

PLEASE PRICER

No. 321

SPRING-SUMMER, 1951

**buy a home
NOW**



*It's your only
real security*

PLEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

INCORPORATED



OFFICE and WAREHOUSES
Blue Rock and Turrill Sts., Northside
CINCINNATI

INDEX

Asphalt Shingles	25
Asphalt Tile	14
Barn Sash	42, 126
Basement Columns	29
Bath Cabinets, Heaters	107, 109
Bevel Siding	6
Blinds	43, 150-151
Broadsides	7
Building Paper	23, 24
Cabinetwork	102-103, 105
Canopies	30
Casements	42, 112-117, 120-121
Cellar Doors	111
Cellar Sash	28, 42
China Cases	102-103
Closet Lining	8
Coal Chutes	28
Columns	16-17, 20, 29
Disappearing Stairways	97
Doors, Combination, Screen	54
Cupboard	104
Exterior	54, 56, 58-59
French	52
Interior	55, 57
Economy Cabinets	138-141
Entrances	60-61
Flooring	12-13
Frames	31, 32, 40, 52
Gable Sash and Frames	41
Garage Doors	92-95
Garbage Eliminators	142
Glass	119, 134
Gutter	21
Hardware	128-133
HOLLOW FLUSH DOORS	57
Insulated Plate Glass	119
Insulating Board	10-11
Insulation	26-27
Jambs, Inside Door	52
Kitchen Cabinets	135-147
Louvers and Ventilators	44-45
Mail Boxes	110
Mantels	127
Metal Specialties	108, 110-111
Mineral Wool	27
Mirrors	134
Model Home Cabinets	143-147
Mouldings	21, 50-51, 53
Overhead Garage Doors	92-95
Panelling	8-9
Panorama Windows	39, 114, 121
PEASE-FABRICATED	
HOMES	62-91
Picture Sash	41, 118
Plywood	4-5
Porchwork	16-20
Rails, Porch	18-19
Ready Hung Windows	34-38
Roofing	16, 22-25
Rubber Tile	15
Sash, Wood	33-42
Screen-o-Sash	48-49
Screens	46-49, 114, 117, 120
Shingles	7, 16, 25
Siding	6, 22
Sink Tops	148
Slide-a-Sash	33
Stairwork	96-99
Storm Sash	46-49
Streamlined Cabinets	135-137
Tileboard	106
Trim	50-51, 53
Venetian Blinds	150-151
Ventilating Fans	149
Wall Closets	100-101
Weatherstrip	32, 33
Windows, Aluminum	114-118
Basement	28, 42
Ready Hung	34-38
Steel	120-126
Wood	33-41



JOHN W. PEASE
Treasurer



DAVID H. PEASE
Secretary



CHARLES H. PEASE
Founder
1866-1936



JAMES L. PEASE
President



HARVEY P. PEASE
Vice-President

★ **In Business - in Cincinnati - since 1893** ★

The Pease Plan

- ★ **Highest quality building materials in every case**
- ★ **Maximum economy through selling by mail**
- ★ **Prompt, personal handling of inquiries and orders**
- ★ **Lowest prices by selling strictly for cash**

It is an accepted basic principle in business that only by operating on a strictly cash basis and under minimum expense can lowest prices be reached and maintained.

Deduct 2% When Check Accompanies Order

Otherwise, all shipments are **NET** on arrival (no discount). When ordering complete House Bills, you need only remit for those particular items you wish shipped immediately. The balance can be paid for later as released. If order amounts to less than \$25 or involves special work, please remit in full with order. As we do business on an extremely close margin, **we cannot accept orders totaling less than \$10**, unless in the nature of a shortage, replacement or samples.

Truck Delivery Direct to Job

We ship by motor or rail freight, either of which services provide truck delivery right to the job if located within regular published delivery limits of a town or city. Shipments to some localities and all carloads must move by rail freight. Truck delivery is not provided on carloads. Shipments of less than 50 lbs. are made by Express, unless Parcel Postage is included in your remittance. We will follow your routing instructions if possible, but we **reserve the right** to route shipments to best advantage. We suggest you **do not send** a truck to our warehouse for material until you have received word from us about

your order, to be sure we have what you want ready for you. Office hours are 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Monday thru Friday. We are closed all day Saturday.

All Prices Are F. O. B. Factory or Mill

We carry at Cincinnati a majority (but not all) of the Building Materials we sell. By making some shipments direct from factory or mill, rehandling and storage expense is eliminated (which means lower prices) and lower freight rates are frequently secured. We are always glad to quote delivered prices upon request. All shipments are securely packed and crated, and in general we make no charge for this service but we must make a 10% handling charge on returned goods. No credit for merchandise returned without our permission.

Prices Subject to Change

All prices quoted herein are subject to change without notice when market conditions make it absolutely necessary, although all special quotations are protected for 15 days. We are always among the last to advance prices, our efforts being very definitely in the opposite direction—to keep prices **down** and thus help you to **reduce** your building costs.

To avoid errors, please order by mail. Phoned or wired orders must be held for confirmation.

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY
INCORPORATED

Blue Rock and Turrill Streets, Northside

Phone Klrby 3440

CINCINNATI 23, OHIO

Copyright 1951 by PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY, Inc. All Rights Reserved

ABOUT SHIPMENT

We try to fill all orders in turn, in fairness to all of our customers, and the following table shows about how soon material ordered from us is currently being shipped. This MINIMUM shipping time counts from date order is entered.

Please do not send a truck to our Cincinnati Warehouse to pick up an order until we have notified you that the material is ready for you.

Page	Material	Shipped from	Time Required
4-5	Douglas Fir Plywood	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
6	Bevel Siding, Corners and V-joint Siding	"	1 week
7-9	Broadsides, Panelling	"	1 week
10-11	Insulating Board, Sheathing, Plank Tile	"	1 week
	Cast Iron Column Bases	Western Penna.	6 weeks
12-13	Oak and Yellow Pine Flooring	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
	Maple and Beech Flooring	Eastern Ohio	2 weeks
	Colonial Plank Flooring	Louisville, Ky.	2 weeks
	Parquetry Block Flooring	Cincinnati*	5 weeks
14-15	Asphalt & Rubber Tile and Accessories	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
16	Fir Columns, Cedar Shingles, Stain	"	1 week
17-18	Ornamental Iron Columns, Iron Porch Rails	"	1 week
19	Built-to-Order Porch Rails	Central Ohio	6 weeks
	Brackets and Lamp Posts	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
20	Classical Columns	Western Penna.	6 weeks
21	Exterior Mouldings, Sash Rail	Cincinnati Stock	2 weeks
	Fir Gutter	Eastern Ohio	2 weeks
22-25	Roofing, Siding and Shingles	S. E. Ind., Minn., N. J., N. C., Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Memphis, Boston, York, Pa.	2 weeks
23	Building Papers, Nos. 54 to 57-D	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
27	Mineral Wool Insulation	Ohio, Nor. Ind., Ala., or N. J.	2 weeks
28	Basement Sash, Area Walls, Coal Chutes	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
29	Steel Basement Columns	"	1 week
30	Window and Door Canopies	Nor. Ohio or Sou. Michigan	1 week
31-32	Window and Door Frames, Weatherstrip	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
33	Windows	"	1 week
	Slide-a-Sash Units	"	2 weeks
34-38	Ready Hung Window Units	"	2 weeks
39	Panorama Windows, 1/4" Plate Glass	"	3 weeks
	Insulated Plate Glass for above	Cincinnati*	24 weeks
40	Stremeline Sash Frames	Cincinnati Stock	3 weeks
41-42	Picture, Gable, Barn, Casement Sash	"	1 week
42	Cellar Sash, Cellar Sash Units	"	1 week
43	Outside Blinds or Shutters (Wood)	"	1 week
	Outside Shutters (Metal)	Southern Mich.	3 weeks
44-45	Ventilators and Louvers	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
46-49	Storm Sash, Screens and Screen-o-Sash	Sou. Michigan	3 weeks
50-53	Interior Trim, Jambs, French Doors	Cincinnati Stock	2 weeks
54	Combination Doors, Screen Doors	"	1 week
55-59	Doors, Interior and Exterior	"	1 week
60-61	Front Entrances	"	1 week
62-91	PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES	Hamilton, Ohio	2 weeks
93-94	Built-to-Order Garage Doors, Operators	Eastern Penna.	8 weeks
95	Standard Size Overhead Garage Doors	"	4 weeks
96-99	Stairwork	Eastern Ohio	2 weeks
97	Disappearing Stairways	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
100-101	Wall Closets	North Carolina	6 weeks
102	Corner China Cases (this page only)	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
103	Corner China Cases (this page only)	Massachusetts	2 weeks
104	Cupboard Doors	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
105	Ironing Board, Telephone, Linen Cabinets	"	1 week
106	Richtone Tileboard and Accessories	"	1 week
107-109	Bath Cabinets, Fixtures, Metal Specialties	"	1 week
110	Built-in Mail Boxes	Illinois	2 weeks
110-111	3-way Mail Boxes, Outside Cellar Doors	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
114-118	Aluminum Casements, Screens and Bucks	Nor. Alabama	4 weeks
119	Insulated Plate Glass	Cincinnati*	24 weeks
120-121	Steel Casements, Screens and Bucks	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
122-126	Industrial and Security Windows	Chicago or N. J.	4 weeks
126	Utility and Barn Windows	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
127	Pine Mantels	"	1 week
	Hardwood Mantels	Eastern Ohio	3 weeks
128-132	Builders' Hardware	Cincinnati*	1 week
133	Garage Door Hardware	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
134	Door Mirrors	Central Indiana	3 weeks
	Window Glass, Tox-i-seal Solution	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
135-137	Streamlined Kitchen Cabinets	St. Louis, Mo.	12 weeks
138-141	Economy Kitchen Cabinets	Sou. Indiana	12 weeks
142	Garbage Eliminators	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
143-147	Model Home Kitchen Cabinets	Northern Indiana	4 weeks
148	Formica or Linoleum Tops	Cincinnati*	2 weeks
149	Kitchen Ventilating Fans	Cincinnati Stock	1 week
150-151	Venetian Blinds	Cincinnati*	3 weeks

* Cannot be shipped with other items from Cincinnati stock, nor called for.

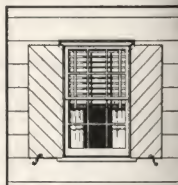
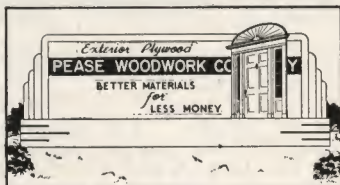
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

Has Thousands of Uses

Douglas Fir Plywood is real wood at its best. In the manufacture of the panels, all the inherent strength properties and appearance values of wood are capitalized upon while any limitations of wood are overcome completely or successfully minimized. Plywood is as modern as tomorrow yet steeped in tradition through America's long preference for wood in its homes and buildings.

Douglas Fir Plywood is accepted by **FHA** for all parts of the home...siding (exterior plywood), interior walls and ceilings, wall and roof sheathing and sub-flooring. Acceptance has been in effect since 1937; further, **FHA** acceptance is re-stated in the "Minimum Property Requirements" issued by the agency in 1947.

EXTERIOR PLYWOOD



Manufactured with waterproof phenolic resin adhesives in strict accordance with **U. S. Commercial Standard CS 45-48**, Exterior Plywood is recommended for permanent outdoor applications and installations where extreme humidity or repeated wettings are to be encountered.

It is used extensively as exterior siding where large, flat, unbroken wall surfaces are desired as in modernistic commercial architecture. $\frac{1}{4}$ " Exterior Plywood is accepted by **FHA** as siding when used over sheathing. Other exterior uses include shutters, lawn furniture, sign boards, grain storage bins and farm buildings.

Prices and weights per panel — sanded 2 sides

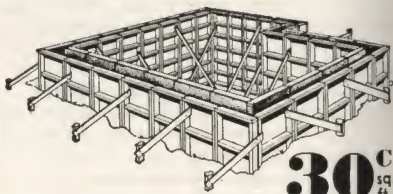
48"x96"..... $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.....3 ply.....Wt. 26 lbs. per panel.....\$5.76
48"x96"..... $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.....5 ply.....Wt. 72 lbs. per panel.....11.52

CONCRETE FORM PLYWOOD

Better because the panels are sanded on both sides and thus give smoother finished concrete surfaces than lumber does.

Cheaper because the large panels can be handled more quickly than lumber, require less nailing and bracing and they can be re-used many times over.

Concrete Form Plywood is Douglas Fir, 5 ply, made with waterproof glue or resin so that it can be exposed to the weather or to wet concrete without damage. The edges are sealed and the faces are oil treated to retard moisture penetration, but the panels should be re-oiled after every use. Remember, plywood is four times as strong as lumber of the same thickness.

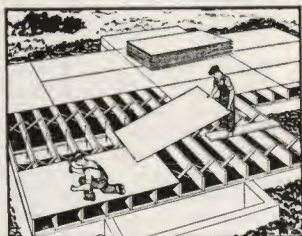


30^c
sq. ft.

Prices and weights per panel — sanded 2 sides

48"x96"..... $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.....58 lbs.....\$9.60

5/8" SUB-FLOORING



Makes a perfect base for Linoleum, Rubber or Asphalt Tile or for Oak Flooring. Four times as strong as solid lumber of the same thickness.

Can be laid in a small fraction of the time required to lay 1x6 or 1x8 boards, and distributes the floor load more evenly over all the joists.

Douglas Fir — 5/8" thick — 5 ply — rough

48"x48"....20 $\frac{1}{2}$ c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 29 lbs....Price per panel...\$3.28
48"x96"....21c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 58 lbs....Price per panel...6.72

PLYWOOD WALLBOARD

For Dry Wall Construction

1. Saves 3 to 4 weeks' delay for drying of plaster.
2. Won't cause Trim, Doors or Flooring to warp.
3. Saves waiting on Lathers and Plasterers to start.
4. Won't develop unsightly cracks in after years.



IT'S EASY AND SAFE TO PAPER OVER PLYWOOD WALLBOARD

Fill all joints and nail holes and smooth with sandpaper, then size the surface with Wallpaper Paste. Cover with light weight Felt or cheap, heavy Wallpaper which should be butt jointed. Smooth the Felt and apply the Wallpaper in the usual way.

Douglas Fir — 3 ply — 1/4" thick — sanded 2 sides

48"x96"....14c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 26 lbs....Price per panel...\$4.48

PLYWOOD for CABINET WORK

Douglas Fir — 10 cycle glue for interior use

For general interior use—made with moisture resisting glue. Comes several times as wide as the widest lumber yet costs no more than ordinary finish boards. Desirable for wide shelving, counter tops, built-in furniture and storage wall partitions.

Prices and weights per panel

So1S — sound on one side — sanded 2 sides

48"x96".....1/2" thick—5 ply—weight 48 lbs.....\$7.36

48"x96".....3/4" thick—5 ply—weight 72 lbs.....9.92

So2S — sound on both sides — sanded 2 sides

48"x96".....1/4" thick—3 ply—weight 26 lbs.....\$5.44

48"x96".....1/2" thick—5 ply—weight 48 lbs.....8.32

48"x96".....3/4" thick—5 ply—weight 72 lbs.....10.88



5 Ply

5/16" WALL SHEATHING

Leaves smooth tight surfaces • Accepted by F.H.A.
6 times more rigid than shi lap applied horizontally
40% more rigid than shi lap applied diagonally
No waste to figure • Put on in half the time

The panels can be used either vertically or horizontally over studs set 16" on center. They should be covered with building paper held in place by 3/8x2" furring strips to make a 5/4" wall which will take a standard frame. The strips should be set 16" apart and applied vertically for Siding or horizontally for Shingles.

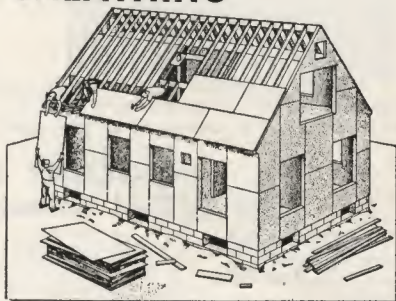
Douglas Fir — 5/16" thick — 3 ply — rough

48"x48"....11 1/2c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 17 lbs....Price per panel...\$1.84

48"x96"....12c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 34 lbs....Price per panel...3.84

1/2" ROOF SHEATHING

The large panels are handled so quickly that a roof can be completely covered with plywood in less time than it takes just to pass up enough ordinary lumber to do the same job. 1/2" plywood (see WALL SHEATHING) is accepted by FHA for rafters spaced 16" o.c. and for asphalt shingles, but we recommend 1/2" plywood for a rigid roof and this thickness is accepted by FHA for rafters spaced 24" o.c. End joints between panels should be staggered.



Douglas Fir — 1/2" thick — 5 ply — rough

48"x48"....17 1/2c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 25 lbs....Price per panel...\$2.80

36"x96"....17 1/2c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 34 lbs....Price per panel...4.20

48"x96"....18c per sq. ft....Wt. per panel 49 lbs....Price per panel...5.76

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

BEVEL OR CLAPBOARD SIDING

Genuine WESTERN RED CEDAR



"Clear" Grade is all CLEAR—no defects of any kind and is all VERTICAL GRAIN and all HEART—no sap wood.

"A" Grade permits a small amount of sap wood and flat grain.

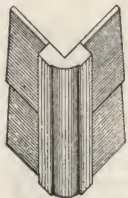
"B" Grade may, in addition, contain split ends and other defects which will cause up to 10% cutting waste.

Association rules provide for lengths 3' and longer, in multiples of 1'. Bundles are 6' and up; those 10' and longer contain one-third of the footage in shorter lengths. Specified lengths cannot be furnished. Send for a sample stating size desired.

Prices per Foot Board Measure

Sizes	Add for Lap	Weight per 1000 feet	Clear	"A" Grade	"B" Grade
1/2x6.....	26%	600 lbs.	21c	20c	17c
1/2x8.....	18%	600 "	25c	24c	19c
3/4x8.....	18%	900 "	30c	29c	23c
3/4x10.....	14%	900 "	31c	30c	26c

Corner Posts for Bevel Siding—Douglas Fir or Western Red Cedar

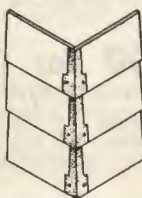


3-A

Make an attractive finished appearance. No mitering or coping of siding at the corners. Just butt the siding against the sides of the Corner Posts. Lengths 8' to 18', no extra charge for 9' or 10' lengths.

No. 3-A—2 1/2"x2 1/2".

Per lineal foot..... **18 1/2c**



Metal Corners for Bevel Siding

In Packages of 250 of one size. Galvanized Iron. Add 30c if less than full package is ordered. Weights and prices are per 100 pcs.

3-B to 3-F

Outside Corners Only

No.	Size	Weight	Prices
3-B.....	1/2x5 1/2"	10 lbs.	\$2.10
3-C.....	1/2x7 1/2"	15 "	2.50
3-E.....	3/4x7 1/2"	16 "	2.55
3-F.....	3/4x9 1/2"	20 "	2.95

Add Parcel Postage, unless Express shipment is satisfactory.

RUSTIC CEDAR SIDING or PANELLING

For EXTERIOR or INTERIOR Use



Distinctive architectural and decorative effects can be secured with this NEW material which has a "rived" or "striated" surface. Made from genuine Western Red Cedar, it can be left natural for a warm, rustic appearance or it can be stained with Richtone Shingle Stain (see page 16). As it is tongued and grooved, it should be "secret" nailed so that there is no exposed nailing to mar the finished surface. Finished size is 3/4x3 1/4", counted 1x8". Send for a sample.

Random lengths 3' to 7' per foot board measure..... **13c**

Random lengths 8' to 20' per foot board measure..... **22c**

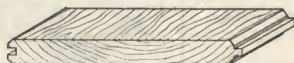


Specified lengths, when available, 10% extra weight 1 3/4 lbs. per foot. Add 1/4 to actual area to be covered to get the number of "feet board measure" required.

V-JOINT SIDING

Can Be Used Vertically or Horizontally

V-Jointed
Both Sides



D and Better
Douglas Fir

Finished size 3/4x7 1/4", Counted 1x8". Standard random lengths 6' to 16'. Price per foot board measure..... **19c**

Specified lengths, when available, 10% extra. Weight 2 lbs. per foot. Add 1/8 to actual area to be covered to get the number of "feet board measure" required.

RED CEDAR **Broadsides**

The New **DOUBLE COURSE** Siding Shingles



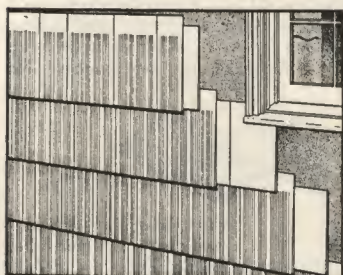
At Least Two Thicknesses Everywhere

The outer layer is composed of 18" Processed Shakes (which are "rived", or have ridges cut in the exposed surface), while the layer underneath is composed of regular 16" No. 3 shingles (unstained). This outer layer is strictly first quality, all clear, all vertical grain and all heart. Both layers are kiln dried to stop any possible fungus growth in the lumber and thus prevent future **ROT** or **DECAY** and the outer layer shingles are **STAINED** at the mill after coming from the dry kiln—when the cells of the wood can absorb the greatest quantity of the protective linseed oil base stain. Each shingle is dipped, brushed-off and dried under infrared lamps. After this treatment the shingles are completely protected on all surfaces and can therefore be applied tightly against one another. The undercourse shingles are not stained as they are not exposed, but, in addition to adding warmth to the wall, they cause the butts of the outer layer to cast an attractive heavy shadow. Stained shingles are carton packed. Undercourse shingles are bundled.

BROADSIDES have an unusually wide exposure—wider than siding—so that they give an entirely new wall appearance which is sweeping the country by storm.

BROADSIDES have high insulation value, too. The millions of air cells in the wood stop the passage of heat or cold and by swelling shut on the surface when wet, stop the passage of moisture. Hot-galvanized nails, for face nailing of butts only, are included. Weight 140 lbs. per square. For matching Shingle Stain, see page 16.

No. 28 – "Rived" Surface – 14" Exposure



PRIME WHITE
LIGHT GRAY
DARK GRAY
LIGHT GREEN
DARK GREEN
LIGHT BROWN
DARK BROWN
MAROON

All colors same price

Price per square
including undercourse..

\$19.90

Outercourse only\$17.60

For Corner Posts see page 6.

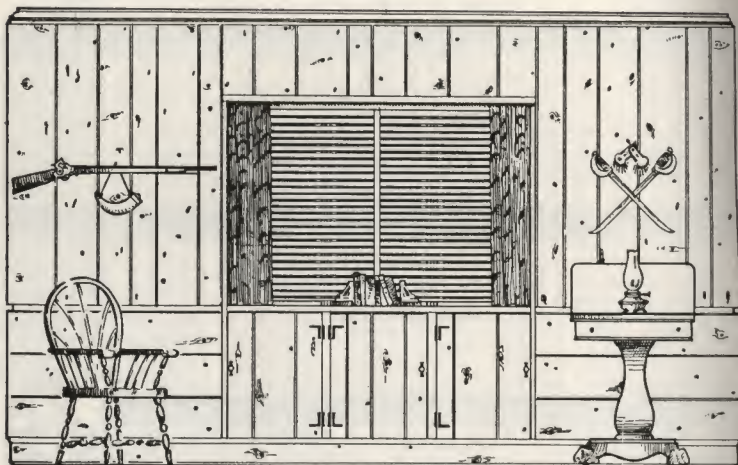
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

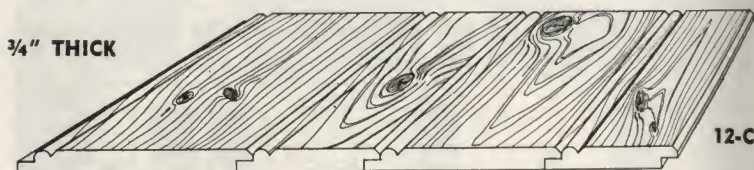
7

KNOTTY PINE PANELLING

For an Early American Effect



CAN BE USED IN A VARIETY OF WAYS - SUITABLE FOR ANY ROOM



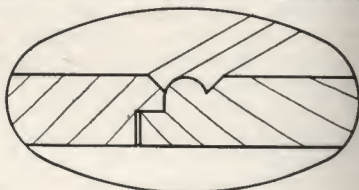
Soft Ponderosa (commonly called "white") Pine creates a warm homelike atmosphere and yet costs no more than lath and plaster. Our Knotty Pine Panelling is smoothly machined and is selected for an even and liberal sprinkling of sound (tight) knots, burls and other defects which enhance its beauty but do not impair the surface.

$\frac{3}{4}$ " thick by $5\frac{1}{2}$ ", $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", $9\frac{1}{2}$ " and $11\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Shiplapped joints. Counted 1x6", 8", 10" and 12". The lengths run from 6' to 16'. RANDOM LENGTHS, per foot board measure.....17c

Add 10% for specified lengths but there is no extra charge for specified widths. To get the number of feet "board measure" required, add 15% to actual area to be covered. Weight approximately 2 lbs. per foot board measure. For Knotty Pine Shelving see page 53.

For Wainscote Cap, rabbetted for $\frac{3}{4}$ " panelling see No. 231 on page 53.

17^c
Board Foot



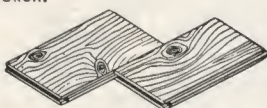
12-C

RED CEDAR CLOSET LINING

Genuine Tennessee "Aromatic"

Perfect Protection Against Moths

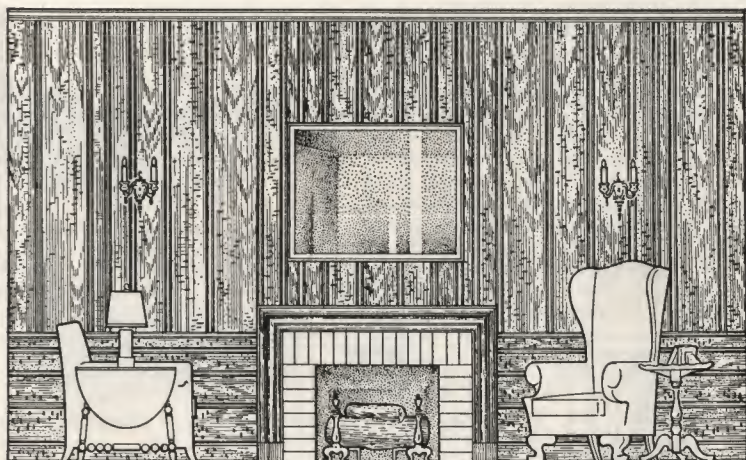
Made exactly like Oak Flooring—tongued and grooved and end-matched. Put up in bundles 8' long—each containing 40 feet board measure. Each bundle wrapped in heavy Kraft paper and sealed to retain the aroma of the cedar and to keep the stock clean. Weight 30 lbs. per bundle—No bundles broken.



No.	Size	40 Ft. Bdle.	Price
11	$\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "	will cover 30 Sq. Ft.	per Bdle. \$7.20

MAHOGANY WALL PANELLING

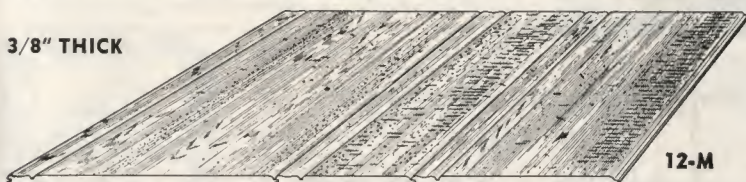
For Warm, Rich, Luxurious Interiors



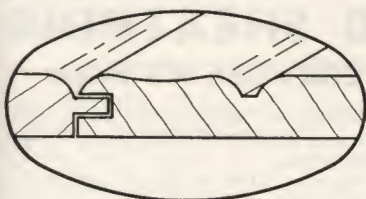
Can be applied as a wainscot or over the entire wall area

Genuine Philippine Mahogany

3/8" THICK



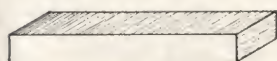
This is a product which simply must be seen to be fully appreciated. The variations in tone and color give a deep warmth to the natural wood and create a feeling of restfulness. Each piece is so unlike the others that it is hard to believe all came from the same species of lumber. Philippine Mahogany Paneling is enriched with Burls, Beetle Marks, Twisted, Tight and Open Grain and countless other variations in texture and appearance. The deep Mahogany color gives a lasting effect of richness and luxury. Write for an actual sample.



Philippine Mahogany Panelling is 3/8" thick, 3", 5" and 7" wide (counted 4", 6" and 8") and 6' to 12' long (counted every 6"). It is kiln-dried and paper wrapped to insure its getting to the job in perfect condition.

Furnished in random widths and lengths **only**. To figure the board measure quantity required, add 20% to actual area to be covered.

26c Per Foot Board Measure



184



213



215



227



228

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY TRIM AND MOULDINGS

Prices per lineal foot

Random lengths 6' to 16' only

All Philippine Mahogany Trim is paper wrapped
We cannot furnish specified lengths

No.			
184.....	Jamb.....	3/4x5 3/8	23c
213.....	Casing.....	3/4x1 3/4	11c
215.....	Stop.....	1/2x1 3/8	9c
227.....	Wainscote Cap.....	5/8x 7/8	6c
228.....	Base.....	1/2x1 1/2	9 1/2c

No other patterns are available in Philippine Mahogany

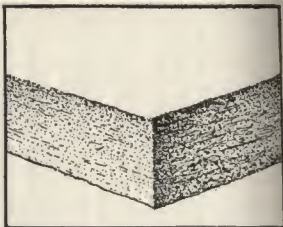
MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Cell-aire INSULATING BOARD

A Vegetable Fibre Product - in Rigid Panels

Cell-aire Insulating Board is made from long, tough vegetable fibres which are first water-proofed and then fabricated into a rugged board—light in weight but having unusual structural strength and great insulating efficiency. The felting or weaving together of the long fibres builds into our board uncountable numbers of microscopic "dead-air" cells which successfully block the passage of heat, cold or sound. Cell-aire Insulating Board is heavily coated with IVORY Casein Paint on one side to make a smooth textured surface that will not rub off and which may well be left exposed. The back side is the natural gray fibre color of the board. Either side may be painted and repainted with ordinary cold water paint.



5½¢ per Square Foot

Five times the insulating value of Plaster Board or Rock Lath.

Conforms to U. S. Federal Specifications for Class A Insulating Board.

Thermal Conductivity Rating 0.334 B.T.U. per inch of thickness.

Tensile Strength approximately 200 pounds per square inch.

No. 15 - One Size Only - 4' x 8'

½" thick

6 panels per bdl. 192 sq. ft.
Shipping weight 149 lbs.
No bundles broken.....

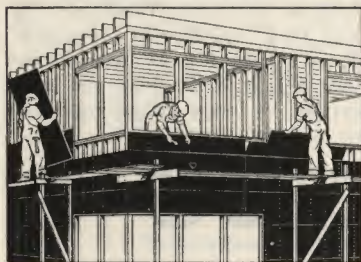
\$10.56
BUNDLE

Bundled in heavy paper—Sealed to keep clean



Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING

Asphalt Coated on All Sides and All Edges



The panels are only 2'x8' so that they can be handled conveniently on a ladder or scaffold by one man. They are shiplapped on the long edges to insure a tight fit.

No. 20 - 2'x8' Only - 25/32" Thick

9¾¢ 6 panels (96 sq. ft.) per
Sq. Ft. bundle. Weight 115 lbs.

PRICE PER BUNDLE
(No bundles broken).

\$9.36

Asphalt Coating solves the vexing problem of Moisture Penetration and Condensation, yet there is no loss of Insulating Value as the air cells within the board are not filled—just the surface is coated. There are no open joints or knot holes and a snug, tight fit can be secured around Door and Window Frames.

Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING is a vegetable fibre product, as described at the top of this page, but being thicker than ordinary ½" Insulating Board, has 50% more insulating value.

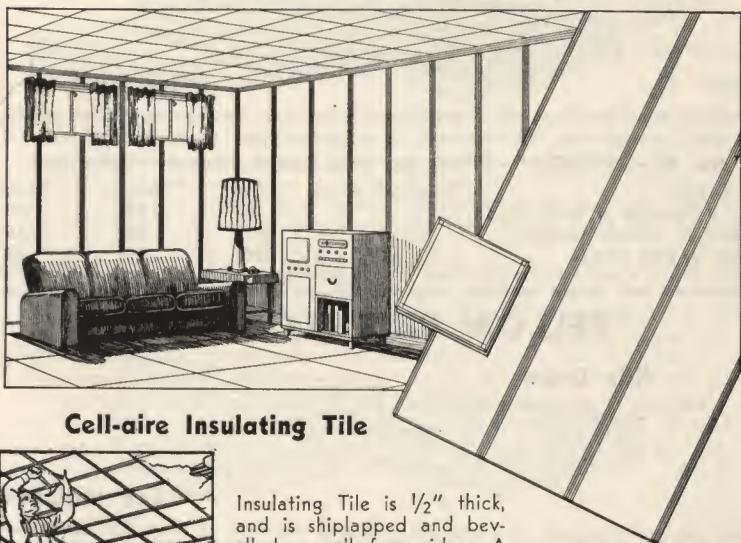
The large panels handle quickly and cut carpenters' time at least in half. There is less sawing to do, fewer nails to drive and less than 1/3 the number of pieces to handle.

Cell-aire COATED SHEATHING has four times the bracing strength of ordinary 1x8" shiplap applied horizontally and is unaffected by rain or snow.

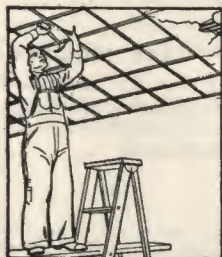


Cell-aire INSULATING TILE AND PLANK EFFECT BOARD

Painted Ivory on One Side



Cell-aire Insulating Tile



Insulating Tile is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, and is shiplapped and bevelled on all four sides. A score line $\frac{1}{2}$ " in from each side gives added decorative beauty, and also a place to nail, as nail heads will then not show. Insulating Tile is easily applied with Mastic (priced separately below), or nailed right over old ceilings

to absorb both room noises and roof heat. Insulating Tile is 16"x16" and can be nailed to studs 16" o.c. It is just the thing for basement playrooms, made-over attics or offices. It is made from Cell-aire Insulating Board (described on the opposite page) and is coated on the face side with Ivory Casein paint which serves as a prime coat. After installation is made fingermarks can be removed with wall paper cleaner.



6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " FOR BOARD

8" FOR TILE

PER SQUARE FOOT

Cell-aire Plank Effect Board

The Plank Effect Board is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, 4' wide by 8' high. A series, or cluster, of 5 score lines on each edge, permits the same decorative motif to be carried out over an entire wall. Cell-aire Plank Effect Board is used much the same way as the Cell-aire Tile, but is preferred for walls. It can be applied vertically or horizontally either over old plaster or directly to studs. All edges are flush for butt jointing. The Plank Effect Board is also painted Ivory on one side.

Cell-aire TILE AND PLANK EFFECT BOARD

Can be painted at any time.

Use it for permanent walls.

Can be used just as it comes.

Use it to sound-proof partitions.

Can be used for new or old work.

Use it over old plaster.

Can be taken down and moved.

Use it to reclaim unfinished attics.

CELL-AIRE INSULATING TILE

Price per Carton (no cartons broken)

No.	Size	Pieces	Sq. Ft.	Weight	
16.	16x16"	25.	44.	34 lbs.	\$3.52

CELL-AIRE PLANK EFFECT BOARD

Price per Bundle (no bundles broken)

No.	Size	Panels	Sq| Ft.	Weight	
17.	4'x8'	6.	192.	149 lbs.	\$12.00

WATERPROOF CEMENT (OR MASTIC)

For installing Cell-aire Insulating Tile and Plank. 1 Gal. will take care of 100 sq. ft.

No. 41-G, per gallon can.....\$1.85

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

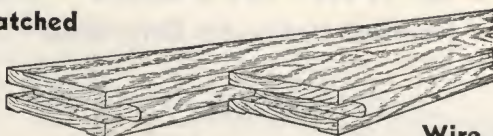
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

11

UNFINISHED FLOORING

Oak - Maple - Beech

End Matched



Wire Bundled

Smoothly machined from kiln-dried Appalachian Mountain Hardwoods and graded in strict accordance with National Association Rules (available on request).

No. 42 - 25/32x2 1/4" - Prices per foot board measure - Unfinished

Grades	Average Length	Oak	Maple	Beech
No. 1 Common or Third Grade.....	3'	26c	19c	20c
Select or Second Grade.....	4'	29c	26c	26c
Clear or First Grade.....	4 1/2'	30c	29c	28c

Width shown is face measurement—add 1/3 to actual floor area to be covered to get the number of feet "board measure" required. Weight 2 lbs. per foot board measure.

YELLOW PINE FLOORING

Kiln Dried



End Matched

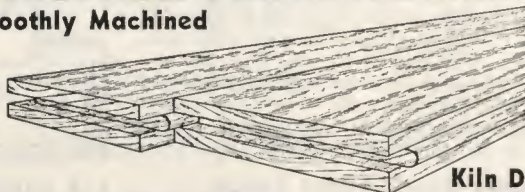
Each piece is tongued and grooved and end matched so that the joints need not come over floor joists even when there is no sub-floor. Lengths are random 12" to 96" for D Grade and 22" to 96" for B and Better, all nested in bundles 6', 7' and 8' long. **Prices per foot board measure - Unfinished**

25/32 x 2 3/8".....	D Grade (No. 1 Com.).....	13c
25/32 x 2 3/8".....	B and Better (All Clear).....	18c
25/32 x 3 1/4".....	B and Better (All Clear).....	17c

Width shown is face measurement—add 1/3 if 2 3/8" or 1/4 if 3 1/4" to area to be covered to get the number of feet "board measure" required. Weight 1 3/4 lbs. per foot board measure.

COLONIAL PLANK FLOORING

Smoothly Machined



Kiln Dried

Smoothly machined from kiln dried Oak and furnished in random widths 3" to 8" and random lengths 1'-6" to 16', averaging 5'. Plank Flooring is 1 3/8" thick and is tongued and grooved. The ends of each piece are grooved for slip tongues which are included. Can be furnished V-jointed when specified at 2c per foot extra. **Antique grade** contains the sound characteristics of White Oak such as burls, small sound knots, pin worm holes and discoloration which enhances its appearance. Weight 3 lbs. per square foot.

No. 45 - Prices per square foot - surface measure

White Oak only, Antique Grade, Unfinished.....	47c
Red or White Oak, Select " ".....	49c
" " " " Clear " ".....	51c

Plugs, 3/4" diameter, 1/4" thick, End or Flat Grain, Oak (usel per foot), each 1 1/2c
Note that it is NOT necessary to add for WASTE when buying Plank Flooring.

BRUCE FLOOR FINISH and CLEANER

GENERAL CLEANING—Dampen a rag with no. 42-A Floor Cleaner and rub over the entire floor surface. If there are stubborn spots, dip #0 steel wool in the Floor Cleaner and rub with the grain of the wood. Wipe dry after cleaning, and then rub lightly with a soft cloth. When thoroughly dry one hour after cleaning no. 42-B Paste Wax, no. 42-C Liquid Wax or no. 42-D Self-Polishing Wax can be applied to floor. Small spots can be cleaned in the same way.

FOR NEW FLOORS—Use no. 42-E Floor Finish—A penetrating seal type finish that protects and beautifies wood floors. Brings out the full beauty of wood and will not scratch, powder or chip like a surface finish.

No. 42-A Floor Cleaner	No. 42-C Liquid Wax	No. 42-B Paste Wax
Per Quart Can. \$0.79	Per Quart Can. \$1.09	Per 1-lb. Can. \$0.69
Gallon 2.43	Gallon 3.25	(Covers 250 to 500 sq. ft. to lb.)
(Covers about 1,500 sq. ft. to gallon)		

No. 42-D Self-Polishing Wax	No. 42-E Floor Finish
Per Quart Can. \$0.98	Per Quart Can. \$1.65
Gallon 2.98	Gallon 5.85
(Covers 2,000 to 3,000 sq. ft. to a gallon)	(Covers about 1,000 sq. ft. to gallon)

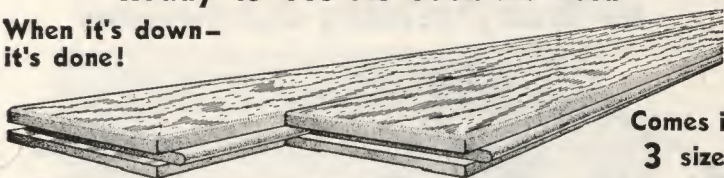
12 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

FACTORY FINISHED FLOORING

Ready to Use As Soon As Laid

When it's down—
it's done!



Comes in
3 sizes

MADE from Appalachian Mountain Oak that has been properly seasoned and carefully kiln dried. Tongued and grooved, hollow-backed, end matched and slightly bevelled at edges to give the appearance of Plank Flooring.

FINISHED on a production line by automatic machinery. Each piece of flooring is sanded, filled and then given a penetrating, wear-resisting seal type finish which will not scratch, powder or chip like an ordinary surface finish will. When dry, the surface is waxed, polished and bundled.

COLOR is a Warm Medium Brown. The finished surface is not marred by installation as each piece is secret-nailed on the edge just above the tongue. The nail head is thus concealed by the next piece laid. Only the last piece in each room need be face nailed. We will gladly send you a sample on request.

STANDARD GRADE is composed of Clear, Select, No. 1 Common and not over 30% No. 2 Common. Random lengths: bundles 1 1/4 ft. and up. Average 3 1/4 ft.

No. 49 — Prices per foot board measure — Completely Finished

	1/2 x 2 1/2	25/32 x 2 1/4	25/32 x 3 1/4
Red Oak—Standard Grade.....	29c.....	31c.....	32c.....
Weight per foot board measure.....	1 1/2 lbs.....	2 lbs.....	2 1/4 lbs.....
Add for laying waste.....	20%.....	33%.....	25%.....

PARQUETRY BLOCK FLOORING

Finished or Unfinished



Setting in Mastic over Concrete or Wood Sub-Floor

BLOCKS are made up of regular tongued and grooved, end-matched flooring so that each block has a continuous tongue along one side and end, and a continuous groove along the other side and end.

METAL SPLINES clamp each block together on the back and prevent the block from cupping and the joints between the strips from coming apart. The edges of each block are slightly beveled to accentuate the block effect and to make any small crack that may occur between the blocks unnoticeable.

MASTIC provides a resilient base, deadens the sound and eliminates nailing. A space about 3/4" wide should be left around the walls, half filled with mastic and covered with the base shoe to allow for expansion.

No.	Block Size	Thickness	Made up of	Weight per foot
48.....	9x9"	25/32"	4 Strips 2 1/4" wide.....	2 3/4 lbs.

Sample blocks will be mailed upon receipt of 50c each to cover cost of postage.

PRICES PER FACE OR SURFACE FOOT

Note that it is NOT necessary to add for WASTE when buying Parquetry Flooring.
16 Blocks or 9 square feet per bundle—No bundles broken.

Blendwood (Mixed Hardwoods) completely finished.....	48c
Red Oak, Standard Grade.....	57c
" " Prime Grade,.....	54c
Red or White Oak, Antique Grade, unfinished.....	47c
" " " " No. 1 Common, ".....	50c
" " " " Select Grade, ".....	51c
" " " " Clear Grade, ".....	54c

MASTIC FOR INSTALLING BLOCK FLOORING

No. 48-M for use cold. One gallon covers 40 square feet. Weight 8 lbs. per gallon.
In 5 gallon cans—\$1.00 per gallon.

Richtone ASPHALT TILE

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

For Beauty, Economy and Durability



9" x 9" Square
1/8" Thick

Less Than

9c

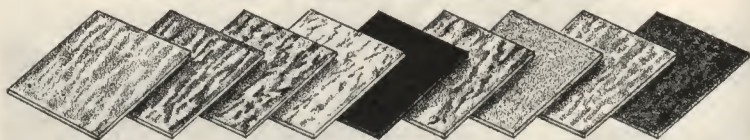
Per Square Foot

Richtone Asphalt Tile is the ideal floor covering for basementless homes built on concrete slabs. This decorative composition tile flooring is resilient, quiet and will give years of service, yet the initial cost and year in, year out maintenance is lower than most other floor coverings. It is made of asphalt, asbestos, plastics and durable color pigments, and each tile is factory waxed for added protection.

Richtone Asphalt Tile is not affected by moisture, thus it may be laid directly over concrete slabs. It is also the best asphalt tile for use on basement floors. It can be laid over wood floors, either old or new, but the floors should be solid or "doubled". The proper preparation of any floor to be covered is fully described in the instruction sheet included with each order.

Richtone Asphalt Tile surfaces are not affected by wear. The coloring, whether solid or marble-grained, goes clear through the tile—can't wear off. Asphalt tile floors are easy to keep clean, and an occasional waxing will maintain the high lustre. They are fire, acid and water resistant. For residential kitchens, use either Group C or Group D colors; not recommended for commercial kitchens.

In a Range of 22 Good Looking Colors



Richtone Asphalt Tile comes in 9" x 9" true cut squares 1/8" thick. The tile is easy to handle and install and always stays flat—will not curl or buckle at the joints. It is installed tile by tile, and individual tiles can be easily replaced at any time if damaged. There is no limit to the designs and color schemes possible with

Richtone Asphalt Tile. Because of the wide range of colors offered, every interior decorative plan can be harmonized with the tile covered floor. Color arrangement and patterns are always flexible, subject to individual taste.

No. 21 – Tile 9"x9", 1/8" thick – Priced per Carton

Carton contains 80 pieces—will cover 45 Sq. Ft.—No Cartons Broken

Group A Colors: Black A-501 and Brittany Red A-503.....\$3.92

Group B Colors: White on Black B-401, White and Green on Black B-402, White and Red on Black B-403, Gold and Red on Brittany Red B-404, White and Red on Brittany Red B-405 and White and Gold on Brittany Red B-406. \$4.35

Group C Colors: White and Gold on Red C-420, White and Mahogany on Beige C-423, White on Green C-424, White and Mahogany on Tan C-425, Brittany Red and White on Mocha C-426, White and Black on Grey C-427, Green and White on Light Green C-428 and Dark Grey with Black and White Marble C-429.....\$6.07

Group D Colors: Red and Gold on Ivory D-100, White on Light Blue D-101, Green on Ivory D-102, Black on Light Grey D-103, Blue on White D-104, Tan and White on Yellow D-105 and White on Bright Red D-106.....\$7.20

Each carton weighs 56 lbs. Send for free color chart. A complete set of sample Richtone Asphalt Tiles 4" square will be sent for \$1.00, which will be credited, if claimed, on any Richtone Asphalt Tile ordered later.

Richtone ASPHALT TILE

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

For Beauty, Economy and Durability



Richtone Set-On COVE BASE is the perfect finishing touch for Richtone Asphalt Tiled floors, giving a neat appearing, custom made look to a finished floor installation. The high quality workmanship and materials used in the Cove Base is the same as described for the Tile on opposite page. Set-On Cove Base is offered in 4" and 6" heights and comes in **Black only**. It is designed to set against the wall and on top of the floor tile, and both top and bottom edges are bevelled to assure a tight fit. It is easy to apply, requires no painting and prevents wall scuffing and mop marks. Like tile, it is installed with mastic (see adhesive below).

No. 23 - Set-on COVE BASE, 1/8" thick - Priced per Carton **Two Sizes - In Black Only - No Cartons Broken**

4" high—24" lengths; 80 lineal ft. per carton. Weight 46 lbs. **\$10.49**
6" high—24" lengths; 60 lineal ft. per carton. Weight 45 lbs. **9.81**

INSTALLATION NEEDS FOR RICHTONE ASPHALT TILE

No. 23-A—All-Purpose Asphalt Tile Adhesive is the only compound necessary for the installation of Asphalt Tile on floor felt, over wood or directly on concrete. One gallon will cover 150 square feet. Weight per gallon 9 lbs.

1 Gallon.....85c 5 Gallons.....\$3.29

62 Lb. Floor Felt

Should be used over wood floor before laying tile. Rolls are 36" wide, 450 sq. ft. in a roll.

No. 23-D, per roll..\$4.33

Linoleum Paste

Used for the proper application of Floor Felt. 1 Gal. covers 150 sq. ft.

No. 23-E, 1 Gal....66c
5 Gals..\$2.38

Patching Compound

For filling in holes and unevenness in floors preparatory to laying either Asphalt or Rubber tile.

No. 23-H, 10 lb. Can \$1.40

Installation Kit includes all the necessary tools for proper installation of either Asphalt or Rubber tile. Included are the Knife, Trowel Spreader and Scriber, all made of high quality steel with matched hardwood grips. A Tape Measure, 25 feet of Chalk Line and Chalk are also included.

No. 23-K—Carton Packed. Weight 1 lb.....68c

Richtone RUBBER TILE

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Richtone Rubber Tile is highly durable, resilient, noiseless, slip-resistant and non-porous for easier cleaning. It comes in 17 beautiful colors that will harmonize with any decorative schemes. Richtone Rubber Tile is composed of asbestos fibre fillers, mineral compounds, 2% rubber and 18% synthetic rubber. DuPont oxides are used in coloring the tile, and the colors and marbleizing go completely through each tile—will not wear off.

Richtone Rubber Tile should be laid on a smooth sub-floor. It is not recommended for basement ("below grade") floors, but may be used "on grade" if a perfect vapor barrier exists under a concrete slab. A complete installation instruction and maintenance booklet is included with each order.

No. 24 - Prices per Tile - all 1/8" thick

6"x6", each...12c

9"x9", each...27c

Any of the following deluxe colors all at the same price:
001—Gray White, 202—Azure Blue, 302—Meadow Green, 401—Bright Red, 402—Canterbury Blue, 602—American Beauty, 603—Coral, 701—Plaid, 703—Coal Frost, 705—Verdi Green, 800—Dove Gray, 805—Bright Green and 810—Walnut Paisley.

Send for **free** color chart. A complete set of Richtone Rubber Tile samples 4 1/2" square will be sent for \$1.00, which will be credited, if claimed, on any Richtone Rubber Tile ordered later.

No. 24-A—4" Rubber Set-on Cove Base in Black only. Carton packed. Weight per lineal ft. 5 oz. Price per lineal ft..**24c**

No. 24-C—Rubber Tile Cement for proper installation of rubber Tile. 1 gal. will cover 90 sq. ft. Wt. 12 lbs. per gal.
1 Gal.....\$3.13 5 Gals....\$14.06



MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

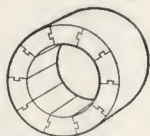
15

FIR PORCH COLUMNS

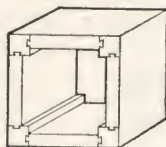
Dovetailed Joints Will Not Open



Round Colonial Columns are most appropriate for Front Stoops or Open Front Porches. They have the proper entasis (or taper) to be architecturally correct. Caps and Bases each have both turned and square members.



Section No. 80



Section No. 85



Plain Square Columns are ideal for use when enclosing Porches and Breezeways as they are not tapered. They may be easily shortened, as Caps and Bases are mitred to fit, but packed separately.

Prices per Column including Caps and Bases

No.	Kind	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
80	Round	6"x8'	40	\$9.42
80	"	9'	45	10.32
85	Square	6"x8'	30	7.51
85	"	9'	35	8.91

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

Outlast the Building - Provide Natural Insulation



No. 1 Shingles are All Clear, All Heart and All Vertical Grain and are recommended for the best work. No. 2 Shingles have 12" Clear Butts and may contain some flat grain and a little sap. All Shingles are graded according to Association rules,



marked. Our Shingles are kiln dried to stop any possible fungus growth in the lumber and thus prevent future ROT or DECAY.

Unstained and untreated in any way, they give a warm rustic effect when applied without staining. They can, of course, be stained or creosoted on the job. 5/2-16" means that 5 shingles measure 2" thick at the butts and are 16" long and they come in random widths 4" and up.

For ROOFS, they are laid 5" to the weather and 4 bundles will cover 100 sq. ft. For WALLS, they are laid 7" to the weather and 3 bundles will cover 100 sq. ft.

Prices and Weights per Bundle

5/2-16"	No. 1 Quality	36 lbs.	\$3.77
5/2-16"	No. 2 Quality	36 lbs.	2.94
5/2-16"	No. 3 Quality	36 lbs.	1.52

Richtone SHINGLE STAIN

For Old Shingles or New



Our Shingle Stain differs from most others in that it contains absolutely nothing except LINSEED OIL and thoroughly ground pigment. One gallon will cover approximately 150 square feet one coat or 100 square feet two coats. For an extra brush coat on BROADSIDES (see page 7) after they have been applied, one gallon will cover approximately 200 square feet. PRIME WHITE BroadSides should always be given a brush coat after application.

Richtone Shingle Stain - No. 29

White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Light Green, Dark Green, Light Brown, Dark Brown or Maroon.

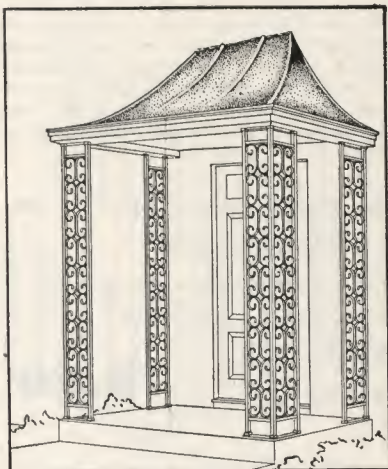
Prices per Gallon
In 1 Gal. Cans In 5 Gal. Cans
\$3.40 \$3.30

All Richtone Shingle Stain colors match the Broadside Shingles shown on page 7. Shipping weight 10 lbs. per gallon. 5 gallons or less are shipped separately by express unless ordered with Shingles or BroadSides.

ORNAMENTAL PORCH COLUMNS

In Attractive Hand Wrought Iron

These scrolled Wrought Iron columns have a wide variety of uses, such as for porches, balconies, canopies, or used in place of wood posts along a breezeway. They are strong and rigid and will bear a heavy load. Nos. 95 and 97 have frames made of $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " solid bar stock and scrolls of $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ " hand wrought iron. The others have frames made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " square tubing, while the scrolls are $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{16}$ " hand wrought iron welded together and to the side posts. The top and base plates are removable so that adjustments for heights between 7'-3" and 8'-0" can be easily made by cutting posts off on the job. Both top and base plates have drilled holes for installation. All of the porch columns come with black prime coat.



SINGLE PANELS

No. 95
8 1/2" x 8'
Wt. 38 lbs. . . **\$9.70**

No. 96
13" x 8'
Wt. 35 lbs. . . **\$13.90**

No. 97
8 1/2" x 8'
Wt. 40 lbs. . . **\$11.95**

No. 98
13" x 8'
Wt. 36 lbs. . . **\$12.60**

No. 99
12" x 8'
Wt. 36 lbs. . . **\$15.40**

CORNER PANELS

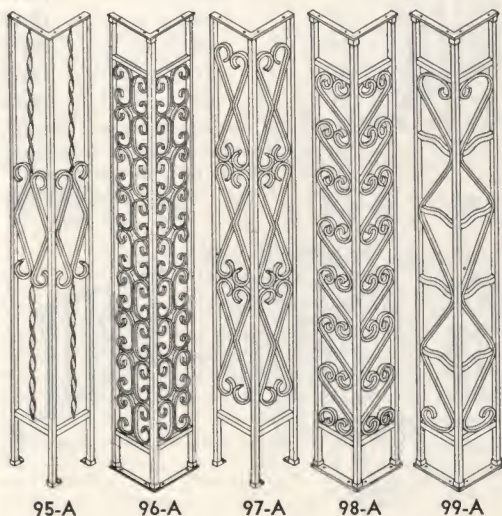
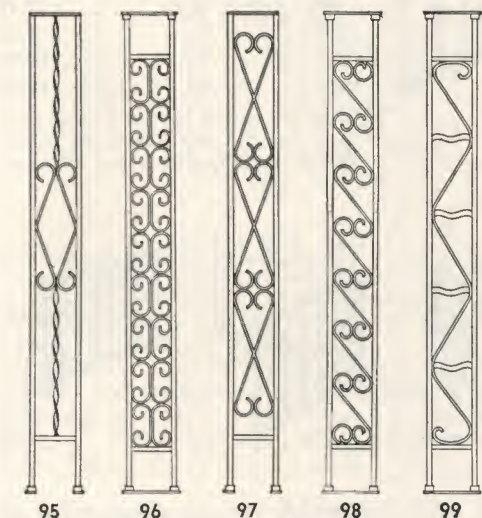
No. 95-A
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 8'
Wt. 60 lbs. . . **\$15.30**

No. 96-A
13" x 13" x 8'
Wt. 70 lbs. . . **\$24.65**

No. 97-A
8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 8'
Wt. 64 lbs. . . **\$18.95**

No. 98-A
13" x 13" x 8'
Wt. 60 lbs. . . **\$19.80**

No. 99-A
12" x 12" x 8'
Wt. 60 lbs. . . **\$28.75**



MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 17

LOW COST IRON PORCH RAILS

Add a LOT for a LITTLE

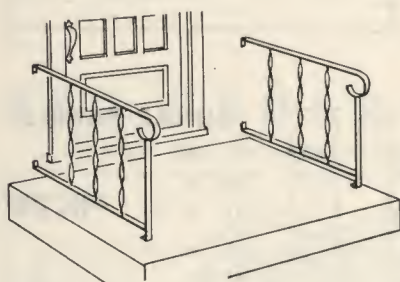
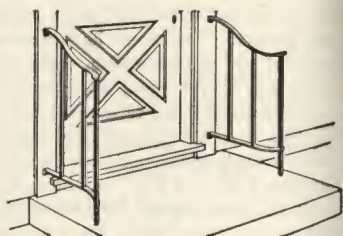
Our porch rails are made of solid iron with welded construction to insure rigidity and permanence. They are easily secured to wood, brick or concrete with lag screws, as lugs are provided on top and bottom rails to attach to wall. Bottoms of newels are extended to go in concrete. All porch rails are primed black one coat. Height of all top rails is 30" from the floor. All lengths shown are from the center of the Newel Post to the wall. The "lamb's tongue" scrolls project about 3".

No. 89-A Projection 14" →

A very simple design which adds an interesting touch to any front door.

Weight 20 lbs.

Per Pair **\$8.80**



← No. 89-B with twisted pickets

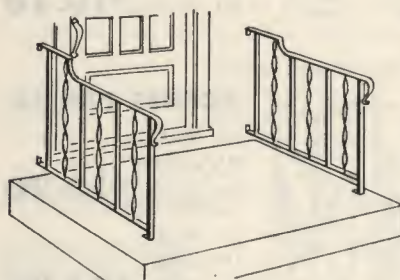
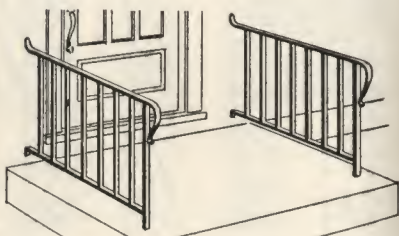
Length	Wt.	Per Pair
27".....	28 lbs.....	\$7.70
33".....	34 ".....	9.35
39".....	40 ".....	10.95
45".....	46 ".....	12.60

Top and bottom rails and newel posts are 1 1/4"x1/4" and pickets are 1/4"x1" twisted and spaced about 8" apart.

No. 89-C no ornamentation →

Length	Wt.	Per Pair
26".....	42 lbs.....	\$10.30
32".....	52 lbs.....	11.60
38".....	54 ".....	12.50
44".....	64 ".....	14.70
50".....	68 ".....	15.45

Top rails are 1 1/2" channels, and bottom rails are 1" channels. Pickets are 1/2" square about 6" apart and Newel Posts are 1" square.



← No. 89-E with gooseneck top rail

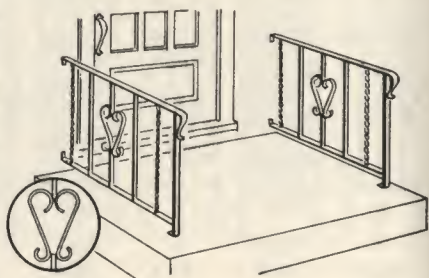
Length	Wt.	Per Pair
27".....	50 lbs.....	\$11.90
33".....	56 ".....	13.40
39".....	64 ".....	15.25
45".....	72 ".....	17.35
51".....	80 ".....	18.95

Top and bottom rails are 1 1/4"x3/8", pickets are alternately 1/2" square and 1/4"x1" twisted and spaced about 5" apart. Newel Posts are 1" square.

No. 89-H with scroll ornament →

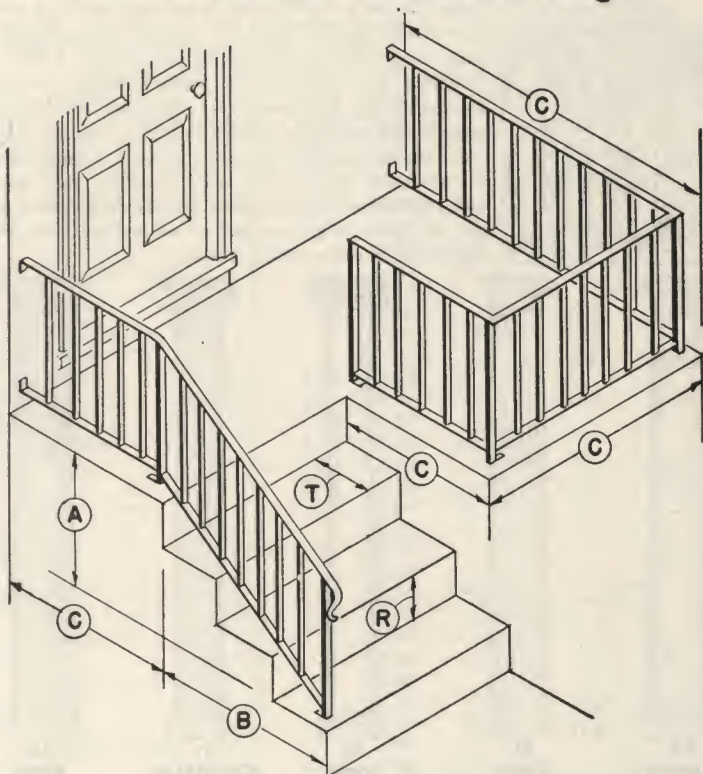
Length	Wt.	Per Pair
27".....	50 lbs.....	\$11.95
33".....	56 ".....	13.45
39".....	64 ".....	15.30
45".....	72 ".....	17.40
51".....	80 ".....	19.00

Top and bottom rails are 1 1/4"x3/8", pickets are alternately 1/2" square and 1/2" twisted square spaced about 5" apart. Newel Posts are 1" square.



IRON PORCH RAILS

Built-to-Order in a Choice of Designs



Built-to-Order porch rails are available in any of the designs shown on the opposite page, and all have Newel Posts as required. When ordering, send us a drawing in duplicate of the porch, steps, etc., giving accurate dimensions as shown in the illustration above. Built-to-Order rails are **not returnable** if errors in dimensions are given us on the original order. Specify whether posts are to have extended legs for concrete or 3x3" plates for wood.

Prices and weights are per lineal foot or fraction of EACH section

No.	Weights	Prices
89-B	14 lbs.....	\$2.20
89-C	21 "	2.40

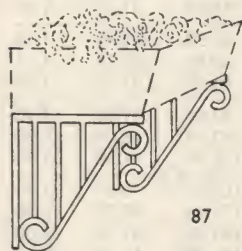
No.	Weights	Prices
89-E	25 lbs.....	\$3.60
89-H	25 "	3.65

ORNAMENTAL BRACKETS

These hand wrought iron brackets make ideal flower box supports. Gracefully designed and sturdily constructed, they may be used for many purposes inside or outside the home. All joints are solidly welded, and brackets are given a black prime coat. (Flower boxes not included.)

No. 87 - Prices and weights Per Pair

12"x10".....	5 lbs.....	\$3.10
14"x12".....	6 "	3.60



87

WOOD LAMP POSTS

In the Colonial Manner

These lamps posts will improve and individualize the setting for any home as well as provide outdoor light often badly needed for drive-ways and walks. They are 8 feet high overall, with a 5' round top portion and a 3' square lower portion which can be set in the ground or in concrete as deep as 2' without impairing the appearance of the post. Made of 6"x6" sound knotted Douglas Fir, these posts are all heartwood—for long life—and solid—no glue joints to open up. A 2½" hole bored through the center of every post accommodates the electrical conduit, and a standard 3½" diameter cap at the top receives the lamp or lantern. All posts come unfinished, and weigh 40 lbs. each.

Lamps or lanterns are **not** included. No. 88, each..

\$980



88

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

19

LARGE CLASSICAL COLUMNS



Ancient Beauty for Modern Buildings

Large Columns and Pilasters are always made to order from lumber which has been seasoned for at least a year. The staves are machined with proper TAPER or ENTASIS, put together with water resisting glue and clamped until the glue sets. They are then turned smooth and sanded in automatic lathes. Fluting, where required, is done with special equipment. Cap and Base Members are mitred and glued together, part square and part turned. All Columns are carefully crated and can be given a prime coat of white lead and oil if desired—see extra charge below.



90
Roman
Wood Cap
and Base



91
Doric
Wood Cap
No Base



92
Ionic
Compo Cap
Wood Base



93
Corinthian
Compo Cap
Wood Base



94
Attic
Wood Cap
and Base

WESTERN CANADIAN SPRUCE — PRICES PER COLUMN

Caps and Bases included as shown—for 6" Columns see page 16.

Size (not over)	Weight	FLAT PILASTERS are $\frac{2}{3}$ Price of Corresponding Column					Add for Priming
		No. 90	No. 91	No. 92	No. 93	No. 94	
8" x 8'.....	75 lbs.	\$14.43	\$18.83	\$24.27	\$34.29	\$18.83	\$1.00
9'.....	86 "	15.81	22.00	25.65	37.13	22.00	1.05
10" x 8'.....	94 "	17.18	24.90	28.18	41.38	24.90	1.10
9'.....	108 "	19.25	27.91	29.15	44.00	27.91	1.20
10'.....	120 "	22.00	31.63	33.00	48.13	31.63	1.30
12" x 8'.....	112 "	24.42	32.45	38.17	56.38	32.45	1.40
9'.....	128 "	27.50	36.16	40.92	60.50	36.16	1.65
10'.....	144 "	31.63	41.25	45.05	66.00	41.25	1.90
14" x 9'.....	190 "	38.50	49.50	55.00	82.50	49.50	1.90
10'.....	205 "	46.75	55.00	63.25	92.13	55.00	2.20
12'.....	270 "	57.75	61.60	74.25	105.60	61.60	2.50
16" x 10'.....	255 "	61.88	75.63	83.88	103.13	75.63	2.50
12'.....	295 "	68.75	85.93	90.75	127.18	85.93	2.75
14'.....	340 "	82.50	101.75	104.50	143.00	101.75	3.00
16'.....	485 "	89.38	110.00	110.00	151.25	110.00	3.30
18" x 18'.....	425 "	126.50	151.25	151.25	170.50	151.25	4.70
20'.....	470 "	151.25	178.20	178.75	211.75	178.20	4.95
20" x 18'.....	500 "	165.00	189.75	220.00	236.50	189.75	4.95
20'.....	550 "	192.50	220.00	247.50	266.75	220.00	5.25

Larger sizes quoted on request.

For splitting into halves, add per Column:

8" to 14" diameter.....\$3.60 16" to 20" diameter.....\$5.50
8" and 10" diameter Columns are made from $1\frac{1}{4}$ " lumber; 12" and 14" diameter Columns are made from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " lumber; 16", 18" and 20" diameter Columns are made from 2" lumber.

Diameter of shaft is measured at bottom. Height of Column includes cap and base if furnished. We furnish either POPLAR or WHITE PINE at the same price and reserve the right to ship whichever is available when the columns are manufactured.

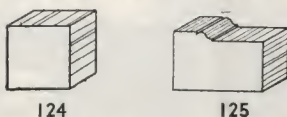
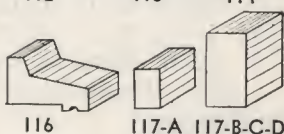
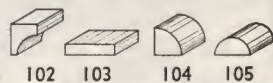
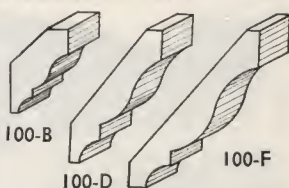
LET US QUOTE ON COLUMNS MADE TO ARCHITECT'S DETAIL

EXTERIOR MOULDINGS

Clear Douglas Fir or Ponderosa Pine

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths
We cannot furnish specified lengths.

No.	Kind	Size (inches)	Fir	Pine
100-B...	Crown	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	\$5.91	\$8.40
100-D...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	7.88	11.20
100-F...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	10.84	15.40
102-A...	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.36	3.36
102-B...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2.46	3.50
103-A...	Lattice	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		2.38
103-B...	"	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	1.97	2.66
103-C...	"	$\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$		3.50
104-A...	Quarter Round	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$		1.82
104-B...	"	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$		2.52
104-D...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	1.97	2.80
105-B...	Half Round	$\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$		2.10
105-D...	"	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1$		3.36
108-A...	Barge	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	5.60
108-C...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	5.91	8.40
108-D...	"	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	11.43	16.24
109...	Shingle	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	5.60
110...	Bed	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	5.60
112...	"	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	2.96	4.20
113...	Glass Bead	$\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$		2.24
114...	"	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{16}$		2.52
116-A...	Drip Cap	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$		9.24
116-B...	"	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 2$		10.50
117-A...	Parting Stop	$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	1.97	2.66
117-B...	Blind Stop	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	3.45	4.90
117-C...	Screen Stock	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$		9.24
117-D...	"	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$		14.00
121-A...	Screen Mould	$\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$		2.10
121-B...	"	$\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$		2.10
121-F...	"	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$		2.10
124-A...	Baluster Stock	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		6.58
124-B...	"	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	6.90*	9.80
124-C...	"	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	9.85*	14.00
125...	Outside Casing	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$		12.60



* Fir Balusters (only) are cut 24" long.
For Cornice or Finish Boards, see page 53.

SASH RAIL and MUNTIN

Clear Ponderosa Pine - Smoothly Machined

Random lengths 2' to 16' (counted every 2" in length). Half 2' to 7'-2" and half 7'-4" to 16' shipped on all orders.

We CANNOT furnish specified lengths.



Standard O. G. sticking — Prices per 100 lineal feet

No.	Kind	Size	Prices
122-A	Stile and Top Rail	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ (2" to glass)	\$14.70
122-B	Muntin	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ ($\frac{3}{8}$ " between glass)	6.30
122-C	Bottom Rail	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ (3" to glass)	20.30

O G GUTTER - CLEAR FIR

Prices and Weights per Lineal Foot



Rough Size	Finished Size	Weights	Prices
4x5	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	\$0.53
4x6	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 "	.60
5x7	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 "	1.13

The above prices are for random lengths. Nothing over 20 feet. Specified lengths 10% extra.

CAST IRON COLUMN BASES

Sizes	Height	Column Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
12x12	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8"	18	\$4.80
14x14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	10"	29	6.65
16x16	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	12"	33	8.00
18x18	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14"	40	9.60
20x20	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	16"	50	12.40
22x22	3"	18"	87	17.20
24x24	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	20"	114	22.00

Double the life of
Porch Columns by
keeping them up out
of standing water.



MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

21

Richtone ROLL ROOFING

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

SLATE SURFACED - DURABLE COLORS



Richtone Roll Roofing is made from a thick felt base that is completely saturated with pure asphalt. On each side of the felt base another layer of tempered asphalt is applied which makes the roof more resistant to cracking, peeling, hardening or drying out. It is then surfaced with colorful crushed Vermont slate granules. Usually laid with 2" headlap—nailed at top, cemented at bottom. Galvanized roofing nails (1") and cement are packed with each roll.

Carries Underwriters' Class C Label—I Roll covers 1 square

CHOICE OF 16 COLORS

See bottom of page 25

No. 51—36" wide.

Weight 90 lbs.....

\$270
Roll

SLATE SURFACED STARTING, RIDGE AND VALLEY STRIPS

(No nails or lap cement furnished with these strips)

No. 51-A—9"x36'.....Weight 22 lbs. Per roll.....\$0.70

No. 51-B—18"x36'.....44 " " " ".....1.35

Choice of 16 colors—see bottom of page 25.

FACE BRICK DESIGN ROLL SIDING

BACKING BOARD

Provides a smooth even nailing base under Asphalt Siding and insulates in addition. Recommended for all residing jobs and must be used when bevel siding is being covered. Also used when re-roofing over wood shingles. Sheets are 30"x48" and 1/10" thick, asphalt coated. Put up in bundles of 10 sheets, 100 sq. ft. per bundle. Weight, 50 lbs.

No. 52,

Backing Board.....

\$310
Square



- Appearance of brick at a fraction of its cost.
- Protects against heat, cold, wind and moisture.
- Durable colors with fade-proof crushed brick granules.
- Easy to install—no costly upkeep.



Colors **RED-TONE** or **BUFF-TONE**
—both with **BLACK** lines

2 rolls 16" wide x 43' long to the square.
Each roll has 2" selvage edge.

No. 53-A—Weight 105 lbs. per square..

\$335
Square

SOLDIER COURSE

3 rolls 10" wide x 47' long to the square.

No. 53-B—Weight 105 lbs. per roll....

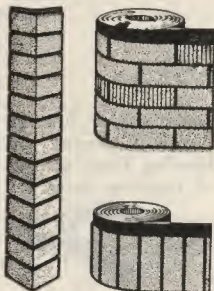
\$335
Square

CORNER SECTIONS

In strips 33 3/4" long—4 1/2" lap each side.
20 strips (53 lineal feet) to the carton.

No. 53-C—Weight 40 lbs. per carton..

\$795
Carton



Sharkskin BUILDING PAPER

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

VAPOR BARRIER PAPER

A tough Kraft paper saturated and coated with Gilsonite, Asphalt and Wax compound. Meets **FHA** specifications for a "Vapor Barrier" (Class A, B or C). It is a shiny black, has good flexibility, no odor and will not shrink after wetting. Placed between the studs and the plaster base (or Wallboard) it stops the penetration of warm, moist air from the room into the walls thus preventing wall condensation. Placed on the bottom of the ceiling joists, it stops the penetration of warm, moist air from the room into the attic or roof and thus increases the efficiency of any kind of insulation by keeping it dry.

36" wide in rolls of 500 sq. ft.

No. 54. Weight per roll 35 lbs.....

\$3.73
Per roll



55

RE-ENFORCED BUILDING PAPER

Made of closely spaced sisal fibres completely inbedded in two layers of asphalt, between two sheets of tough Kraft paper all combined under heat and pressure. It is a light weight, strong, non-absorbent insulation and vapor barrier all-in-one, and comes in either a reflective (silvered 2 sides) or a non-reflective type. Prices per roll

No. 55 - REFLECTIVE TYPE

36" wide 500 sq. ft. wt. 41 lbs... **\$12.23**

48" wide 666 sq. ft. wt. 54 lbs... **\$16.17**

No. 55-A - NON-REFLECTIVE TYPE

36" wide 500 sq. ft. wt. 37 lbs... **\$8.04**

48" wide 666 sq. ft. wt. 49 lbs... **\$10.64**

BLACK ASPHALT SATURATED SHEATHING PAPER

A strong, tough 70 lb. Kraft paper base saturated with hot Asphalt and rolled smooth. So cheap it can be used liberally for permanent and temporary protection. Meets **FHA** specifications for a "Breather Sheet" (Class D). Recommended for use over side-wall sheathing and under siding. **\$2.15**

36" wide in rolls of 500 square feet.

No. 56. Weight per roll 17 lbs.....

\$2.15
Per roll



56

DUPLEX or 2 PLY SHEATHING PAPER



57

Made up of 2 sheets of 30 lb. basis Kraft paper cemented together with hot Asphalt. Tough and hard to tear. Water-proof. Meets **FHA** specifications for a "Vapor Barrier" (Class A). Recommended for use over sub-flooring and under Oak or other floors; also used on roofs under Asphalt Shingles.

36" wide in rolls of 500 square feet.

No. 57. Weight per roll 20 lbs.....

\$2.30
Per roll

RED ROSIN PAPER

A tough building paper with rosin sized finish. Used primarily under hardwood floors and wood siding to keep out dust and drafts. Rolls are 36" wide and contain 500 sq. ft.

No. 57-A.

Wt. per roll 20 lbs.....

\$1.40
Per roll

DEADENING FELT

A soft pliable felt used under linoleum and hardwood floors. Sound absorbent.

No.	Width	Sq. Ft.	Wt.	Per Roll
57-B.....	36"	500	38	\$2.20
57-C.....	36"	500	50	2.91
57-D.....	36"	500	75	4.36

CONCRETE WATERPROOFING COMPOUND

An asphaltic paint that can be brushed on. Recommended for concrete block and poured concrete foundation walls below the ground level. Also used for damp-proofing brick, tile and stone work, silos, etc. If the surface to be waterproofed is very porous, two coats may be necessary.

No. 57-G, shipping wt.

43 lbs., per 5 gal. can

\$2.45
Per Can



ASPHALT FLASHING CEMENT

A heavy bodied fibrous asphaltic plastic cement of easy spreading consistency for flashing construction. It has unusual elasticity and stability.

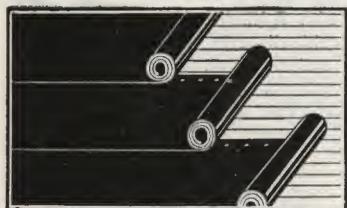
No. 57-H, 10 pound can, each..... **60c**

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

23

Smooth Surfaced - Mica Finish



58

For TEMPORARY Work

Does Not Carry Underwriters' Label

MEDIUM

Weight 45 lbs.

\$1.60
Per roll

Made of a long-fibred felt base completely saturated with **PURE Asphalt**—no filler. Rolls are 36" wide by 36' long and contain 108 square feet so that a roll will cover 1 square if laid with 2" headlap. It should be nailed at top, cemented at bottom. Galvanized roofing nails (1") and cement are packed with each roll. No. 58 prices and weights are per roll.

For PERMANENT Work

Carries Underwriters' Class C Label

HEAVY

Weight 55 lbs.

\$2.05
Per roll

EXTRA HEAVY

Weight 65 lbs.

\$2.30
Per roll

HOT BUILT-UP ROOF MATERIAL

The first layer of saturated felt should be **MOPPED** to the sheathing with **HOT** asphalt and each subsequent layer should be mopped to the preceding layer. **DO NOT USE NAILS.** Gravel can then be spread on the roof if desired.

SATURATED FELT

No.	Wt. Per Square	Wt. Per Roll	Sq. Ft. Per Roll	Prices Per Roll
58-C	15 lbs.	60 lbs.	432	\$2.70
58-E	30 "	60 "	216	2.70

10 YEAR ROOF

1 layer of 30 lb. and 2 of 15 lb. Saturated Felt. 4 Moppings of Asphalt. Minimum order 4 squares. **\$4.90**
Wt. 160 lbs. per square. Square

15 YEAR ROOF

1 layer of 30 lb. and 3 of 15 lb. Felt. 5 Moppings of Asphalt. Minimum order 4 squares. **\$6.25**
Wt. 200 lbs. per square. Square



ASPHALT

About 25 lbs. of Asphalt required per mopping per square. This is "flat" Asphalt. **Must be heated** to about 180°.

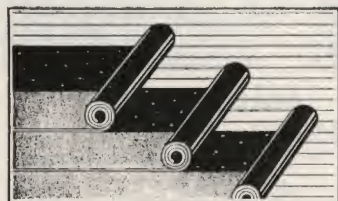
In 100 lb. cartons

No. 58-K Per 100 lbs. **\$2.05**

Carton

COLD BUILT-UP ROOF MATERIAL

Carries Underwriters' Class C Label



59

Each roll has a 19" smooth (hidden) strip and a 17" slate surfaced (exposed) strip. Rolls are 36" wide x 36' long and will cover 50 sq. ft. with a double thickness. If nailed at the top and cemented at the bottom, a tight roof is assured and all nails are concealed. **Jade Green, Tile Red or Black.** Weight 55 lbs. per roll. **\$2.05**

No. 59

Per roll

(For cold application of smooth surfaced roofing, see Mica-Finish Roll Roofing above)

COLD APPLICATION CEMENT

A blend of liquid asphalt and asbestos fibre that has a tendency to, set slowly allowing the roofing to expand and contract after application without cracking or buckling the roofing. 1 gallon should be used per No. 59 Selvedge Roll or No. 58 Mica Finish Roll Roofing shown above. Weight 10 lbs. per gallon.

No. 59-A, 1 Gal. .65c 5 Gals. \$2.45

RESURFACING COMPOUND

A combination of specially prepared, non-hardening type asphalt, asbestos fibre and volatile solvent. An ideal material for reviving old built-up roofs, and also recommended for metal roofs. This compound will remain soft and pliable indefinitely. No heating or special equipment is needed. 3 gallons will cover 100 sq. ft. Wt. 10 lbs. gal.

No. 59-B, 1 Gal. .65c 5 Gals. \$2.45

HOT GALVANIZED BARBED ROOFING NAILS

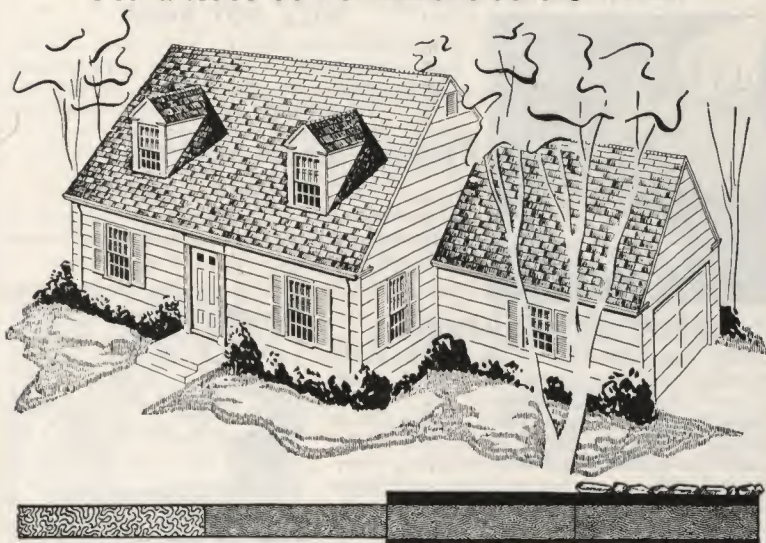
These are the right nails for roofing needs, and come in **four** sizes: 1" for Selvedge or Mica-Finish on new roofs, 1 1/4" for shingling new roofs or Selvedge on old roofs, 1 1/2" for shingling over old asphalt roofs and 1 3/4" for shingling over old wood shingled roofs. All are 11 gauge with 7/8" sure-gripping heads. (Nails are sold only with roofing orders.)

No. 59-C, per pound. 20c

Richtone ASPHALT SHINGLES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

For a Roof as Permanent as the Home



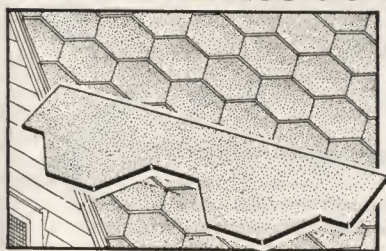
Richtone Asphalt Shingles offer a selection of **16** attractive colors that give extra years of hard wear. Because they are adaptable to all roof shapes and contours, they are fast and easy to apply and the initial costs are usually lower than for other types of roofing. Richtone Asphalt Shingles are suitable for all architectural styles and come in a choice of two designs. Send for booklet showing actual colors.

All Shingles Bear Underwriters' Class C Label

The base is long fibre felt, saturated and coated with PURE Asphalt (no fillers). Genuine Vermont Slate granules are pressed permanently into the asphalt while hot and, being flat, they overlap to give a "fish scale" protection against the weather.

For Starting, Ridge or Valley Strips, see top of page 22.

HEXAGON STRIP SHINGLES



No. 61 — Packed **2** bundles of **43** strips each **11 1/3x36"** to the square.

Weight **167** lbs.

Jade Green, Tile Red or Black

All 3 Colors **\$4.70** Per Square

SQUARE BUTT STRIP SHINGLES

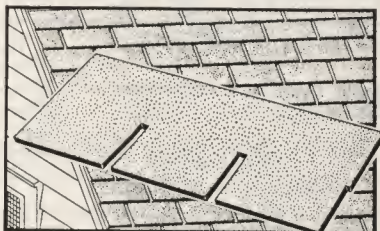
Packed **3** bundles of **27** strips each **12x36"** to the square which will cover **100** square feet if shingles are laid **5"** to the weather. In windy areas, we recommend laying shingles **4"** to the weather, in which case quantity required is **1/5** more. **210** lb. shingles come complete with clips (recommended by Underwriters).

No. 64—**STANDARD**—Weight **210** lbs.

All **16** Colors **\$6.15** Per Square

No. 65 — **HEAVIEST** — Weight **290** lbs.

All **16** Colors **\$8.70** Per Square



••••• Either No. 64 or No. 65 Shingles are available in the following **16** colors: •••••

• Jade Green	• Tile Red	• Spring Blend	• Blue Blend
• Clover Green	• Natural Red	• Gulf Blend	• Brown Blend
• Natural Green	• Red Blend	• Peacock	• Slate Blend
• Green Blend	• Black	• Peacock Blend	• Pearl Blend

••••• Send for free booklet showing all **16** of these actual colors. •••••

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

25

BLANKET INSULATION

With Bright Reflective Covering



WILL NOT BURN

Subjected to an 1800° F. flame from a blow-torch for a period of 20 minutes, flame-proofed Cotton only chars. Write for a sample and test it. The chemicals used to make the cotton highly flame-resistant are non-volatile and vermin-repellent. Its scientific rating (K coefficient) is .24 B.T.U. per inch in thickness. Cotton Insulation is live and springy. If compressed, it comes back light and fluffy when the pressure is removed. Neither time nor vibration will cause it to pack or settle.

KEEPS OUT DAMPNESS

Cotton Insulation does not absorb, but sheds, moisture. In processing, the natural water-repellent waxes of pure cotton are retained. When floated in water for a period of six months, it shows no mildew or capillary attraction. The blankets have non-corroding, silver-like reflective paper on one side and Vapor Seal paper on the other—hence they form an excellent "Vapor Barrier". The silvery surfaces reflect the radiant heat before it reaches the insulation.



EASY TO INSTALL

Nailing flanges at each side are quickly tacked or stapled to studs or rafters set 16" on center, or the Blankets can simply be unrolled between joists. Being light in weight it places no strain on roof, ceiling or other structural members. Its lightness makes for very much lower transportation costs than most other insulation. It contains no abrasive substances, and is harmless to skin or clothing. It's clean—no dust or flying particles when it is being handled. Blankets make a "clean looking" job and can be left exposed.



Comes in Rolls 15" Wide with Nailing Flanges Each Side



Coverage and Prices per Carton - No Cartons Broken

No.	Thick	Weight	Square Feet	No. Rolls	Price
69-A	1"	46 lbs.	500	10	\$21.90
69-B	1 1/2"	55 "	400	8	21.70
69-C	2"	55 "	300	6	19.20
69-D	3"	55 "	200	4	17.60
69-G—Hammer-type Stapler—Loads 150 staples quickly—weighs only 2 lbs..					\$15.00
69-H—Staples 3/8" made of .050 wire, per box of 5,000.					3.00

Reductions in Fuel Costs with Storm Sash and Insulation

Relative Fuel Bill of Home (without Storm Sash and Insulation)

FRAME Wood or Shingle Siding		VENEER Brick or Stucco on Frame		MASONRY Brick or Concrete Block	
1 Story	2 Story	1 Story	2 Story	1 Story	2 Story
100	100	104	105	111	116

How Insulated

Number of Fuel Units Saved by Insulating

WINDOWS AND DOORS					
Storm Sash & Storm Doors (all opgs.)					
12	18	12	18	12	18
CEILING INSULATION					
2" thick between joists. Attic vented.	18	11	18	11	18
4" " " " " "	22	13	22	13	22
WALL INSULATION					
1" thick between studs or furring	9	13	12	18	18
2" " " " " "	12	18	15	23	22
3 3/8" " " " " "	13	19	16	24	24

MINERAL WOOL INSULATION

It's Never Too Late to Insulate

Mineral Wool is impervious to HEAT, COLD and SOUND. It is FIRE-PROOF and VERMIN-PROOF, odorless and light in weight. It is not affected by ordinary gases or acids and does not deteriorate. Ours is WATERPROOF. In summer, Mineral Wool makes a house 8 to 15 degrees cooler. In winter, it saves 20% to 40% in fuel bills, thus quickly paying for itself. Its scientific rating (the K coefficient) is .26 B. T. U. per inch in thickness.

GRANULATED MINERAL WOOL

(Sometimes called Rock Wool)

Mineral Wool is processed into various forms for convenience of installation. All have substantially the same insulating value when properly applied. In this form Mineral Wool—with all foreign particles removed—is processed into small $\frac{1}{4}$ " pellets or granules so that it can be spread more easily between ceiling joists in unfloored attics or pushed into the void spaces between studs. It is excellent between floors as a sound deadener. It should be packed (not tamped) to a density of about 9 lbs. per cubic foot.



No. 71 (Water-proofed) . . . per 40-lb. double-walled paper bag. \$1.15

COVERAGE TABLE*	2" thick	3" thick	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick	4" thick
A 40-lb. Bag covers about. . .	25 sq. ft.	17 sq. ft.	14 sq. ft.	13 sq. ft.
Cost per square foot about. . .	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ c	6c	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ c	8c

MINERAL WOOL BATTS – PAPER BACKED

(Sometimes called Rock Wool)



This is by far the most popular way of using Mineral Wool, as the Batts are of even thickness, handle quickly, and can be tacked or stapled to either roof rafters, sidewalls, studs or floor joists without further support. Especially recommended for open attics where the insulation will remain exposed. A strong waterproof paper (impregnated with asphalt) is cemented to one side of each batt and the edges of the paper are left projecting $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on **each** side to serve as nailing flanges. If the Batts are not to be left exposed, the paper side can be placed next to the outside sheathing to keep out moisture and dampness. If the Batts are left exposed as shown in illustration the paper side (turned inside) conceals the Mineral Wool and eliminates the use of Wallboard, etc. Our Batts are waterproofed and are compressed for shipping. When unpacked the Batts gradually come back to original thickness.

No Cartons Broken

No. 74-A, 24 Batts 15"x24"x2"

60 actual sq. ft.,

Wt. per carton 40 lbs..

\$2.50

No. 74-D, 16 Batts 15"x24"x3"

40 actual sq. ft.

Wt. per carton 35 lbs..

\$2.40



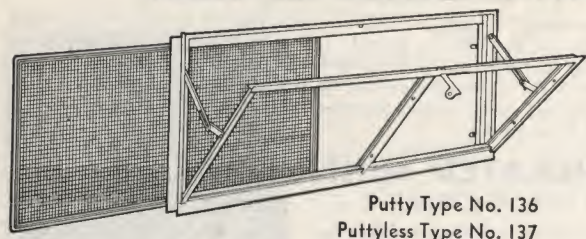
COVERAGE TABLE*	No. 74-A—2" thick	No. 74-D—3" thick
1 carton covers about.	64 sq. ft.	42 sq. ft.
Cost per square foot.	4c	5 $\frac{4}{5}$ c

* NOTE—Above coverage figures include allowance for the thickness of studs, rafters or joists. For proper ventilation use two or more Louvers—see page 45. For Vapor Barrier Paper—see page 23.

Write for DELIVERED prices on FULL CARLOADS of 475 to 500 cartons of Batts either 2" or 3" thick or mixed. We can also furnish 2" or 3" Batts 24" wide in carloads only.

STEEL CELLAR SASH

PUTTY and PUTTYLESS TYPES



The Sash can be lifted out of the Frame if desired.

\$272
and up

Putty Type No. 136
Puttyless Type No. 137

PUTTY TYPE Sash are glazed with putty in the usual way. Glazing clips are not furnished as these are customarily supplied by the Glazier.

PUTTYLESS TYPE Sash are provided with cork bedding to receive the glass which is held in place by slotted glazing clips that come wired to each sash.

SCREENS have metal frames covered with 16 mesh bronze wire cloth rolled in and held in place with removable metal splines. Screens can be furnished with either Type Sash and are priced separately below.

Glass		Masonry		No. 136	No. 137	Screens	
Sizes	Lights	Openings	Putty Type	Puttyless		Sizes	Prices
15 x 12.....	2-Lt.....	2-8 ⁷ / ₈ x1-2 ³ / ₄	\$2.72	\$3.25		2-6 ¹ / ₂ x1-1 ¹ / ₂	\$1.81
15 x 16.....	".....	2-8 ⁷ / ₈ x1-6 ³ / ₄	2.85	3.39		2-6 ¹ / ₂ x1-5 ¹ / ₂	2.16
15 x 20.....	".....	2-8 ⁷ / ₈ x1-10 ³ / ₄	3.00	3.53		2-6 ¹ / ₂ x1-9 ¹ / ₂	2.40

Putty and Glass are not included—see page 133 for Glass in full box lots.
Average weight: 15 lbs. per sash, 3 lbs. per screen.

ALUMINUM CELLAR SASH

Made from extruded aluminum alloy sections which will not rust and require no painting. They have concealed cam-action locks and can be adjusted for whatever ventilation is desired or the ventilator can be removed entirely. Aluminum Cellar Sash are putty type. Screens are covered with 14x18 mesh aluminum wire.

Glass		Masonry		No. 136-A	Screens	
Sizes	Lights	Openings	Putty Type		Sizes	Prices
15 x 12.....	2-Lt.....	2-8 ³ / ₈ x1-1 ⁷ / ₈	\$2.85		2-7 ¹ / ₈ x1-1 ¹ / ₄	\$2.30
15 x 16.....	".....	2-8 ³ / ₈ x1-5 ⁷ / ₈	3.15		2-7 ¹ / ₈ x1-5 ¹ / ₄	2.40
15 x 20.....	".....	2-8 ³ / ₈ x1-9 ⁷ / ₈	3.30		2-7 ¹ / ₈ x1-9 ¹ / ₄	2.50

Putty and Glass are not included—see page 133 for Glass in full box lots.
Average weight 5 lbs. per sash, 2 lbs. per screen

AREA WALL GRATINGS

For safety when area walls are used. Frames are made of 1¹/₄x¹/₄" steel bars with 17 cross bars 1x³/₈", spaced 2" o.c., all welded into one piece. Three supports on the grating hold it flush with the top of the area wall.

Shipping wt. 20 lbs.
No. 137-G, 3'-2" wide.....**\$4.75**

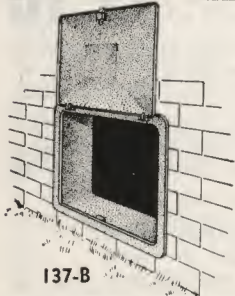


AREA WALLS

Make it possible to build at **GRADE LEVEL**, so much in vogue at present, as the house need not be "raised up" to get the Cellar Sash and Coal Chute above ground.

AREA WALLS are 16 gauge copper-bearing steel, galvanized, with stiffening ribs and rounded tops. They are easily attached to the masonry wall by screws or bolts through the slots in each side flange.

Sizes		For use with		Wts.		Prices
Width	Depth	Basement	Windows			
3'-2" x 1'-6"		15 x 12-2	Lt.....	17	lbs.....	\$3.49
3'-2" x 2'-0"		15 x 20-2	Lt.....	23	".....	4.28



137-B

STEEL COAL CHUTES

Frame and door made of heavy gauge copper-bearing, rust-resisting steel. The hinges are of malleable iron with brass hinge pins. The body is steel and rigid in construction. The door is fitted with a heavy cast-iron catch which can be opened only from the inside, thus making the window secure against outside tampering. The hinges are slotted so that when the door is in a raised position, it remains there and cannot drop. The finish is Velvet Black Japan.

Wall Opening 23"x17"x8"
No. 137-B, Shipping weight 32 lbs.....

\$560
each
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

STEEL BASEMENT COLUMNS

Adjustable "Jack" Type

These adjustable all-steel jack columns for basement beams, foundations and porches are well built, have a high strength factor and are non-collapsible. They speed up construction and can be adjusted at any time to maintain level floors. They are set to approximate height needed, then the built-in jack raises beam, or top plate, to the exact level desired. Later on if additional height is necessary a few turns of the jack does the job. These posts support loads in excess of 20,000 lbs. The outer post of 12 gauge steel is 2³/₄" in diameter, while the telescopic inner post is 2¹/₂" in diameter and made of 11 gauge steel. 5"x7" floor and beam plates are ⁵/₈" thick and have drilled holes for anchoring if desired. The jack assembly includes a removable jack handle, and the jack screw nut accurately fits the inner post to 1¹/₈" depth so that sidewise pressure or floor vibrations will not collapse the post. A lock pin uniting the main post and the inner post, fits through holes in the inner tube to give desired heights.



137-E

Description and Prices per Column

No.	Height	Shipping Wt.	Prices
137-C	1'-6" to 3'-1"	20 lbs.	\$5.49
137-D	3'-3" to 5'-0"	30 "	7.03
137-E	5'-0" to 8'-5"	38 "	7.52



137-F

Plain Tubular Type

These columns are made of new high strength ductile steel, and come with separate ⁵/₈" thick steel caps and ³/₈" thick steel bases 4¹/₄"x8" which are held firmly in position on the columns by heavy lugs. The caps will fit any standard beam—wood or steel—as the cap plate hole spacing is adaptable for various beam sizes. The columns may be reduced in length by cutting off with a hack saw and they may also be filled with concrete if desired. They are corrosion-proofed, as posts, caps and bases are thoroughly cleaned and painted inside and out.

No. 137-F - Prices per Column

Sizes	Safe Loads (lbs.)		Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
	Unfilled	Conc. filled		
4" diameter 6'-6" high	18,000	28,500	30	\$5.49
4" " 7'-0" "	17,700	27,500	32	5.76

Adjustable Tubular Type

These columns are the same as 137-F above, except that adjustable screw-type collars in the base of each column allow 5 inch variance in height. To install, merely insert the screw-type collar in bottom of post, set on the prepared footer and adjust to proper height desired. No shims or fitting is required. The floor concrete is poured over the screw, locking it in a fixed position permanently. This type of installation meets F.H.A. approval.

Caps are ⁵/₈" thick steel 4¹/₄"x8", while base plates are ⁵/₈" thick steel 8"x4". The columns are made of new high strength ductile steel and come painted inside and out for rust resistance.



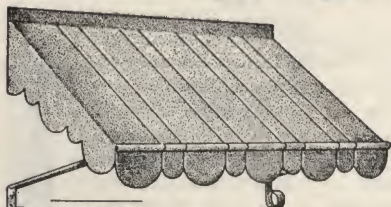
137-H

No. 137-H - Prices per Column

Sizes	Heights	Safe Loads (lbs.)		Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
		Unfilled	Conc. Filled		
4" diameter,	6'-8" to 7'-1"	18,000	28,500	39	\$7.95
4" "	7'-2" to 7'-7"	17,700	27,500	41	8.29

METAL WINDOW CANOPIES

Give Permanent Window Protection



143

These canopies give year 'round protection from rain, snow, ice and sun and add a touch of sparkling color to any home. They are made of 24 gauge steel and the brackets of 14 gauge steel, all zinc coated and **Bonderized** for weather protection. They come completely finished with 2 coats of baked-on enamel in a choice of **GREEN, BLUE or RED**

with undersides and brackets White enamelled for light reflection. The rigid one-piece construction eliminates rattling in the wind, and greatly simplifies assembly. Canopies have 1 1/2" weathering flanges at the top which fit neatly under siding, or may be bent to fit into the mortar joint in brick construction. For mullion window installations, order 2 or more, but mullions must be at

least 3 1/2" wide to accommodate the brackets. Canopies come individually carton packed and include all fittings and instructions for installation.

No. 143 - Prices per Canopy

Width	Glass Sizes	Weights	Prices
30".....	20" to 24".....	13 lbs.....	\$5.29
36".....	24" to 28".....	15 ".....	5.92
42".....	32" to 36".....	17 ".....	6.55

When ordering, be sure to specify color wanted.

METAL DOOR CANOPIES

Made entirely of Aluminum (except No. 159-C, which is made of steel), these Door Canopies are weather resistant, rigidly constructed to prevent warping, rattling or sagging and yet are light in weight. They come with a baked-on Enamel finish in a choice of **RED, BLUE or GREEN** with **WHITE** trim and natural aluminum brackets. (No. 159-B comes in a natural Aluminum finish only.) The superior construction features in these Canopies include a top flange for flashing to the house and a lower edge that forms a shallow gutter for water drainage at either side. On the models with gable roofs, a drain strip diverts water from the doorway. All Canopies come semi-assembled for speedy installation, and include hardened Aluminum brackets, and necessary hardware. Each is individually carton packed.



159-B

No. 159-B—Comes in a natural Aluminum finish, is 42" wide, 19" high and projects out 28". Shipping weight 10 lbs.

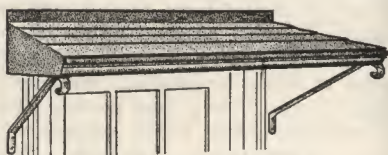
Price each.....**\$9.90**

No. 159-C—Made only of 24 gauge steel with heavy steel ornamental brackets, all **Bonderized**. Comes in Red, Blue or Green with White brackets. They are 6" high and project out 30".

48" wide, shipping weight 26 lbs. Price each.....**\$8.22**

54" wide, shipping weight 29 lbs. Price each.....**\$8.85**

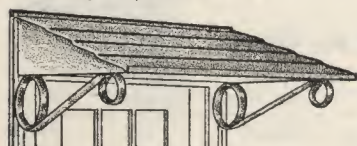
Specify color wanted.



159-C

No. 159-E—A conservative style in Red, Blue or Green with natural aluminum brackets and White trim. Complete with hanger-flashing strip to hold canopy securely to house and prevent leakage. This unit has a full bottom painted white. It is 48" wide, 9" high and projects out 32". Shipping weight 25 lbs.

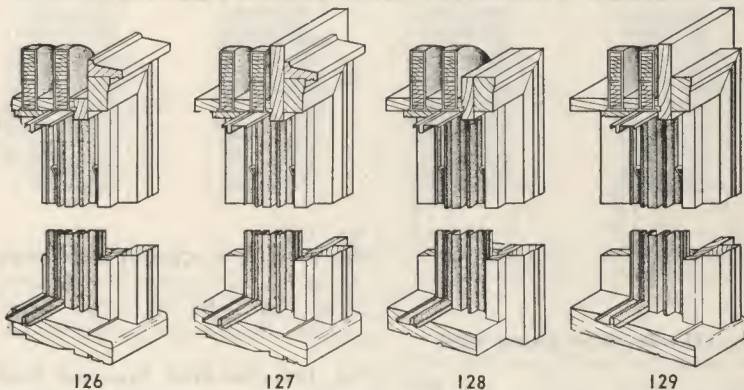
Price each (Specify color)..**\$15.95**



159-E

Stremeline WINDOW FRAMES

Clear Ponderosa Pine—TOX-I-SEALED



Overhead Sash Balances, instead of Pulleys, Weights and Cord, make possible the use of Narrow Trim and reduce the Mullion Centers to only $1\frac{5}{8}$ " in width instead of $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Continuous Weatherstrip effectively stops the passage of air between Sash and Frame and prevents leaks at Head, Check Rail and Sill. The metal is PURE ZINC, ribbed to reduce friction and interlocking to insure a tight joint at every point of contact. The Sash do not come in contact with the Frame at all but are separated by the Metal Weatherstrip. Wood against metal creates less friction and the Sash therefore slide easily and cannot stick or bind as usually occurs when two painted wood surfaces rub together.

Frame No. 126—For $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Frame Wall—Used with Window Unit No. 6142

Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ "; Blind Stops $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 127—For $5\frac{1}{4}$ " Frame Wall—Used with Window Unit No. 7142

Moulded Outside Casing $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Drip Cap $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Wind Breaks (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 128—For 9" Brick Wall—Used with Window Unit No. 8142

Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; Blind Stops (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "; (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Head Filler Strips $\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ "; Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Frame No. 129—For 10" Brick Veneered Wall—Used with Unit No. 9142

Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ "; Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ "; Pulley Stiles $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ "; Wind Breaks (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "; (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Head Filler Strip $\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ ". Outside Mullion Casings $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ ".

For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use Window Frame No. 127.

PRICES PER SINGLE FRAME FOR A 2-LT. WINDOW

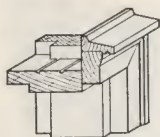
Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Face Brick Openings	Brick	Brick Ven.
		$4\frac{1}{2}$ " #126	$5\frac{1}{4}$ " #127			9" #128	10" #129
20x16	2-0x3-2	\$8.19	\$8.86	2- 2x3- $7\frac{1}{2}$	2-4x3-6	\$7.27	\$8.12
20	3-10	8.90	9.66	4- $3\frac{1}{2}$	4-2	7.99	9.04
24	4-6	9.60	10.40	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-10	8.69	9.93
24x16	2-4x3-2	8.62	9.31	2- 6x3- $7\frac{1}{2}$	2-8x3-6	7.77	8.65
20	3-10	9.31	10.08	4- $3\frac{1}{2}$	4-2	8.44	9.53
24	4-6	10.01	10.82	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-10	9.14	10.42
28x16	2-8x3-2	8.97	9.72	2-10x3- $7\frac{1}{2}$	3-0x3-6	8.04	8.97
20	3-10	9.65	10.49	4- $3\frac{1}{2}$	4-2	8.71	9.86
24	4-6	10.39	11.27	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-10	9.45	10.78
32x16	3-0x3-2	10.53	11.37	3- 2x3- $7\frac{1}{2}$	3-4x3-6	9.51	10.54
20	3-10	11.20	12.12	4- 3	4-2	10.18	11.44
24	4-6	11.98	12.95	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-10	10.96	12.39
36x16	3-4x3-2	11.10	12.08	3- 6x3- $7\frac{1}{2}$	3-8x3-6	9.88	11.28
20	3-10	11.77	12.85	4- 3	4-2	10.56	12.17
24	4-6	12.56	13.68	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-10	11.34	13.08
40x24	3-8x4-6	13.16	14.22	3-10x4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4-0x4-10	11.69	13.52

* When "framing in" for Stremeline Frames No. 127 only, the sheathing should be held back from inside face of stud openings shown above— $2\frac{1}{2}$ " at each side and 1" at the head—to receive Wind Breaks. Average weight 40 lbs.

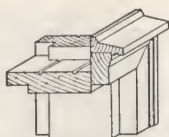
Mullion Frames	2	times the Single Frame Price and add	\$0.60
Triple Frames	3	" " " " " "	1.60
Quadruple Frames	4	" " " " " "	2.60

OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

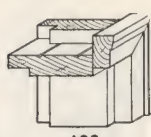
Ponderosa Pine with Oak Sills - TOX-I-SEALED



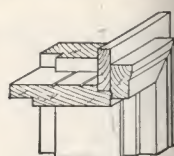
131



132



133



134

No. 131—For 4½" Frame Wall

Outside Casing 1⅜x2", Drip Cap 1⅞x2", Jamb 1⅜x4½" and OAK SILL 1⅝x6⅜".

No. 132—For 5¼" Frame Wall

Outside Casing 1⅜x2", Drip Cap 1⅞x2", Jamb 1⅜x5¼" and OAK SILL 1⅝x7¼".

No. 133

For 9" Brick or Cement Block Wall
Jamb 1⅜x5¼" and Moulded Hanging Stiles 1⅜x2"—No Sill unless clearly specified; if furnished it is 1⅝x7¼" Oak.

No. 134—For Brick Veneered Wall

Jamb 1⅜x6", Moulded Hanging Stiles 1⅜x2" and Outside Linings (head) ¾x2⅝", (sides) ¾x3½"—No Sill unless clearly specified but if furnished it is 1⅝x8¼" Oak.

Prices per Frame

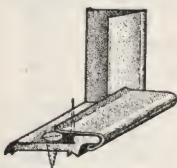
Sizes	For 4½" Frame Wall	For 5¼" Frame Wall	For 9" Brick Wall		For 10" Brick Veneered	
	No. 131	No. 132	No Sill	With Oak Sill	No Sill	With Oak Sill
2-6x6-8.....	\$9.45.....	\$10.51.....	\$10.95.....	\$12.70.....	\$11.87.....	\$13.67.....
2-8x6-8.....	9.59.....	10.69.....	11.11.....	12.86.....	12.13.....	13.88.....
3-0x6-8.....	9.72.....	10.84.....	11.22.....	12.97.....	12.30.....	14.05.....
7-0.....	9.97.....	11.21.....	11.61.....	13.36.....	12.72.....	14.47.....
5-0x6-8.....	12.54.....	13.81.....	12.22.....	15.72.....	13.68.....	17.18.....
7-0.....	12.79.....	14.09.....	12.62.....	16.12.....	14.10.....	17.60.....
Ave. Wt.....	45 lbs.....	40 lbs.....	35 lbs.....	50 lbs.....	40 lbs.....	55 lbs.....

* If specified with jamb full width of wall thickness (for use with front entrance trim) add 50%. In this case, Hanging Stiles are not furnished.

All Frames rabbetted for Doors 1¾" thick unless 1⅜" rabbet is specified.

WEATHERSTRIP for EXTERIOR DOORS

Requires No Special Installation Tools



138

Thresholds are 1⅝x1⅜" Aluminum, dull finish, and are drilled and countersunk for 5 aluminum screws. The interlocking (or hook) strip comes punched for nails 1" apart so that it can be secured tightly to the rabbet in the bottom of the door.

Cushion Bronze "V" shaped weatherstrip with nailing flange ⅞" wide, is furnished for the sides and top of the door frame. This cushion strip has a ⅝" return flange which presses against the door, when closed, and provides a dust-tight and wind-tight seal. A complete set of door weatherstrip is packed in a mailing tube about 42" long. Nails and screws are included. Weight 1 lb. per set.

Prices per set No. 138

For doors	2-6x7-0	or shorter.....	\$2.45
"	"	2-8x7-0 " "	2.55
"	"	2-10x7-0 " "	2.65
"	"	3-0x7-0 " "	2.75

SCHEDULE OF STUD AND FACE BRICK OPENINGS FOR MULLION, TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE WINDOW FRAMES OR READY HUNG WINDOW UNITS

Glass Width	Sash Width	Stud Opening Width			Face Brick Opening Width		
		Mullion	Triple	Quadruple	Mullion	Triple	Quadruple
20"	2-0.....	4- 3⅝.....	6-5¼.....	8- 6⅞.....	4-5⅝.....	6-7¼.....	8-8⅞.....
24"	2-4.....	4-11⅝.....	7-5¼.....	9-10⅞.....	5-1⅝.....	7-7¼.....	10-0⅞.....
28"	2-8.....	5- 7⅝.....	8-5¼.....	11- 2⅞.....	5-9⅝.....	8-7¼.....	11-4⅞.....
32"	3-0.....	6- 3⅝.....	9-5¼.....	12- 6⅞.....	6-5⅝.....	9-7¼.....	12-8⅞.....
36"	3-4.....	6-11⅝.....	10-5¼.....	13-10⅞.....	7-1⅝.....	10-7¼.....	14-0⅞.....
40"	3-8.....	7- 7⅝.....	11-5¼.....	15- 2⅞.....	7-9⅝.....	11-7¼.....	15-4⅞.....

For Heights, use the dimensions given for Single Frames or Units in price tables.

PONDEROSA PINE WINDOWS

Glazed and **BEDDED** with Glazing Mastic



139



140



141



142

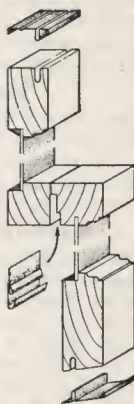
Glazed with flat-drawn glass and **BEDDED** with Glazing Mastic (**not Putty**). The glass is pressed down on this bed of Mastic and then more Mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out. Our windows can **only** be furnished **prefitted** for Stremeline Weatherstrip (as illustrated below) and prepared for Overhead Sash Balances which are included in the price of Stremeline Window Frames on page 31.

Prices per Window (or pair of Sash)—1 3/8" thick—Check Rail—Tox-I-Sealed

Glass Sizes	Outside Measurements	No. 139	No. 140	No. 141	No. 142	Av. Wt. (lbs.)
20x16.....	2-0x3-2...	\$3.26	\$3.98	\$4.02	\$4.90	12
20.....	3-10.....	3.79	4.52	4.56	5.32	15
24.....	4-6.....	4.13	4.93	4.91	5.70	17
24x16.....	2-4x3-2...	3.60	4.33	4.37	4.83	14
20.....	3-10.....	4.13	4.93	4.93	5.39	17
24.....	4-6.....	4.59	5.35	5.43	5.91	20
28x16.....	2-8x3-2...	3.99	4.70	4.79	5.39	16
20.....	3-10.....	4.45	5.19	5.29	5.96	21
24.....	4-6.....	5.05	5.73	5.88	6.54	23
32x16.....	3-0x3-2...	4.41	5.35	5.46†	6.82*	18
20.....	3-10.....	5.14	6.02	6.19†	6.93*	23
24.....	4-6.....	5.78	6.73	6.90†	7.46*	26
36x16.....	3-4x3-2...	4.79	5.74	5.85†	6.93*	21
20.....	3-10.....	5.50	6.45	6.54†	7.52*	25
24.....	4-6.....	6.24	7.21	7.39†	7.87*	28
40x24.....	3-8x4-6...	6.82	7.90	7.98†	8.48*	30

† Top divided 8 Lts. 4W2H.

* 16 light—both Top and Bottom divided 8 Lts. 4W2H.



Prefitted and Grooved For Stremeline Frames

THE NEW *Slide-A-Sash* UNITS

In keeping with present architectural trends, we offer these easily operated, fully weatherstripped units for "high" windows in bedrooms and baths. The sash slide horizontally in ribbed zinc weatherstrip and do not come into contact with the wood of the frame at all. Each sash slides to the opposite side of the opening for ventilation but, when fully closed, is weatherstripped at all four sides. The frames and sash are the same as used in our Ready Hung Window Units, described on the next page. No hardware is required except a Sash Lock No. 637 and 2 Flush Sash Lifts No. 640 (see p. 130).



Prices per Complete SLIDE-A-SASH Unit—Carton Packed

Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Brick Walls		Brick Ven. Walls*
		4 1/2" #6145	5 1/4" #7145		Face Brick Openings	9" #8145	10" #9145
20x16..	3-9x1-9..	\$12.96	\$13.42	3-11x2-0..	4-1x1-10 1/2..	\$12.50	\$14.14
20..	2-1..	13.78	14.33	2-4..	2- 2 1/2..	13.35	15.09
24..	2-5..	14.40	14.96	2-8..	2- 6 1/2..	13.97	15.72
24x16..	4-5x1-9..	14.05	14.57	4- 7x2-0..	4-9x1-10 1/2..	13.52	15.38
20..	2-1..	14.95	15.53	2-4..	2- 2 1/2..	14.43	16.39
24..	2-5..	15.67	16.29	2-8..	2- 6 1/2..	15.17	17.14
28x16..	5-1x1-9..	15.24	15.80	5- 3x2-0..	5-5x1-10 1/2..	14.70	16.75
20..	2-1..	16.01	16.65	2-4..	2- 2 1/2..	15.48	17.63
24..	2-5..	16.89	17.56	2-8..	2- 6 1/2..	16.37	18.54
32x16..	5-9x1-9..	16.70	17.37	5-11x2-0..	6-1x1-10 1/2..	16.15	18.36
20..	2-1..	17.72	18.48	2-4..	2- 2 1/2..	17.20	19.53
24..	2-5..	18.64	19.41	2-8..	2- 6 1/2..	18.11	20.46
36x16..	6-5x1-9..	18.12	18.82	6- 7x2-0..	6-9x1-10 1/2..	17.46	19.91
20..	2-1..	19.11	19.89	2-4..	2- 2 1/2..	18.48	21.03
24..	2-5..	20.13	20.94	2-8..	2- 6 1/2..	19.51	22.07

*For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7145.

For Mullion or Triple Units, add as shown for MULTIPLE UNITS on page 35.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 33

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS



Ready to Set in the Wall

The modern way to buy Windows is to get them as UNITS all ready to set in the wall. This saves carpenter's time and time is money. It also eliminates unfortunate delays which sometimes occur when part of a frame is missing or damaged, or when the sash fail to fit the frame just right.

Ready Hung Window Units, assembled at the factory, are carefully inspected before they are shipped to make sure the sash operate properly. There's a lot of satisfaction in buying Windows this way.

Overhead Sash Balances

Eliminate sash weights and cord entirely. Located above the left hand pulley stile are 2 balances for each window or pair of sash except in the case of sash which are over 2'-8" wide (28" glass) when 4 balances are used—2 at either side. Balances have enclosed heads to eliminate trouble from mortar, plaster or insulation and have tempered steel springs and rust-proofed steel tapes which are attached to the sash with tape hooks.

Weatherstrip at Head

Secured to the head of the frame is a flanged and ribbed zinc strip, just wide enough to receive the upper sash. When closed, the sash fits between the inner and outer flanges of this strip and is grooved to receive the rib—thus providing 3 points of contact.

Weatherstrip FULL WIDTH of Jamb

The jamb members of the weatherstrip extend from head to sill and are screwed (not nailed) to the jambs of the frames. They are the full width of both sash and have an integral parting stop, thus forming separate channels for each sash the full height of the window. The sash cannot rattle as they do not come into contact with the wood of the frame at all, but slide against the bright zinc metal.

Interlocking Check Rails

Weatherstrip at the check or meeting rails consists of a pair of hook type zinc strips, one of which is nailed along the face of each check rail in a rabbet made to receive it. When the two sash are closed, one strip hooks tightly over the other to prevent infiltration of air, dust or water at this vulnerable point.

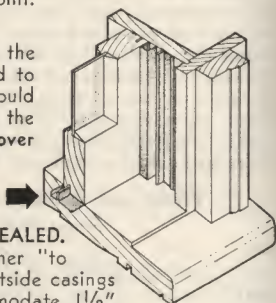
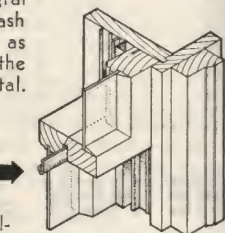
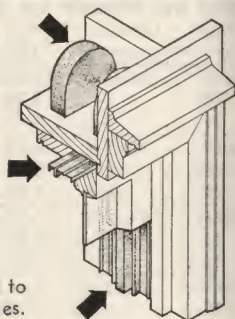
Weatherstrip at the Sill

A ribbed zinc strip, bevelled to the same pitch as the sill, but with a flange on the inside only, is secured to the wood sill to receive the bottom sash. Water would have to work up over the rib (which is forced into the groove in the bottom rail of the sash) and then up over the interior flange of the weatherstrip before a Ready Hung Window could leak.

Clear Ponderosa Pine Frames

Frame members are smoothly machined and TOX-I-SEALED. The various parts are interlocked and nailed together "to stay" with cement coated nails. Narrow moulded outside casings give a trim, neat exterior appearance, yet accommodate 1 1/8" Screens, Storm Sash or Screen-o-Sash. See page 31 for Frame details.

Section through a Ready Hung Window Unit



Every Ready Hung Window Unit is **TOX-I-SEALED**, a chemical treatment designed to ROT-PROOF and TERMITE-PROOF by killing and preventing future fungus or animal growth in the wood and to MOISTURE-PROOF by impregnating the cells of the wood structure with a water repellent. Hence **TOX-I-SEALED** Window Units can be exposed to the weather before being primed with no ill effects and they require much less paint for the prime coat than untreated Frames and Sash do.

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

Frames are SET-UP with Weatherstrip, Balances, and Glazed Sash INSTALLED

Clear 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine Sash are smoothly machined, carefully put together, grooved for the weatherstrip, **TOX-I-SEALED** and then glazed with flat drawn glass which is **BEDDED** in Mastic (**not putty**). The glass is pressed down on this bed of Mastic and then more Mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out during the life of a Ready Hung Window.

With Plain Two Light Windows

These "old fashioned" Windows are coming back into favor for use in homes of ultra-modern design. As large single lights of glass are apt to be troublesome, we do not recommend this style window over 3' wide. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.

Prices per Complete Window Unit—Carton Packed

See page 31 for FRAME details.



Total		Frame Walls				Brick Walls		Brick Ven. Walls*
Glass	Sash	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Stud	Face Brick	9"	10"	Av. Wt.
Sizes	Openings	#6139	#7139	Openings	Openings	#8139	#9139	(lbs.)
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$13.70..	\$14.37..	2- 2x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	2-4x3-6..	\$12.78..	\$13.63..	40
20..	3-10..	14.94..	15.70..	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	14.03..	15.08..	45
24..	4-6...	15.98..	16.78..	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	15.07..	16.31..	50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	14.47..	15.16..	2- 6x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	2-8x3-6..	13.62..	14.50..	45
20..	3-10..	15.69..	16.46..	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	14.82..	15.91..	50
24..	4-6...	16.85..	17.66..	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	15.98..	17.26..	55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	15.31..	16.06..	2-10x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-0x3-6..	14.38..	15.31..	50
20..	3-10..	16.45..	17.29..	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	15.51..	16.66..	55
24..	4-6...	17.79..	18.67..	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	16.85..	18.18..	60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	17.54..	18.38..	3- 2x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-4x3-6..	16.52..	17.55..	55
20..	3-10..	18.94..	19.86..	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	17.92..	19.18..	60
24..	4-6...	20.36..	21.33..	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	19.34..	20.77..	70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	18.59..	19.57..	3- 6x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-8x3-6..	17.37..	18.77..	60
20..	3-10..	19.97..	21.05..	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	21.76..	20.37..	65
24..	4-6...	21.50..	22.52..	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	20.28..	22.02..	75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	22.68..	23.74..	3-10x4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-0x4-10..	21.21..	23.04..	80

* For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7139.

When "framing-in" for #7139, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " at each side and 1" at head to receive Wind Breaks. For stud and face brick openings for mullion and triple window units, see bottom of page 32. On orders for **FULL TRUCKLOADS** of approximately 100 Units or **FULL CARLOADS** of approximately 200 Units, deduct 50c per single unit from above prices.

MULTIPLE UNITS—1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " MULLION CASING

Mullions (2 Windows) are 2 times the price of a Single plus 60c

Triples (3 Windows) are 3 times the price of a Single plus \$1.60

Quadruple or larger Ready Hung Window Units present shipping difficulties. For these please order Stremeline Window Frames and Prefitted Windows (pages 31 and 32) to be assembled on the job.



All that needs to be done on the Job is to . .



A Remove the shipping carton



B Set the Unit in the opening



C And secure it in place

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

Frames are SET-UP with Weatherstrip, Balances, and Glazed Sash INSTALLED

Clear $1\frac{3}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine Sash are smoothly machined, carefully put together, grooved for the weatherstrip, TOX-I-SEALED and then glazed with flat drawn glass which is **BEDDED** in Mastic (not putty). The glass is pressed down on this bed of Mastic and then more Mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out during the life of a Ready Hung Window.



With Ranch Style Windows

Both Top and Bottom Sash are divided horizontally—2 lights high—thus giving 4 lights of glass, all equal in height. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.

Prices per Complete Window Unit—Carton Packed

See page 31 for FRAME details.

Total Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Brick Walls		Brick Ven. Walls*		Av. Wt. (lbs.)
		4 1/2" #6140	5 1/4" #7140		Face Brick 9" #8140	10" #9140			
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$14.42..	\$15.09..	2- 2x3- 7 1/2...	2-4x3-6..	\$13.50..	\$14.35..	40	
20..	3-10..	15.67..	16.43..	4- 3 1/2...	4-2..	14.76..	15.81..	45	
24..	4-6..	16.78..	17.58..	4-1 1/2...	4-10..	15.87..	17.11..	50	
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	15.20..	15.89..	2- 6x3- 7 1/2...	2-8x3-6..	14.35..	15.23..	45	
20..	3-10..	16.49..	17.26..	4- 3 1/2...	4-2..	15.62..	16.71..	50	
24..	4-6..	17.61..	18.42..	4-1 1/2...	4-10..	16.74..	18.02..	55	
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	16.02..	16.77..	2-10x3- 7 1/2...	3-0x3-6..	15.09..	16.02..	50	
20..	3-10..	17.19..	18.03..	4- 3 1/2...	4-2..	16.25..	17.40..	55	
24..	4-6..	18.47..	19.35..	4-1 1/2...	4-10..	17.53..	18.86..	60	
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	18.48..	19.32..	3- 2x3- 7 1/2...	3-4x3-6..	17.46..	18.49..	55	
20..	3-10..	19.82..	20.74..	4- 3 1/2...	4-2..	18.80..	20.06..	60	
24..	4-6..	21.31..	22.27..	4-1 1/2...	4-10..	20.29..	21.72..	70	
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	19.54..	20.52..	3- 6x3- 7 1/2...	3-8x3-6..	18.32..	19.72..	60	
20..	3-10..	20.92..	22.00..	3- 3 1/2...	4-2..	19.71..	21.32..	65	
24..	4-6..	22.47..	23.59..	4-1 1/2...	4-10..	21.25..	22.99..	75	
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	23.76..	24.82..	3-10x4-1 1/2...	4-0x4-10..	22.29..	24.12..	80	

*For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7140.

When "framing-in" for #7140, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening $2\frac{1}{2}$ " at each side and 1" at head to receive Wind Breaks. For stud and face brick openings for mullion and triple window units, see bottom of page 32. On orders for **FULL TRUCKLOADS** of approximately 100 Units or **FULL CARLOADS** of approximately 200 Units, deduct 50c per single unit from above prices.



MULTIPLE UNITS— $1\frac{5}{8}$ " MULLION CASING

Mullions (2 Windows) are 2 times the price of a Single plus 60c

Triples (3 Windows) are 3 times the price of a Single plus \$1.60

Quadruple or larger Ready Hung Window Units present shipping difficulties. For these please order Stremeline Window Frames and Prefitted Windows (pages 31 and 32) to be assembled on the job.

All this work has been done at our Factory . . .



1 The Frames are completely SET-UP



2 Sash Balances are installed



3 And so is the Weatherstrip

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

Frames are SET-UP with Weatherstrip, Balances, and Glazed Sash INSTALLED

Clear 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ponderosa Pine Sash are smoothly machined, carefully put together, grooved for the weatherstrip, TOX-I-SEALED and then glazed with flat drawn glass which is **BEDDED** in Mastic (not putty). The glass is pressed down on this bed of Mastic and then more Mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out during the life of a Ready Hung Window.

With Modified Colonial Windows

Top Sash only are divided 6 lights (3 wide 2 high) as shown while the Bottom Sash are 1 light—sometimes referred to as "6 over 1". When Sash Openings are 3' wide or wider, Top Sash are divided 8 lights (4 wide 2 high). As large single lights of glass are apt to be troublesome, we do not recommend this style window over 3' wide. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.



Prices per Complete Window Unit—Carton Packed

See page 31 for FRAME details.

Total Glass Sizes	Sash Openings	Frame Walls		Stud Openings	Brick Walls Brick Ven. Walls*		
		4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " #6141	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " #7141		Face Brick 9" #8141	10" #9141	Av. Wt. (lbs.)
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$14.46	\$15.13	2- 2x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	2-4x3-6..	\$13.54	\$14.39...40
20..	3-10..	15.71	16.47	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	14.80	15.85...45
24..	4-6..	16.76	17.56	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	15.85	17.09...50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	15.24	15.93	2- 6x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	2-8x3-6..	14.39	15.27...45
20..	3-10..	16.49	17.26	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	15.62	16.71...50
24..	4-6..	17.69	18.50	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	16.82	18.10...55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	16.11	16.86	2-10x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-0x3-6..	15.18	16.11...50
20..	3-10..	17.29	18.13	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	16.35	17.50...55
24..	4-6..	34.89	19.50	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	17.68	19.01...60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	18.59	19.43	3- 2x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-4x3-6..	17.57	18.60...55
20..	3-10..	19.99	20.91	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	18.97	20.23...60
24..	4-6..	21.48	22.45	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	20.46	21.89...70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	19.65	20.63	3- 6x3- 7 $\frac{1}{2}$...	3-8x3-6..	18.43	19.83...60
20..	3-10..	21.01	22.09	4- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-2...	19.80	21.41...65
24..	4-6..	22.65	23.77	4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-10..	21.43	23.17...75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	23.84	24.90	3-10x4-11 $\frac{1}{2}$...	4-0x4-10..	22.37	24.20...80

* For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7141.

When "framing-in" for #7141, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " at each side and 1" at head to receive Wind Breaks. For stud and face brick openings for mullion and triple window units, see bottom of page 32. On orders for **FULL TRUCKLOADS** of approximately 100 Units or **FULL CARLOADS** of approximately 200 Units, deduct 50c per single unit from above prices.

MULTIPLE UNITS—1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " MULLION CASING

Mullions (2 Windows) are 2 times the price of a Single plus 60c

Triples (3 Windows) are 3 times the price of a Single plus \$1.60

Quadruple or larger Ready Hung Window Units present shipping difficulties. For these please order Stremeline Window Frames and Prefitted Windows (pages 31 and 32) to be assembled on the job.



... and **DONE CAREFULLY**, by experienced men



4 Zinc Channels are screwed to one Jamb



5 A ribbed Zinc Strip receives the Upper Sash



6 Lower Sash closes on a ribbed Zinc Sill Strip

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

Ready Hung WINDOW UNITS

Frames are SET-UP with Weatherstrip, Balances, and Glazed Sash INSTALLED

Clear 1 3/8" Ponderosa Pine Sash are smoothly machined, carefully put together, grooved for the weatherstrip, **TOX-I-SEALED** and then glazed with flat drawn glass which is **BEDDED** in Mastic (not putty). The glass is pressed down on this bed of Mastic and then more Mastic is smoothly run to form an evenly bevelled, watertight joint. Mastic, when properly painted, will never harden completely, therefore it will not crack, crumble or fall out during the life of a Ready Hung Window.



3' wide or wider

With True Colonial Windows

Both Top and Bottom Sash are divided 6 lights (3 wide 2 high) as shown at right except that when Sash Openings are 3' wide or wider, Top and Bottom Sash are divided 8 lights (4 wide 2 high) as shown at left. Sizes not shown below cannot be furnished.



Prices per Complete Window Unit Carton Packed

See page 31 for FRAME details.

2'-8" wide or narrower

Total		Frame Walls		Stud	Brick Walls		Brick Ven. Walls*
Glass	Sash	4 1/2"	5 1/4"		Face Brick	9"	
Sizes	Openings	#6142	#7142	Openings	Openings	#8142	#9142 (lbs.)
20x16..	2-0x3-2..	\$15.34..	\$16.01...	2- 2x3- 7 1/2...	2-4x3-6..	\$14.42..	\$15.27...40
20..	3-10..	16.47...	17.23...	4- 3 1/2...	4-2...	15.56...	16.61...45
24..	4-6...	17.55...	18.35...	4-11 1/2...	4-10..	16.64...	17.88...50
24x16..	2-4x3-2..	15.70...	16.39...	2- 6x3- 7 1/2...	2-8x3-6..	14.85...	15.73...45
20..	3-10..	16.95...	17.72...	4- 3 1/2...	4-2...	16.08...	17.17...50
24..	4-6...	18.17...	18.98...	4-11 1/2...	4-10..	17.30...	18.58...55
28x16..	2-8x3-2..	16.71...	17.46...	2-10x3- 7 1/2...	3-0x3-6..	15.78...	16.71...50
20..	3-10..	17.96...	18.80...	4-3 1/2...	4-2...	17.02...	18.17...55
24..	4-6...	19.28...	20.16...	4-11 1/2...	4-10..	18.34...	19.67...60
32x16..	3-0x3-2..	19.95...	20.79...	3- 2x3- 7 1/2...	3-4x3-6..	18.93...	19.96...55
20..	3-10..	20.73...	21.65...	4- 3 1/2...	4-2...	19.71...	20.97...60
24..	4-6...	22.04...	23.01...	4-11 1/2...	4-10..	21.02...	22.45...70
36x16..	3-4x3-2..	20.73...	21.71...	3- 6x3- 7 1/2...	3-8x3-6..	19.51...	20.91...60
20..	3-10..	21.99...	23.07...	4- 3 1/2...	4-2...	20.78...	22.39...65
24..	4-6...	23.13...	24.25...	4-11 1/2...	4-10..	21.91...	23.65...75
40x24..	3-8x4-6..	24.34...	25.40...	3-10x4-11 1/2...	4-0x4-10..	22.87...	24.70...80

* For Brick Veneered Walls without air space (9") use #7142.

When "framing-in" for #7142, hold sheathing back from inside face of stud opening 2 1/2" at each side and 1" at head to receive Wind Breaks. For stud and face brick openings for mullion and triple window units, see bottom of page 32. On orders for **FULL TRUCKLOADS** of approximately 100 Units or **FULL CARLOADS** of approximately 200 Units, deduct 50c per single unit from above prices.



MULTIPLE UNITS- 1 5/8" MULLION CASING

Mullions (2 Windows) are 2 times the price of a Single plus 60c

Triples (3 Windows) are 3 times the price of a Single plus \$1.60

Quadruple or larger Ready Hung Window Units present shipping difficulties. For these please order Stremeline Window Frames and Prefitted Windows (pages 31 and 32) to be assembled on the job.

All this work has been done at our Factory . . .



7 The Unit is squared and securely braced.



8 And left in operating condition



9 Then the Unit is carton packed

Plate or Insulated Plate Glass Centers

For the center openings we are in position to supply **either 1/4" Plate Glass or 1" Insulated Plate Glass** (see page 119) in the proper size, boxed. We include the necessary glazing mastic, sill mould and stops, as well as instructions for installation. We can also furnish any of the divided light **Picture Sash**, shown on page 41, which are of the proper size to fit in the center openings.

A black and white photograph of a window. The window consists of a large central pane and two smaller side panes. The central pane is dark, while the side panes show a bright, textured exterior. The window frame is visible.

No. 1426 for 4 1/2" Frame Wall
No. 1427 for 5 1/4" Frame Wall
No. 1428 for 9" Brick Wall
No. 1429 for 10" Brick Ven. Wall
(see prices below)

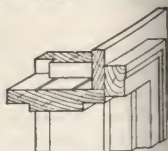
Sides Each	Center Openings	For 4 1/2" Frame Wall	For 5 1/4" Frame Wall	For 9" Brick Wall	For 10" Br. Ven. Wall	ADD for Center Glass 1/4" Insul. Plate	ADD for Center Glass 1" Insul. Plate
20x24—2	Lt.... 3-10 1/2 x 4-6	\$40.95	\$45.14	\$37.63	\$40.96	\$31.76	\$60.95
24x24—2	Lt.... " "	42.13	47.17	38.70	42.36	31.76	60.95
20x24—2	Lt.... 4-10 1/2 x 4-6	42.22	48.48	38.79	42.71	39.50	74.23
24x24—2	Lt.... " "	43.41	50.65	39.84	44.13	39.50	74.23
20x24—2	Lt.... 5-10 1/2 x 4-6	43.71	51.27	39.91	43.76	48.26	92.60
24x24—2	Lt.... " "	44.90	53.54	40.96	45.16	48.26	92.60

Dimensions and Weights of Stremeline Panorama Windows

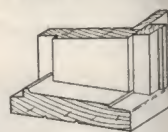
Sides		Centers	Stud	Face	Pic-	Wts. (lbs.) with
Glass Sizes	Sash Opgs.	Glass Sizes	Openings Frame Walls*	Brick Openings	ture Sash	1/4" Plate 1" Insul. Glass Glass Glass
20x24...	2-0x4-6...	46 1/8x52 1/2"	.8-3 3/4x4-11 1/2	.8-5 3/4x4-10...	200...	230...300
24x24...	2-4x4-6...	" "	.8-11 3/4 "	.9-13 1/4 "	210...	235...305
20x24...	2-0x4-6...	58 1/8x52 1/2"	.9-3 3/4 "	.9-5 3/4 "	220...	250...340
24x24...	2-4x4-6...	" "	.9-11 3/4 "	10-13 1/4 "	230...	255...345
20x24...	2-0x4-6...	70 1/8x52 1/2"	10-3 3/4 "	10-5 3/4 "	250...	270...390
24x24...	2-4x4-6...	" "	10-11 3/4 "	11-13 1/4 "	260...	275...395

**MINIMUM
ORDER \$10**

Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED



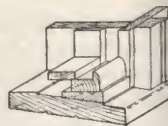
157



Sills to receive 1/4" Plate Glass are shown below.



Sills to receive 1" Insulated Plate Glass are shown below.



No. 157 — For Brick Veneered Wall. Moulded Hanging Stiles $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2''$, Jambs $1\frac{3}{8} \times 6''$ *, Outside Linings (head) $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$, (sides) $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ and Sill $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}''$

* Frames for 1/4" Plate or 1" Insulated Plate Glass have Jambs 3/4" thick with 1/2x1 3/8" Stops.

PRICES PER SINGLE FRAME

For Single Sash	No. 154	No. 155	No. 156	No. 157
2-0x2- 5/2 or smaller	\$7.76	\$8.36	\$7.60	\$9.05
2-1 1/2 "	8.72	9.45	8.69	10.47
3- 5/2 "	9.22	10.01	9.25	11.16
3-1 1/2 "	9.68	10.54	9.78	11.86
2-4x3- 1 "	8.72	9.45	8.69	10.47
3-4x3- 1 "	10.04	10.83	9.81	11.76

For Pairs of Casement Sash

3- 3 1/2 x 2- 11 1/2 or smaller	10.04	10.83	9.81	11.76
3- 5 1/2 "	10.54	11.39	10.37	12.45
4- 5 3/4 "	11.00	11.92	10.90	13.18
3- 11 1/2 x 3- 5 1/2 "	11.39	12.25	10.93	13.08
4- 5 1/2 "	12.35	13.34	12.02	14.50

For Picture Sash, 1/4" Plate or 1" Insulated Plate Glass (specify which)

3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4-6 or smaller.....	12.35.....	13.34.....	12.02.....	14.50.....
4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4-6 ".....	13.67.....	14.43.....	13.18.....	15.78.....
5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4-6 ".....	14.99.....	15.52.....	14.30.....	17.10.....

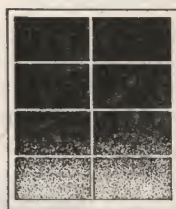
For Larger Sizes Add:

every 6" wider	66c.	69c.	56c.	66c
every 6" higher	50c.	56c.	56c.	69c

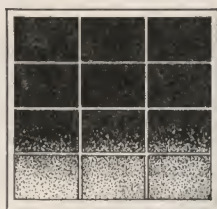
Sash Frame shipped K.D., rab't. for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " sash. Mullion Sash Frames are twice the price of Singles plus \$1.00; Triples three times the price of Singles plus \$2.50.

PICTURE SASH

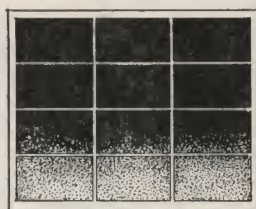
Clear Ponderosa Pine - TOX-I-SEALED



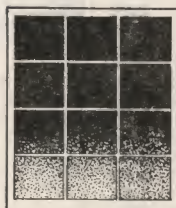
1424



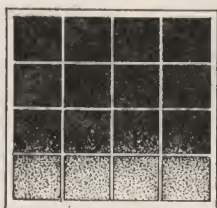
1534



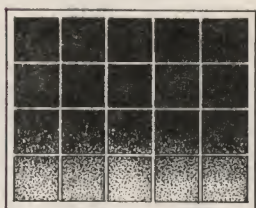
1634



1434



1544



1654

Picture Sash can be used instead of Plate Glass in the center openings of Panorama Windows shown on page 39. Stiles and Top Rails are $2\frac{1}{4}$ " Bottom Rails $3\frac{5}{8}$ " overall. Muntis $\frac{3}{8}$ " between glass. All Picture Sash are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick glazed s.s. with flat drawn glass Bedded in glazing mastic—not putty.

No.	Glass Size	Sash Opening	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
1424.....	21 x12.....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	8 Lt. 2W 4H.....	35.....\$8.87
1434.....	13 $\frac{7}{8}$ x12.....	3-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	35.....9.38
1534.....	18 x12.....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	40.....10.97
1544.....	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x12.....	4-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	16 Lt. 4W 4H.....	40.....11.37
1634.....	21 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12.....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	12 Lt. 3W 4H.....	45.....11.90
1654.....	12 $\frac{7}{8}$ x12.....	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-6 $\frac{3}{8}$	20 Lt. 5W 4H.....	45.....13.16

GABLE SASH AND FRAMES

Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED

FRAMES have $1\frac{1}{8}$ x2" Outside Casings and can be used in either Stud, Brick or Brick Veneered Walls. Jambs are $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Made for Sash to swing IN. Both Frames and Sash are made to show circle outside but square inside. All SASH are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick glazed with flat drawn glass. Each Frame with its Glazed Sash fitted in place is packed complete in a carton.

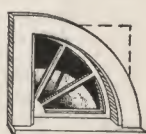
QUARTER CIRCLE



Left Hand

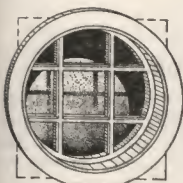
In ordering, specify whether Right or Left hand wanted. On orders for 2 sash or multiples, we ship in pairs unless otherwise specified.

Prices Include Frame and Glazed Sash



Right Hand

No.	Kind	Sash Opening	Weight	Price
161-A.....	Right or Left Hand.....	1-6x1-6.....	20 Lbs.....	\$10.40
161-B.....	" " " ".....	2-0x2-0.....	30 ".....	12.85

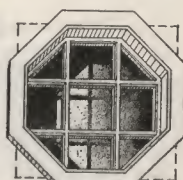


FULL CIRCLE

Full circle outside square inside



HALF CIRCLE



OCTAGON

Octagon outside square inside

Prices Per Sash and Frame Complete

No.	Kind	Sash Opening	Weight	Price
161-E.....	Full Circle.....	2-0x2-0.....	24 Lbs.....	\$24.95
161-C.....	Half Circle.....	3-0x1-6.....	32 ".....	20.50
161-F.....	Octagon.....	2-0x2-0.....	20 ".....	23.35

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

41

BARN - CASEMENT - CELLAR SASH

Clear Ponderosa Pine **TOX-I-SEALED**

Glazed with Flat Drawn Glass **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic



147



149



150



153



148



149-A



150-A



135

Glass Size	Four Light—2w2h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 147
8x10...	1 3/8" ... 4 Lt. 2w2h...	1- 8x2-1	\$1.84
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x2-5	2.09
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x2-5	2.19
10x14...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-9	2.39
12x16...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 4x3-1	3.01

Glass Size	Six Light—3w2h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 148
8x10...	1 3/8" ... 6 Lt. 3w2h...	2- 4x2-1	\$2.40
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 7x2-5	2.75
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-10x2-5	2.90
10x14...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-9	3.19
12x16...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3- 4x3-1	4.21

Glass Size	Six Light—2w3h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 149
6x 8...	1 3/8" ... 6 Lt. 2w3h...	1- 4x2- 5 1/2	\$1.98
8x 8...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1- 8x2- 5 1/2	2.22
8x10...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-11 1/2	2.42
8x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3- 5 1/2	2.71
8x14...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3-11 1/2	3.04
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x3- 5 1/2	2.86
9x14...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3-11 1/2	3.24
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x3- 5 1/2	3.05
10x14...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3-11 1/2	3.39

Glass Size	Three Light 1w3h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 149-A
16x10...	1 3/8" ... 3 Lt. 1w3h...	1- 8x2-11 1/2	\$2.65
16x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3- 5 1/2	2.84
18x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x3- 5 1/2	3.18
20x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x3- 5 1/2	3.50

Glass Size	Eight Light—2w4h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 150
8x10...	1 3/8" ... 8 Lt. 2w4h...	1- 8x3-9 3/4	\$3.44
8x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	4-5 3/4	3.78
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x4-5 3/4	3.93
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x4-5 3/4	4.11

Glass Size	Four Light—1w4h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 150-A
16x10...	1 3/8" ... 4 Lt. 1w4h...	1- 8x3-9 3/4	\$3.19
16x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	4-5 3/4	3.84
18x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-10x4-5 3/4	4.33
20x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 0x4-5 3/4	4.81

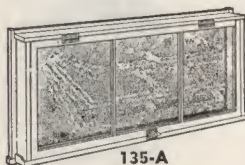
Glass Size	Nine Light—3w3h	Sash Opening	Prices No. 153
8x10...	1 3/8" ... 9 Lt. 3w3h...	2-4 x2-11	\$3.39
8x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	3- 5	3.78
9x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2- 7x3- 5	4.03
10x12...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-10x3- 5	4.24

Any of the above can be **RABBETTED IN PAIRS**, when so ordered.
The price of a pair is twice the price of a single sash plus 50c.
Opening of pair is double the sash opening width less 1/2".
Always rabbetted to **SWING OUT** unless **SWING IN** is specified.

Glass Size	3 Light Cellar Sash	Sash Opening	Prices No. 135
10x12...	1 3/8" ... 3 Lts. Wide...	2-10x1-5	\$1.88
10x16...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1-9	2.27
10x20...	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2-1	2.52

CELLAR SASH UNITS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - **TOX-I-SEALED**



135-A

The Frame is set-up, glazed Sash is fitted and Hardware is included. Frame has 1 3/8x3 1/2" head, sill and jambs. Sash is 1 3/8" thick, 3 light, glazed with flat drawn glass *Bedded* in glazing mastic. Hardware consists of 2 japanned hinges and lock; also a hook and eye to hold the sash open.

Price Per Complete Unit, No. 135-A, Set Up, Carton Packed

Glass Size	Lights	Masonry Opening	Sash Opening	Weight	Prices
10x12...	3 Lt.	3-0x1-8	2-10x1-5	25 lbs.	\$5.78
10x16...	"	3-0x2-0	2-10x1-9	30 "	6.37
10x20...	"	3-0x2-4	2-10x2-1	35 "	6.75

OUTSIDE BLINDS OR SHUTTERS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - TOX-I-SEALED

For Colonial Homes

All stationary slats. Stiles, Top and Middle Rails are 2 1/4" wide, while Bottom Rails are 4 1/2" wide. All Blinds are 1 1/8" thick.



No. 253 - Prices per Pair		
Size of Pair	Corresponding 2 Lt. Glass Size	Price
2- 0 1/2 x 3-4.....	20x16.....	\$5.44
4-0.....	20.....	5.44
4-8.....	24.....	6.35
5-0.....	26.....	6.81
2- 4 1/2 x 3-4.....	24x16.....	5.44
3-8.....	18.....	5.44
4-0.....	20.....	5.44
4-8.....	24.....	6.35
5-0.....	26.....	6.81
2- 6 1/2 x 4-8.....	26x24.....	6.35
5-0.....	26.....	6.81
2- 8 1/2 x 3-4.....	28x16.....	5.44
3-8.....	18.....	5.44
4-0.....	20.....	5.44
4-4.....	22.....	5.90
4-8.....	24.....	6.35
5-0.....	26.....	6.81

Average weight per pair—18 lbs.

Size of Pair	Corresponding 2 Lt. Glass Size	Price
2-10 1/2 x 3-4.....	30x16.....	\$5.54
4-0.....	20.....	5.54
4-4.....	22.....	6.01
4-8.....	24.....	6.47
5-0.....	26.....	6.93
5-4.....	28.....	7.39
5-8.....	30.....	7.85
3- 0 1/2 x 3-4.....	32x16.....	5.64
4-0.....	20.....	5.64
4-8.....	24.....	6.59
5-0.....	26.....	7.06
3- 4 1/2 x 3-4.....	36x16.....	5.85
4-0.....	20.....	5.85
4-8.....	24.....	6.82
5-0.....	26.....	7.31
3- 8 1/2 x 4-8.....	40x24.....	7.06

DOOR BLINDS

Made same as above, except 3 panels of slats in height. Average weight, 25 lbs.

2-8 1/2 x 6-10, per pair.....\$12.09 3-0 1/2 x 6-10, per pair.....\$12.53

STEEL or ALUMINUM



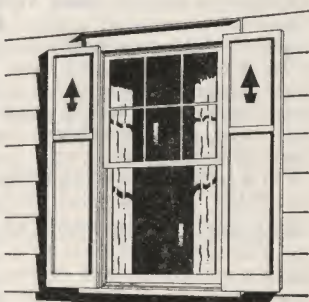
252-A

METAL SHUTTERS are constructed of Steel or Aluminum, as specified below, and are designed to be screwed right on the wall—permanently. The louver sections are stamped out of one piece and there are hence no "slats" to rattle or break. They have one prime coat of baked-on dark green enamel but should be painted again, both front and back, before they are put up. Anyone can install them in a few minutes as there is no carpenter work involved and no hardware to apply.

Glass size of 2 light Window	Size of a pair of shutters	Weight per pair*	Price per pair No. 252-A	No. 252-B
24x16....	2-4x3- 3 1/2.....	14 lbs.	\$5.30	\$3.94
18....	3- 7 1/2.....	15 "	5.52	4.08
20....	3-11 1/2.....	15 "	5.74	4.22
22....	4- 3 1/2.....	17 "	6.01	4.51
24....	4- 7 1/2.....	18 "	6.27	4.70
26....	4-11 1/2.....	18 "	6.73	4.99
28....	5- 3 1/2.....	21 "	7.15	5.33
30x22....	2-10x4- 3 1/2.....	20 "	6.64	5.02
24....	4- 7 1/2.....	21 "	6.89	5.30
26....	4-11 1/2.....	23 "	7.37	5.64
28....	5- 3 1/2.....	24 "	7.74	5.90
30....	5- 7 1/2.....	28 "	9.68	7.56
36x24....	3-4x4- 7 1/2.....	24 "	7.74	6.02
26....	4-11 1/2.....	26 "	8.23	6.31
Door Blinds	2-10x6-7 1/2.....	17 "	10.63	8.45

*Weights shown are for Steel Shutters #252-B. Aluminum Shutters #252-A are one-half as heavy.

No. 252-A Shutters are Aluminum
No. 252-B Shutters are Steel

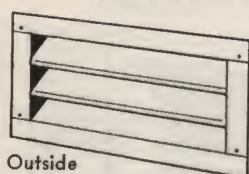


252-B

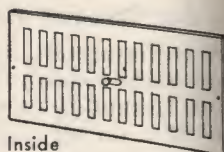
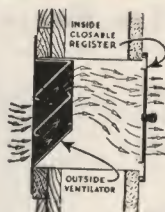
MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

FOUNDATION VENTILATORS



Outside

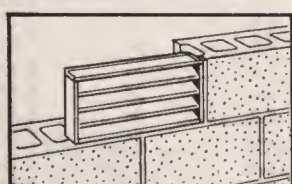


Inside

"Thru-the-wall" type ventilators are especially adaptable when used under picture windows where ventilation, other than from a window, is needed for a room. In these ventilators, the flow of air is controlled from the inside by a wall register that can be tightly closed when desired. "Thru-the-wall" ventilators are made of heavy gauge steel, zinc coated and **Bonderized** inside and out. The outside louvers have 2" fins to eliminate rain, screened backs to keep out insects and require a rough opening of 14"x6". They allow 84 sq. inches of free area. The overall flange size outside is 17"x8³/₄". The inside registers come with a beige baked-on enamel finish, a sponge rubber gasket to provide draft-free installation and measure 15¹/₄"x7¹/₄" overall. Carton packed.

\$248
each

No. 161-H, shipping weight 4 lbs.....



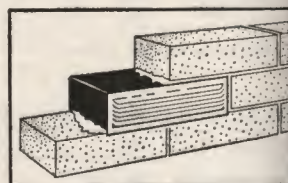
161-J

CONCRETE BLOCK VENTILATORS conform in width and height to a standard concrete block (16"x8") and give 77 sq. inches of free area. Made of heavy gauge steel, they are zinc coated and **Bonderized**. Heavy 2" rolled edge louvers are pitched to keep out rain and snow and screened backs keep out insects. 10 to a carton. No cartons broken.

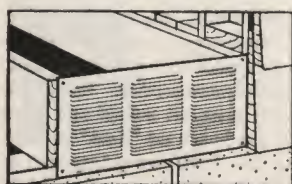
No. 161-J, Shipping weight 30 lbs.. **\$1655**
Carton

BRICK VENTILATORS are galvanized steel exactly the size of a brick (2¹/₂"x4"x8"). The bottom edge is flanged both front and back to insure a positive mortar lock. The louvered face allows 13 square inches of free area and deflects rain. A screened back keeps out insects while the bottom of each ventilator is self-draining. 10 to a carton. No cartons broken.

No. 161-K, Shipping weight 9 lbs.. **\$683**
carton



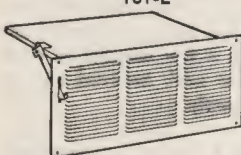
161-K



161-L

FRAME VENTILATORS are nailed to sheathing just above the foundation, or to ends of joists spaced 16" on center. Made of heavy galvanized steel, the ventilators have hemmed edges and holes for nailing. The face has 3 panels of louvers, and a screened back. 16" wide by 8" high, with 89 square inches of free area. 10 to a carton—no cartons broken.

No. 161-L, Shipping weight 13 lbs.. **\$638**
carton



161-LV

FRAME VENTILATORS with DAMPERS are exactly the same as No. 161-L above except that they have valves for opening and closing, operated from the outside. Positive catch holds fully open or tightly closed. Actual free area is 86 sq. inches.

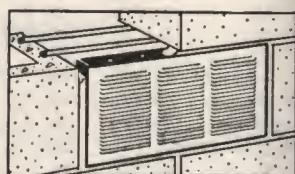
10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$1443**
Carton

No. 161-LV, Shipping weight 22 lbs....

CONCRETE BLOCK FACE VENTILATORS, of heavy galvanized steel, measure 16" wide by 8" high, conforming to standard size 3 core concrete blocks. A louvered face, with screened back, allows 89 square inches of free area. All four sides have projecting margins with mortar lock holes. These ventilators are usually used with reinforcing rods at top.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$750**
carton

No. 161-M, Shipping weight 13 lbs..

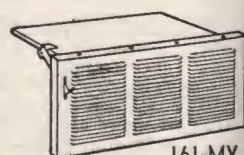


161-M

CONCRETE BLOCK VENTILATORS with DAMPERS are the same as No. 161-M above except that they feature an opening and closing valve, operated from the outside by a fold down extension arm. 86 sq. inches of free area is provided.

10 to a carton. No cartons broken. **\$1557**
Carton

No. 161-MV, Shipping weight 22 lbs....



161-MV

METAL VENTILATORS or LOUVERS

Provide Ventilation Where Needed



161-N



161-NA



161-O

Triangular Louvers Nos. 161-N, 161-NA, and 161-O are made entirely of Aluminum. No. 161-N is designed for a 9-12 roof pitch, No. 161-NA is adjustable to any roof pitch from 8-12 to 13-12 and No. 161-O is designed for a 6-12 roof pitch. Full depth louver blades deflect water and snow—make them weatherproof. See prices below.

All Louvers have screened backs.



161-P
161-R



161-Q
161-S
161-T



161-U



161-V★



161-W

All have Removable Screened Backs

Made of heavy galvanized steel, primed with rust-resisting paint. Equipped with removable screen on back which can be replaced with glass, cardboard or sheet metal when desired. One-piece flanged construction prevents water seepage. The louver blades are set at the correct pitch to repel even a driving rain. Can be used in Frame, Brick or Brick Veneered walls. For attic ventilation 48 square inches of free area is recommended per 100 sq. ft. of floor area.



Section

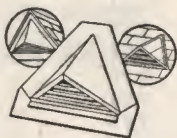


Exterior View

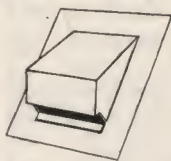
No.		Size (Inches)	Free Area	Weight	Price Each
161-N.....	Triangular	29x11.....	84 sq. in.....	2 lbs.....	\$2.49
161-NA.....	"	Adjustable.....	75 ".....	2 1/2 ".....	5.10
161-O.....	"	36x 9.....	70 ".....	2 ".....	3.00
161-P.....	Square	8x 8.....	35 ".....	3 1/2 ".....	1.20
161-Q.....	Rectangular	8x16.....	91 ".....	4 1/2 ".....	1.50
161-R.....	Square	12x12.....	99 ".....	5 ".....	1.44
161-S.....	Rectangular	12x18.....	165 ".....	6 1/2 ".....	1.83
161-T.....	"	18x24.....	330 ".....	8 ".....	2.67
161-U.....	"	8x24.....	160 ".....	7 1/2 ".....	2.25
161-V★.....	Quarter Circle	14x15.....	56 ".....	7 1/2 ".....	5.52
161-W.....	Half Circle	28x15.....	116 ".....	12 1/2 ".....	7.40

★ In ordering Quarter Circle Louvers, specify whether Right or Left Hand wanted. On orders for 2 Louvers or multiples, we ship in pairs unless otherwise specified.

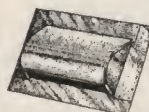
METAL ROOF VENTILATORS



161-X



161-Y



161-Z

Roof Ventilators 161-X and 161-Y are made of heavy galvanized steel with welded joints. One piece flanges are extra wide to provide good flashing under the roofing. They have removable screens on the backs to keep out insects, and come assembled with one coat of gray rust-resisting paint. 161-X can also be used at peak of gable.

No. 161-Z is made of Aluminum with sturdy riveted construction, and comes with Aluminum screen wire at front of the opening. It has a new curved styling that blends into roof, affording low air flow resistance. It never needs painting. Our Roof Ventilators are storm-proof, as baffles keep out rain and snow—do not interfere with a free passage of air. They can be used with any type of roof.

No.	Size	Free Area	Weight	Price Each
161-X.....	Combination 10x 6 1/2".....	22 sq. in.....	5 lbs.....	\$2.40
161-Y.....	Overhung 10x12".....	18 ".....	7 ".....	1.95
161-Z.....	" 13 1/2x12 1/2".....	40 ".....	3 ".....	2.05

For separate orders of less than 10 Louvers or Roof Ventilators, add 35c for postage and insurance unless Express shipment is satisfactory.

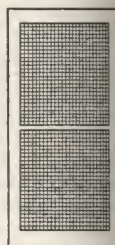
STORM SASH AND SCREENS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Thick - TOX-I-SEALED



162

STORM SASH have Stiles and Top Rails $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, Center Rails 1" wide and Bottom Rails 5" wide (to accommodate vents when required). We use Flat Drawn Glass in Storm Sash and glaze horizontally "with the bow" which eliminates waves and wrinkles. Storm Sash are glazed with **Wood Beads** instead of Putty, so that they can be reglazed more easily by the average home owner.



163

FULL LENGTH SCREENS have Stiles and Top Rails $2\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, Center Rails 1" wide and Bottom Rails $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Screens have 18x14 mesh screen cloth "rolled-in" grooves and covered with a flush mould. This keeps the screen wire taut and presents a much neater appearance than a tacked-on mould. All joints are mortised, tenoned and pinned. Both Screens and Storm Sash are neatly moulded inside—not just square stuck.

The Consumers' Research Bulletin for January, 1949, states:
"In a climate such as that of New York, 10 square feet of window area not protected by Storm Sash will be responsible for the consumption of about 150 lbs. of coal or 14 gallons of oil during the winter."

Reprinted by special permission from Consumers' Research Bulletin, issued by Consumers' Research, Inc., Washington, New Jersey.

See "Fuel Saving Chart" on page 26



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Screens and Storm Sash are TOX-I-SEALED to insure long life, reduce tendency to swell or stick and eliminate necessity of priming. **TOX-I-SEALED** Sash are ROT-PROOFED.



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

STORM SASH		Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)		WINDOW SCREENS	
No. 162	Glass Size			Galvanized No. 163	Bronze No. 164
\$2.70	16x16	1-8 x 3-4		\$2.31	\$3.08
3.08	20	4-0		2.55	3.47
3.37	24	4-8		2.79	3.85
3.75	26	5-0		2.94	4.05
3.85	28	5-4		3.04	4.24
2.84	18x16	1-10 x 3-4		2.41	3.28
3.12	18	3-8		2.55	3.47
3.27	20	4-0		2.64	3.71
3.61	22	4-4		2.79	3.89
3.75	24	4-8		2.94	4.09
3.99	26	5-0		3.04	4.33
4.14	28	5-4		3.18	4.52
3.08	20x16	2-0 x 3-4		2.51	3.42
3.27	18	3-8		2.64	3.65
3.62	20	4-0		2.79	3.89
3.81	22	4-4		2.94	4.09
3.99	24	4-8		3.04	4.33
4.14	26	5-0		3.18	4.58
4.33	28	5-4		3.32	4.76
3.42	24x16	2-4 x 3-4		2.70	3.85
3.75	18	3-8		2.84	4.09
3.99	20	4-0		2.98	4.33
4.14	22	4-4		3.18	4.62
4.48	24	4-8		3.32	4.86
4.52	26	5-0		3.47	5.10
4.86	28	5-4		3.62	5.39
3.75	26x16	2-6 x 3-4		2.79	3.99
3.99	18	3-8		3.41	4.28
4.14	20	4-0		3.12	4.52
4.33	22	4-4		3.28	4.82
4.52	24	4-8		3.42	5.10
4.86	26	5-0		3.61	5.35
5.25	28	5-4		3.75	5.63

(Continued on next page)

We can furnish any of the above $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider at same prices, when clearly specified on order. We cannot furnish odd or special sizes.

Average weights.....Sash 20 lbs.....Screens 10 lbs.

STORM SASH VENTILATORS
cut in bottom rails



$7\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $13\frac{1}{4}$ in.
15c Per Sash
cover not screwed-on

STORM SASH AND SCREENS

Clear Ponderosa Pine - 1 1/8" Thick - TOX-I-SEALED

STORM SASH No. 162	Glass Size	Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)	WINDOW SCREENS	
			Galvanized No. 163	Bronze No. 164
\$3.85.....	28x16.....	2- 8 x 3-4.....	\$2.98.....	\$4.19.....
4.14.....	18.....	3-8.....	3.08.....	4.48.....
4.33.....	20.....	4-0.....	3.22.....	4.76.....
4.52.....	22.....	4-4.....	3.42.....	5.05.....
4.86.....	24.....	4-8.....	3.57.....	5.35.....
5.25.....	26.....	5-0.....	3.71.....	5.63.....
5.58.....	28.....	5-4.....	3.89.....	5.92.....
4.05.....	30x16.....	2-10 x 3-4.....	2.98.....	4.38.....
4.33.....	18.....	3-8.....	3.18.....	4.66.....
4.52.....	20.....	4-0.....	3.37.....	4.96.....
4.86.....	22.....	4-4.....	3.51.....	5.25.....
5.10.....	24.....	4-8.....	3.71.....	5.53.....
5.59.....	26.....	5-0.....	3.85.....	5.82.....
5.63.....	28.....	5-4.....	4.05.....	6.16.....
4.04.....	32x16.....	3- 0 x 3-4.....	3.12.....	4.58.....
4.48.....	18.....	3-8.....	3.28.....	4.91.....
4.96.....	20.....	4-0.....	3.96.....	5.20.....
5.68.....	24.....	4-8.....	3.81.....	5.82.....
5.73.....	26.....	5-0.....	3.99.....	6.16.....
6.55.....	28.....	5-4.....	4.19.....	6.45.....

4 Light Storm Sash and Screens

No. 162-A	Total Glass	Outside Meas'ts	No. 163	No. 164
\$5.01*....	34x20....	3-2x4-0....	\$3.56....	\$5.43....
5.73*....	24....	4-8....	3.95....	6.12....
6.16*....	26....	5-0....	4.14....	6.85....
6.59*....	28....	5-4....	4.33....	6.79....
4.62*....	36x16....	3-4x3-4....	3.32....	4.96....
5.39*....	20....	4-0....	3.71....	5.68....
6.16*....	24....	4-8....	4.09....	6.36....
6.59*....	26....	5-0....	4.28....	6.74....
7.13*....	28....	5-4....	4.48....	7.07....
6.74*....	40x24....	3-8x4-8....	4.38....	6.89....
7.32*....	26....	5-0....	4.58....	7.27....
7.99*....	28....	5-4....	4.82....	7.66....



162-A

* These sizes of Storm Sash are divided 4 lights (2W2H) unless otherwise specified. Screens, however, are furnished 2 light.



162-B

Any Storm Sash can be furnished divided 4 lights high RANCH STYLE without extra charge when so ordered. Specify No. 162-B.

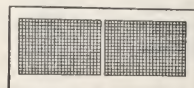
We can furnish any of the above 1/2" wider at same prices, when clearly specified on order. We cannot furnish odd or special sizes.

Storm Sash and Screens for Slide-a-Sash

(See page 33)



162-H



163-H 164-H

STORM SASH No. 162-H	Glass Size	Outside Measurements (Sash or Screen)	SCREENS	
			Galvanized No. 163-H	Bronze No. 164-H
\$3.08.....	20x16.....	3-9 x 1-8 3/4.....	\$2.51.....	\$3.42.....
3.62.....	20.....	2-0 3/4.....	2.79.....	3.89.....
3.99.....	24.....	2-4 3/4.....	3.04.....	4.33.....
3.42.....	24x16.....	4-5 x 1-8 3/4.....	2.70.....	3.85.....
3.99.....	20.....	2-0 3/4.....	2.98.....	4.33.....
4.48.....	24.....	2-4 3/4.....	3.32.....	4.86.....
3.85.....	28x16.....	5-1 x 1-8 3/4.....	2.89.....	4.19.....
4.33.....	20.....	2-4 3/4.....	3.22.....	4.76.....
4.86.....	24.....	2-4 3/4.....	3.57.....	5.35.....
4.04.....	32x16.....	5-9 x 1-8 3/4.....	3.12.....	4.58.....
4.96.....	20.....	2-0 3/4.....	3.96.....	5.20.....
5.68.....	24.....	2-4 3/4.....	3.81.....	5.82.....
4.62.....	36x16.....	6-5 x 1-8 3/4.....	3.32.....	4.96.....
5.39.....	20.....	2-0 3/4.....	3.71.....	5.68.....
5.16.....	24.....	2-4 3/4.....	4.09.....	6.36.....

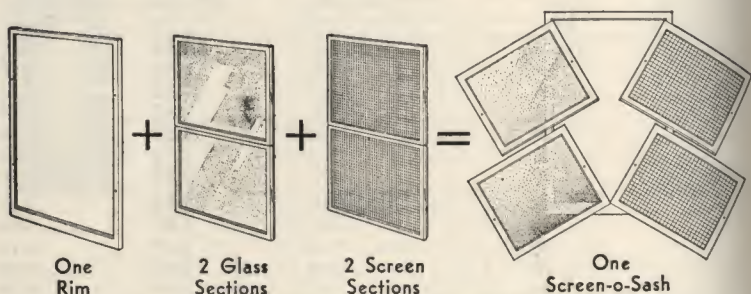
Average weights.....Sash 20 lbs.....Screens 10 lbs.

See page 54 for Screen and Combination Doors

Pease Screen-o-Sash

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

Combination Storm Sash and Screens



Can also be furnished with Top Screen omitted.

The Consumers' Research Bulletin for January, 1949, states:

"In a climate such as that of New York, 10 square feet of window area not protected by Storm Sash will be responsible for the consumption of about 150 lbs. of coal or 14 gallons of oil during the winter."

Reprinted by special permission from Consumers' Research Bulletin, issued by Consumers' Research, Inc., Washington, New Jersey.

See "Fuel Saving Chart" on page 26

Installed Once Only

Install the Rim between the Outside Casings of the Window Frame in the usual way **EXCEPT** that the carpenter works from the **INSIDE** of the room—not standing on a ladder on the outside. The Rim is screwed or nailed in place permanently. There is no hardware to buy nor install.



Lots Easier to Install

The Rim is so much lighter and easier to handle than an ordinary glazed Storm Sash or Full Length Screen, that a carpenter will fit and install it in **one-third** of the usual time. The Stiles and Top Rails are 1 1/2" wide and the Bottom Rails 3 1/4" wide. For wider openings see bot. of page.

For Winter Conditioning

In the fall, put in the glazed Storm Sash Sections (again from the **inside** of the room not standing on a ladder outside). The sash cannot fall out or be taken out from the outside of the house. If the weather warms up, take out a top or bottom Section for a few days and "air out" the house.



Make Housework Easier

To wash the Sash, just remove them from the **inside** of the room, wash them (and the windows too) and then put the Sash Sections back. This is something that **can't** be done easily with ordinary Storm Sash and the usual result is to let both Sash and Windows go from Fall until Spring without washing.

To Get Ready For Summer

In the spring, take out the glazed Storm Sections and put in the Screen Sections. No need to call in a handy man or make a day's work of it. **No ladders** are needed and the Sections not in use can be carried and stored away more easily because they are only **half** as large as the windows on which they are used.

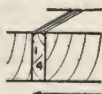


Not a Bit Complicated

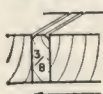
To change the Sections no tool is required except a screw driver which is merely used to turn the Locking Devices at each side of each Section the same as a Combination Door. These draw the Sections tightly into the rabbetted portions of the Rim to give just as much Window Insulation as an ordinary Storm Sash.

Order "Fillers" for Irregular Sizes

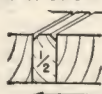
These should be nailed to edge of Outside Casing at each side of Screen-o-Sash Rim



1/4" Fillers
take up
1/2" in width.



3/8" Fillers
take up
3/4" in width.



1/2" Fillers
take up
1" in width

Price 25c per pair (6' high) for any of the 3 thicknesses shown above

Pease Screen-o-Sash

Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

1 1/8" thick - Ponderosa Pine - TOX-I-SEALED

1 Rim - 2 Storm Sections - 2 Screen Sections

Also priced with Top Screen omitted

Flat Drawn Glass set with Wood Beads makes reglazing a very simple matter.
18x14 Mesh Screen Wire is "rolled-in" grooves and covered with a neat Flush Mould.
Be sure to specify whether **GALVANIZED** or **BRONZE** Screen Wire is wanted.

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT FOR ONE WINDOW

Glass Size of 2-Lt. Window	Outside Measure of Screen-o-Sash	No. 175 Complete Unit		No. 176 Top Screen Omitted	
		Galv.	Bronze	Galv.	Bronze
16x16.....	1- 8x3-4.....	\$7.23	\$7.72	\$6.47	\$6.79
20.....	4-0.....	7.88	8.37	6.93	7.25
24.....	4-8.....	8.51	9.01	7.45	8.03
18x16.....	1-10x3-4.....	7.43	7.98	6.68	7.04
18.....	3-8.....	8.07	8.61	7.25	7.61
20.....	4-0.....	8.32	8.87	7.41	7.76
24.....	4-8.....	8.97	9.50	8.13	8.75
20x16.....	2- 0x3-4.....	7.72	8.32	7.04	7.41
18.....	3-8.....	8.27	8.87	7.51	7.87
20.....	4-0.....	8.77	9.36	7.92	8.34
22.....	4-4.....	9.06	9.66	8.13	8.75
24.....	4-8.....	9.26	9.86	8.34	9.17
26.....	5-0.....	9.90	10.49	8.65	9.52
28.....	5-4.....	10.05	10.65	9.06	9.99
22x16.....	2- 2x3-4.....	8.02	8.67	7.45	7.87
18.....	3-8.....	8.71	9.36	7.97	8.38
20.....	4-0.....	9.01	9.66	8.18	8.69
22.....	4-4.....	9.36	10.00	8.44	9.17
24.....	4-8.....	9.56	10.20	8.65	9.52
26.....	5-0.....	10.00	10.65	9.06	9.99
28.....	5-4.....	10.35	10.99	9.48	10.41
24x16.....	2- 4x3-4.....	8.37	9.06	7.72	8.18
18.....	3-8.....	8.87	9.56	8.13	8.59
20.....	4-0.....	9.16	9.86	8.34	9.11
22.....	4-4.....	9.66	10.35	8.75	9.52
24.....	4-8.....	10.15	10.85	9.21	10.14
26.....	5-0.....	10.30	10.99	9.48	10.41
28.....	5-4.....	10.95	11.64	10.04	11.03
26x16.....	2- 6x3-4.....	8.87	9.60	8.28	8.75
18.....	3-8.....	9.11	9.86	8.44	9.11
20.....	4-0.....	9.60	10.35	8.86	9.48
22.....	4-4.....	9.90	10.65	9.06	9.89
24.....	4-8.....	10.25	10.99	9.42	10.35
26.....	5-0.....	10.95	11.68	10.04	11.03
28.....	5-4.....	11.48	12.23	10.66	11.75
28x16.....	2- 8x3-4.....	8.97	9.76	8.38	8.90
18.....	3-8.....	9.36	10.15	8.69	9.42
20.....	4-0.....	9.86	10.65	9.11	9.83
22.....	4-4.....	10.20	10.99	9.42	10.35
24.....	4-8.....	10.85	11.64	9.94	10.93
26.....	5-0.....	11.44	12.23	10.61	11.70
28.....	5-4.....	11.94	12.73	11.24	12.37
30x16.....	2-10x3-4.....	9.21	10.05	8.65	9.21
18.....	3-8.....	9.80	10.65	9.17	9.79
20.....	4-0.....	10.15	10.99	9.42	10.25
22.....	4-4.....	10.85	11.68	10.04	10.93
24.....	4-8.....	11.19	12.03	10.45	11.49
26.....	5-0.....	11.88	12.73	11.18	12.32
28.....	5-4.....	12.23	13.07	11.44	12.58
32x16.....	3- 0x3-4.....	9.76	10.65	9.27	9.83
18.....	3-8.....	9.96	10.85	9.37	10.10
20.....	4-0.....	10.69	11.58	10.04	10.97
24.....	4-8.....	12.08	12.97	11.24	12.37
26.....	5-0.....	12.43	13.32	11.55	12.63
28.....	5-4.....	13.02	13.92	12.73	14.03
36x16.....	3- 4x3-4.....	10.25	11.24	9.83	10.45
20.....	4-0.....	11.54	12.53	10.97	11.86
24.....	4-8.....	12.97	13.96	12.17	13.41
26.....	5-0.....	14.51	15.50	12.89	14.18
28.....	5-4.....	15.10	16.09	13.72	15.11
40x24.....	3- 8x4-8.....	14.11	15.15	13.14	14.44
26.....	5-0.....	15.70	16.73	14.08	15.48

See page 54 for Combination Doors

Sizes not listed cannot be furnished. Average weight of Screen-o-Sash 40 lbs. each.

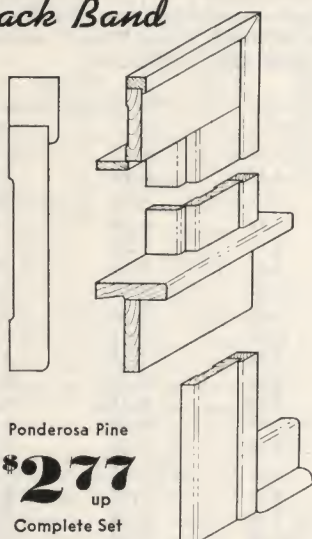
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

INTERIOR TRIM IN SETS

Clear Ponderosa Pine or Douglas Fir

*Dustless
Back Band*



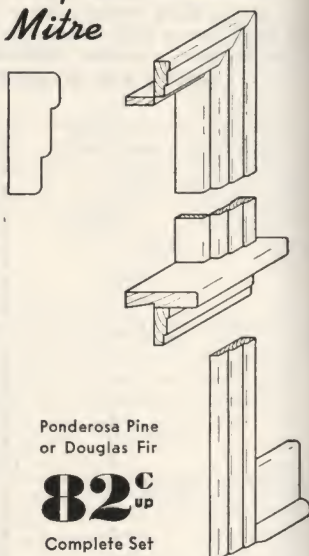
Ponderosa Pine

\$277
up

Complete Set

No. 177

*Triple Recessed
Mitre*



Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

82^c
up

Complete Set

No. 179

DESCRIPTION OF SETS

Dustless Back Band Trim—No. 177

Casing	No. 191	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$
Back Band	No. 194	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$
Mullion Casing	No. 199-A	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 196	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$
Window Stop	No. 212	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

Triple Recessed Mitre Trim—No. 179

Casing	No. 213	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
Mullion Casing	No. 209-C	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 213	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
Window Stop	No. 212	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

PRICES PER SET (or Side) — PAPER WRAPPED

For Doors		Ponderosa Pine	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
(not over)		No. 177	No. 179	No. 179
2-6x6-6		\$2.77	\$0.82	\$1.10
2-6x6-8		2.92	.86	1.16
3-0x6-8		3.08	.90	1.21
6-0x7-0		3.90	1.15	1.54
For Windows		Ponderosa Pine	Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
(not over)		No. 177	No. 179	No. 179
		Opening Size		
24x16—2 lights high	2-4x3-2	\$2.73	\$1.15	\$1.58
24x24—	2-4x4-6	3.30	1.35	1.86
28x26—	2-8x4-10	3.70	1.49	2.06
40x24—	3-8x4-6	4.10	1.66	2.31
20x24—2 lights wide	2-9x2-4 ³ / ₄	3.32	1.42	1.97
36x24—	6-5x2-4 ³ / ₄	4.55	1.96	2.73

Brick Veneered walls require stops and stools $\frac{3}{4}$ " wider than listed. In ordering, specify BV after style of Trim desired and add 20% to prices.

Trim for Sash Frames (if no jamb casing is required) is priced the same as Trim for corresponding sizes of window openings. Specify clearly when Sash are to swing OUT, otherwise stools for swing IN Sash are always furnished.

Mullion Trim, twice the price of Single; Triple Window Trim, three times Single.

Average weight of Trim 20 lbs. per single set.

PANORAMA WINDOW TRIM

For Stremeline Panorama Windows shown on page 39

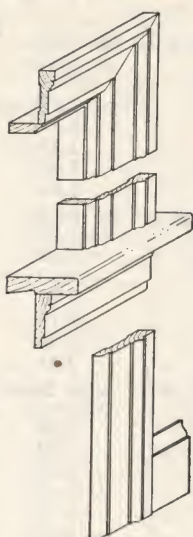
Same as regular window trim except that the stools are $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "

Sides	Centers	Douglas Fir			
(not over)	(not over)	No. 179	No. 181	No. 182	
24x24—2 Lt.	3-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	\$3.84	\$4.43	\$5.14	
24x24—2 Lt.	4-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	4.34	4.97	5.73	
24x24—2 Lt.	5-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	4.60	5.27	6.07	
Sides	Centers	Ponderosa Pine			
(not over)	(not over)	No. 177	No. 179	No. 181	No. 182
24x24—2 Lt.	3-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	\$7.58	\$5.60	\$5.90	\$6.91
24x24—2 Lt.	4-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	8.51	5.80	6.70	7.77
24x24—2 Lt.	5-10 ¹ / ₂ x4-6	9.02	6.10	7.06	8.20

INTERIOR TRIM IN SETS

Clear Ponderosa Pine or Douglas Fir

Narrow Mitre



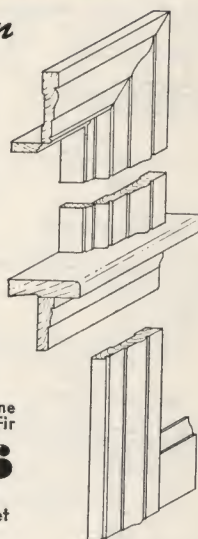
Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

\$1.15
up

Complete Set

No. 181

Modern Mitre



Ponderosa Pine
or Douglas Fir

\$1.56
up

Complete Set

No. 182

DESCRIPTION OF SETS

Narrow Mitre Trim—No. 181

Casing	No. 210	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$
Mullion Casing	No. 209-C	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 210	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$
Window Stop	No. 217	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

Modern Mitre Trim—No. 182

Casing	No. 209	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$
Mullion Casing	No. 209-C	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$
5½" Mullion Casing when specified		
Stool	No. 220	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
Apron	No. 209	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$
Window Stop	No. 217	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

PRICES PER SET (or Side) — PAPER WRAPPED

For Doors (not over)	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
	No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
2-6x6-6	\$1.15	\$1.56	\$1.58	\$2.15
2-6x6-8	1.21	1.64	1.66	2.27
3-0x6-8	1.27	1.72	1.75	2.38
6-0x7-0	1.62	2.18	2.22	3.02

For Windows (not over)	Opening Size	Douglas Fir		Ponderosa Pine	
		No. 181	No. 182	No. 181	No. 182
24x16—2 lights high	2-4x3-2	\$1.41	\$1.72	\$1.94	\$2.38
24x24—	2-4x4-6	1.67	2.04	2.30	2.84
28x26—	2-8x4-10	1.84	2.27	2.56	3.17
40x24—	3-8x4-6	2.05	2.52	2.87	3.54
20x24—2 lights wide	2-9x2-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.74	2.11	2.41	2.95
36x24—	6-5x2-4 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.39	2.91	3.35	4.09

Brick Veneered walls require stops and stools $\frac{3}{4}$ " wider than listed. In ordering, specify BV after style of Trim desired and add 20% to prices.

Trim for Sash Frames (if no jamb casing is required) is priced the same as Trim for corresponding sizes of window openings. Specify clearly when Sash are to swing OUT, otherwise stools for swing IN Sash are always furnished.

Mullion Trim, twice the price of Single; Triple Window Trim, three times Single. Average weight of Trim 20 lbs. per single set.

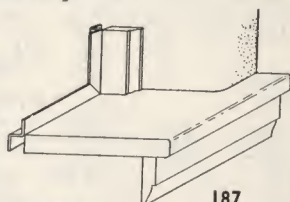
Trim For Metal Casements

(With Plastered Jambs)

DESCRIPTION OF SET No. 187

Stool	No. 220-B	$\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
Stop and Apron	No. 218	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

Note: Stops furnished for head and jambs. Stools and Apron are not returned.



187

PRICES PER SET — PAPER WRAPPED

Casement Size	Fir	Pine	Casement Size	Fir	Pine	Casement Size	Fir	Pine
1-7½ x 4-2½	\$0.97	\$1.39	4-5½ x 4-2½	\$1.71	\$2.20	7-1½ x 4-2½	\$2.27	\$3.22
5-3	1.03	1.47	5-3	1.77	2.29	5-3	2.33	3.31
3-1 x 4-2½	1.28	1.82	5-9¾ x 4-2½	2.21	3.14	8-5¾ x 4-2½	2.76	3.92
5-3	1.34	1.90	5-3	2.27	3.22	5-3	2.82	4.00

Mullion Trim—twice the price of Single; Triple Trim—three times Single.

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

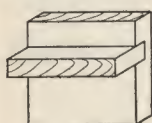
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

51

INSIDE DOOR JAMBS

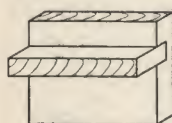
Clear Ponderosa Pine or Douglas Fir

We will wrap Jambs in heavy paper—when specified—for 10c per set extra.



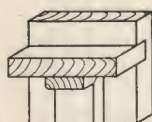
183

No. 183 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " No Stops			
Sizes		Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-6	Per Set	\$2.23	\$2.97
2-6	" "	2.27	3.02
2-0x6-8	" "	2.31	3.07
2-6	" "	2.35	3.13
3-0	" "	2.44	3.25
6-0	" "	2.83	3.76



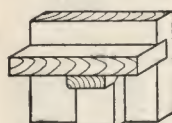
184

No. 184 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " No Stops			
Sizes		Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-6	Per Set	\$2.62	\$3.48
2-6	" "	2.67	3.55
2-0x6-8	" "	2.71	3.60
2-6	" "	2.76	3.67
3-0	" "	2.86	3.80
6-0	" "	3.34	4.44



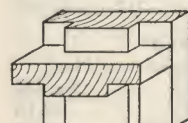
185

No. 185 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " with Stops $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "			
Sizes		Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-6	Per Set	\$2.88	\$3.60
2-6	" "	2.94	3.72
2-0x6-8	" "	2.97	3.76
2-6	" "	3.03	3.85
3-0	" "	3.13	3.98
6-0	" "	3.66	4.62



186

No. 186 Jambs — $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " with Stops $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "			
Sizes		Douglas Fir	Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-6	Per Set	\$3.27	\$4.11
2-6	" "	3.34	4.25
2-0x6-8	" "	3.37	4.29
2-6	" "	3.44	4.39
3-0	" "	3.55	4.53
6-0	" "	4.17	5.30



189

No. 189 Jambs — $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ " Rabb. $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ " both sides			
Sizes			Ponderosa Pine
2-0x6-6	Per Set		\$5.57
2-6	" "		5.66
2-0x6-8	" "		5.74
2-6	" "		5.83
3-0	" "		6.04
6-0	" "		7.03

Sizes include $\frac{1}{2}$ " Threshold allowance in height
Average weight, per set.....20 lbs.

PONDEROSA PINE FRENCH DOORS

OPEN OR GLAZED

Stiles and Top Rails are $4\frac{3}{4}$ " and Bottom Rails are $9\frac{5}{8}$ " over-all with bead and cove sticking. Munts are $\frac{1}{2}$ " between glass. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are mitred and tacked in place.



273



274



275

Prices per Door

Sizes	Thick	# 273		# 274		# 275	
		Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed	Open	Glazed
1-6x6-8	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "			\$8.66	\$10.66		
2-0	"	\$9.94	\$12.18	8.66	10.66		
2-6	"			9.27	11.82	\$11.30	\$14.61
2-8	"					11.37	14.68
3-0	"					11.57	15.10
2-6	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "			13.07	15.62	15.79	19.10
2-8	"			13.22	15.93	15.93	19.24
3-0	"			13.51	16.64	16.23	19.76

For Pairs—Double the price and add \$1.50 for T Astragal. We cannot furnish pairs rabbetted. Average weight per door: Open 35 lbs. Glazed 40 lbs.

INTERIOR MOULDINGS

Clear Douglas Fir or Ponderosa Pine

Prices are per 100 lineal feet in random lengths
Assorted 6' to 16'. We cannot furnish specified
lengths nor wrap in paper

CASING - STOPS - STOOL

No.	Kind	Size	Fir	Pine
191...	Round Edge Casing.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	\$11.20	
194...	Back Band	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	4.20	
196...	Round Edge Apron.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	11.20	
199...	R.E. Mullion Casing.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	16.80	
199-A	R.E. Mullion Casing.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	
209...	Moulded Casing.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	\$8.27	11.76
209-C	Mullion Casing	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	4.76
210...	Moulded Casing.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	5.91	8.40
212...	Round Edge Stop.	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	1.97	2.80
213...	Moulded Casing.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	3.94	5.60
215...	Round Edge Stop.	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	2.96	4.20
216...	Round Edge Stop.	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	7.00
217...	O. G. Stops.	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	1.97	2.80
218...	O. G. Stops.	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	2.96	4.20
219...	O. G. Stops.	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	7.00
220...	Round Edge Stool.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	7.88	11.20
220-A	Round Edge Stool.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	9.85	14.00
220-B	Round Edge Stool.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$	26.60	

CEILING MOULDINGS

No.	Kind	Size	Fir	Pine
223...	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	\$5.91	\$8.40
224...	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	7.88	11.20
225...	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	10.84	15.40
226...	Ceiling Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	9.80	
230...	Panel Mould	$\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	3.08	
231...	Wainscote Cap	$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	10.50	
232...	Picture Mould.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	3.94	5.60
233...	Closet Pole	$1\frac{1}{8}$ Diam.	4.63	
234...	Shelf Cleat	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	6.30

OAK THRESHOLDS

No.	Size	Length	Oak
235...	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	2'-9" each	\$0.35
235...	"	3'-1" "	.38
235...	"	random lgths, per 100 lin. ft.	12.00
235-A	$\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "	12.90

BASE AND SHOE

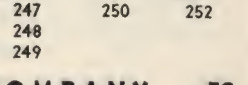
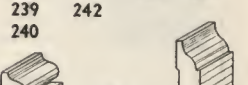
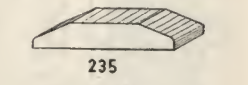
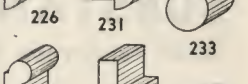
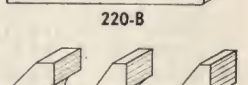
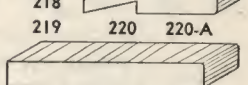
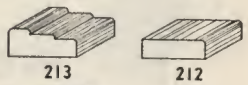
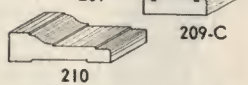
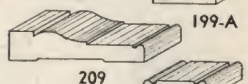
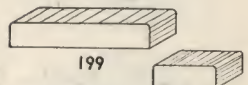
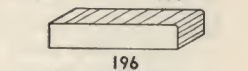
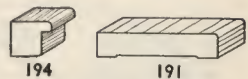
No.	Kind	Size	Oak	Fir	Pine
236...	Base Mould.	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	\$1.97	\$2.80	
238...	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$	1.82		
239...	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	2.52		
240...	Quar. Rnd.	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	\$2.85	1.97	2.80
241...	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.36	3.36	
242...	Cove	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	2.46	3.50	
243...	Base Shoe.	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	2.75	1.97	2.66
247...	2 Pc. Base.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	8.33	13.83	
248...	2 Pc. Base.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	12.92	19.35	
249...	2 Pc. Base.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$	16.97	24.86	
250...	O. G. Base.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	8.27	11.76	
251...	Base Shoe.	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	2.95		
252...	O. G. Base.	$\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$	11.82	16.80	

FINISH BOARDS - SELECT GRADE

Size		Fir	Pine
1x3	S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	\$4.77	
1x4	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	6.36	\$11.03
1x6	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	10.95	16.55
1x8	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	14.60	22.06
1x10	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$	20.47	27.58
1x12	" " $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	27.23	34.43

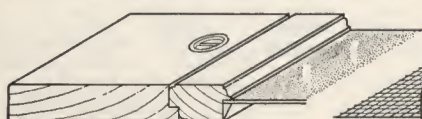
SHELVING-SOUND, KNOTTED GRADE

1x12	S4S to $\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	\$17.30
------	---	---------

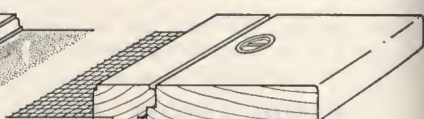


COMBINATION DOORS

Storm Doors in Winter—Screen Doors in Summer



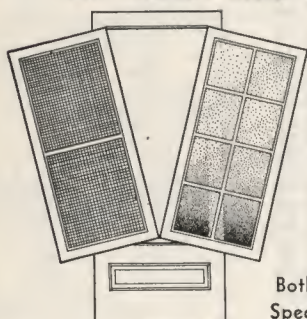
Storm Section Installed



Screen Section Installed

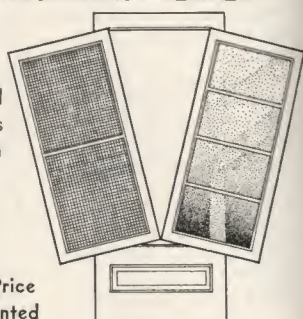
Storm Sections have Flat Drawn Glass installed with wood beads. Screen Sections have 18x14 mesh screen wire "rolled-in" grooves and covered with a flush moulding.

1 1/8" Thick—Clear Ponderosa Pine—TOX-I-SEALED



168

8 Light Storm Section



170

4 Light Storm Section

Storm and Screen Sections are 56 1/2" high in all sizes.

Both Doors Same Price
Specify which is wanted

Prices per Door with both Glazed and Wired Panels

Size	Galv.	Bronze
2- 6x6-7.....	\$14.51	\$15.62
6-9.....	14.63	15.73
2- 8x6-9.....	15.12	16.22
7-1.....	15.76	16.86

Size	Galv.	Bronze
2-10x6-11.....	\$15.94	\$17.05
7-1.....	16.12	17.22
3- 0x6-9.....	15.81	16.92
7-1.....	16.51	17.62

Average weight per door.....50 lbs.

CIRCLE HEAD COMBINATION DOORS

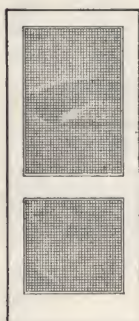
Combination Doors with true circle tops come in the No. 168 design (eight light storm section) **ONLY**, with either bronze or galvanized wired screen sections.

Size	Galv.	Bronze
3-0x6-9.....	\$38.47	\$39.35

Size	Galv.	Bronze
3-0x7-1.....	\$39.17	\$40.04

SUBSTANTIAL SCREEN DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine or Fir—1 1/8" thick—TOX-I-SEALED



172

These doors are made for the better class of buildings and are not to be confused with cheap screen doors of flimsy construction which are still handled through some other channels. Stiles and Top Rails are 3 5/8" wide, Lock Rails are 4 5/8" wide and Bottom Rails are 7 5/8" wide. Doors are mortised, tenoned and pinned. 18x14 mesh screen wire cloth is taut and held in place with a neat flush mold. All doors are "in the white"—unfinished. We reserve the right to ship either Pine or Fir at time of shipment.

After our Screen and Combination Doors are completely machined and set up, but before being wired, they are immersed in a tank of toxic chemicals having strong penetrating qualities. This solution prevents rot and decay, and, being water repellent, also moisture-proofs the doors. TOX-I-SEAL also acts as a prime coat. A Pease process for extra door life.



No. 172—Prices per Door

Size	Galv.	Bronze
2- 6x6-7.....	\$6.15	\$6.94
6-9.....	6.35	7.25
2- 8x6-9.....	6.40	7.30
7-1.....	6.53	7.45

Size	Galv.	Bronze
2-10x6-11.....	\$6.63	\$7.59
7-1.....	6.65	7.65
3- 0x6-9.....	6.70	7.70
7-1.....	6.85	7.91

Average weight per door.....50 lbs.

FIR INTERIOR DOORS

Precision Made — Prefit Ready to Hang

Solid vertical grain stiles and top rails are $4\frac{1}{2}$ " , lock rails 8" and bottom rails $9\frac{3}{8}$ " wide overall with bead and cove sticking. The height to the top of the lock rail is $36\frac{1}{2}$ " in all sizes. Panels are 3-ply, laminated, ripple grain Douglas Fir.

Two Panel — No. 257 — Prices per Door

Sizes	B Grade	Prices	Sizes	B Grade	Prices
2-0x6-0	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$8.08	1-6x6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$8.54
2-6	"	8.42	2-0	"	8.54
2-0x6-6	"	8.42	2-2	"	8.83
2-4	"	8.72	2-4	"	8.83
2-6	"	8.83	2-6	"	8.95
2-8	"	8.95	2-8	"	9.06
			3-0	"	9.88

Sizes not shown are not available at present.
Average weight per door 40 lbs.



257



Section No. 257 Doors

COLONIAL DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine

Solid Stiles and Top Rails are $4\frac{3}{4}$ " , Lock Rails 8" , Intermediate Rails $3\frac{7}{8}$ " and Bottom Rails $9\frac{5}{8}$ " wide overall. Solid raised panels. Height to top of Lock Rail $35\frac{1}{2}$ " . Top Panels $7\frac{1}{8}$ " high. Ovolo Sticking. Doors 6-0 high are 4 panel and those 1-6 wide are 3 panel—all others are 6 panel as illustrated.

No. 262 — Prices per door

2-0x6-0	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$10.68	1-6x6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$10.84
2-6	"	12.13	2-0	"	11.29
1-6x6-6	"	10.68	2-4	"	12.36
2-0	"	11.14	2-6	"	12.82
2-4	"	12.13	2-8	"	13.35
2-6	"	12.67	3-0	"	14.35
2-8	"	13.13	2-6x6-8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17.16
Average wt. per door 50 lbs.			2-8	"	17.98
Sizes not shown are not available.			3-0	"	19.29
			3-0x7-0	"	20.69



262



Section No. 262 Doors

LOUVER (or SLAT) DOORS

Clear Ponderosa Pine — TOX-I-SEALED

Solid Stiles and Top Rails are $4\frac{1}{4}$ " and Bottom Rails are $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide overall. Slats are $\frac{7}{32}$ "x $1\frac{5}{8}$ " with rounded edges and are stationary. These doors are recommended especially for closets which require ventilation.

No. 264 — Prices per Door

1-6x6-8	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$10.19
2-0	"	10.19
2-4	"	10.19
2-6	"	10.19
2-8	"	10.35

Sizes not shown are not available at present.

Average weight per door 30 lbs.



264

EXTERIOR FLUSH DOORS

For Modern Front Entrances

Vertical Grain Douglas Fir, Plain Gum, Birch or Striped Philippine Mahogany. These are heavy doors made with SOLID CORES and can thus also be used for front or for apartment corridor entrances. The face veneers are water and weather resistant and are backed up by another layer of veneers (or cross-banding) with the grain running in the opposite direction. These doors have $\frac{7}{8}$ " hardwood edge strips each side. They can be cut down in height but NOT in width. We cannot furnish any sizes except those shown altho if loss of the hardwood edge strip on one side is not objectionable, these Doors can be cut down to any size desired.

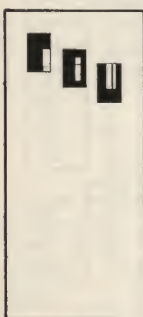


Sizes	Prices per Door - $1\frac{3}{4}$ " thick			
	V. G. Fir	Gum	Birch	297 Mahogany
2-6x6-8.....	\$21.80	\$21.70	\$23.60	\$27.90
2-8x6-8.....	21.90	22.55	24.50	29.10
3-0x6-8.....	24.40	24.30	26.35	31.35
3-0x7-0.....	25.60	24.90	27.00	32.10

Weight per door..... 100 lbs.

Exterior Flush Doors can be cut to Half Circle, Gothic, Elliptic or other shaped tops for \$2.50 per door extra. Send full size pattern if not true Half Circle.

Add to above prices as shown below for the following designs glazed



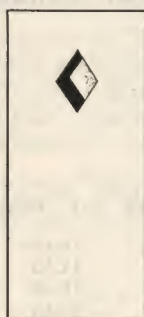
297-A
6x10 glass
Add \$9.30



297-B
20x12 glass*
Add \$3.30



297-D
25x34 glass*
Add \$5.90

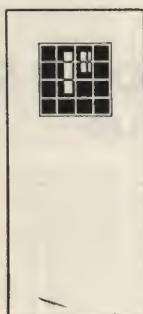


297-J
11x16 $\frac{1}{2}$ glass
Add \$3.90

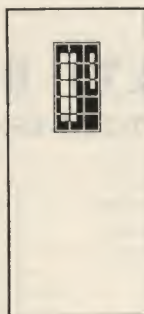


297-M
16x16 glass
Add \$9.90

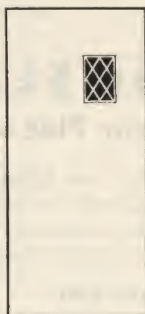
* Glass sizes shown are for 3-0x6-8. Other sizes in proportion. All glass is BEDDED in Glazing Mastic and held in place with rabbetted wood beads.



297-E
18x18 glass



297-F
12x20 glass



297-G
8x12 glass



297-H
18x18 glass



297-K
24x12 glass

Add for above designs if glazed with plain glass (not leaded)
Add \$6.40 Add \$5.90 Add \$3.10 Add \$7.20 Add \$8.30

Add for above designs glazed with leaded glass as illustrated
divided 4w4h divided 3w5h 12 dia. lts. divided 3w3h divided 4 lts.
Add \$7.90 Add \$7.40 Add \$4.80 Add \$8.70 Add \$9.80

HARDWOOD FLUSH DOORS

For Really MODERN Interiors



Hollow Core Construction makes the doors light in weight. They are easier to fit and hang and cause less jar when closed. The air spaces in the core are **vented** through the top and bottom of the door to permit circulation of room air through the inside of the door, thus equalizing the temperature and moisture conditions on the inside with those on the outside of the door. This eliminates the usual cause of warping and the air in the core acts as an Insulator and Sound Deadener as well. The surface on each side of the door is plywood, glued under heavy pressure to a 3 1/4" frame with horizontal struts 2" apart. The doors come prefitted to net size, sanded and ready to hang.

Plain Gum – No. 268 – For Paint or Enamel

Gum doors are widely used for painted work and can be stained successfully if the color is dark enough to tone down the natural streaks of light and dark wood in Gum.

Prices per Door

2-0x6-0.....1 3/8"	\$8.77	1-6x6-8.....1 3/8"	\$7.77
2-6....."	10.23	1-8....."	8.31
1-6x6-6....."	7.66	2-0....."	9.38
2-0....."	9.24	2-2....."	9.92
2-2....."	9.77	2-4....."	10.46
2-4....."	10.28	2-6....."	10.99
2-6....."	10.80	*2-8....."	11.55
2-8....."	11.33	*3-0....."	12.62

* add \$1.00 for solid core on these two sizes only (for use as fire doors between house and garage)



268

Plain Birch – No. 269 – For Stain or Varnish

Birch doors are recommended for light stained or for natural finishes, as the color of Birch is much more uniform than that of Gum. The figure or grain, too, is much more attractive.

Prices per Door

2-0x6-0.....1 3/8"	\$10.70	1-6x6-8.....1 3/8"	\$9.39
2-6....."	12.62	1-8....."	10.11
1-6x6-6....."	9.24	2-0....."	11.52
2-0....."	11.32	2-2....."	12.23
2-2....."	12.01	2-4....."	12.94
2-4....."	12.69	2-6....."	13.64
2-6....."	13.39	2-8....."	14.37
2-8....."	14.32	3-0....."	15.78



269

Striped Philippine Mahogany – No. 267

Philippine Mahogany is warm and rich in color and has a beautifully figured grain. It can be finished natural (red) or given a light stain for a brown mahogany finish.

Prices per Door

2-0x6-0.....1 3/8"	\$11.47	1-6x6-8.....1 3/8"	\$10.01
2-6....."	13.59	1-8....."	10.80
1-6x6-6....."	9.86	2-0....."	12.37
2-0....."	12.15	2-2....."	13.14
2-2....."	12.91	2-4....."	13.93
2-4....."	13.67	2-6....."	14.71
2-6....."	14.43	2-8....."	15.52
2-8....."	15.21	3-0....."	17.07



267

We cannot furnish doors selected for color or grain.

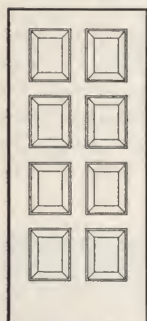
Always use 3 hinges on EVERY door. For Door Hardware, see pages 128-132.

Hollow core doors may be cut down up to 2" in width or 4" in height. If in width, rip all off side that is to be hinged. If in height, take half off top and half off bottom. Average weight per door 35 lbs.

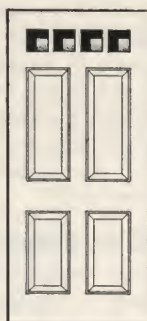
COLONIAL DOORS

Clear Douglas Fir

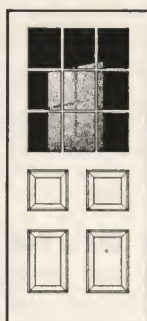
Made from solid, vertical grain, all heart Douglas Fir. Stiles and Top Rails are 5½", Lock Rails 8" Top Cross Rails 5⅜", Mullions 5⅜" and Bottom Rails 9⅝" overall. Panels are "bevel" raised on both sides. All have ovolo sticking except Nos. 290 and 303 which have bead and cove sticking. Furnished either **open** or **glazed** with flat drawn glass. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are mitred and tacked in place.



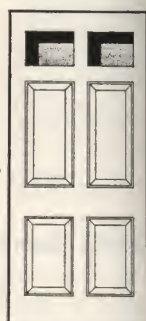
287



289



290



292

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

		# 287	# 289	# 290	# 292
2-8x6-8....	{ Open	\$27.35	\$26.23	\$17.16	\$25.48
	{ Glazed		27.76	19.70	26.16
3-0x6-8....	{ Open	27.45	26.33	19.07	25.58
	{ Glazed		27.86	21.61	26.26

Average weight per door: Open 60 lbs. Glazed 65 lbs.



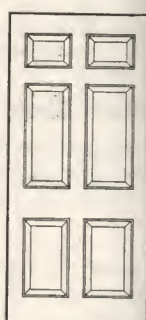
293



294



295



296

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

		# 293	# 294	# 295	# 296
2-8x6-8....	{ Open	\$29.60	\$30.35	\$35.98	\$25.48
	{ Glazed	31.63	35.00	39.51	
3-0x6-8....	{ Open	29.70	30.45	36.08	25.58
	{ Glazed	31.73	35.10	39.61	

Average weight per door: Open 60 lbs. Glazed 65 lbs.

STORE DOORS

These doors are made from solid, vertical grain, all heart Douglas Fir. Stiles are 5⅜", Top Rails are 6⅜" and Bottom Rails are 18⅜" overall. Wood stops (or glazing beads) mitred and tacked in place.

Prices per Door — 1¾" thick

	Open	Glazed DSA	Glazed ¼" Plate
2-8x6-8.....	\$16.02	\$20.64	\$29.69
3-0x6-8.....	17.82	23.30	33.90
3-0x7-0.....	19.04	24.80	36.20
3-4x7-0.....	20.69	27.70	40.39

Average Wts.... 50 lbs..... 60 lbs..... 100 lbs.



303

EXTERIOR DOORS

Clear Douglas Fir

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either **open** or **glazed** with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are then mitred and tacked in place.

No. 314 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	\$10.89	\$12.90
2-8x6-8.....	"	23 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	11.00	13.10
3-0x6-8.....	"	27 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	11.87	14.21
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14.43	16.44
2-8x6-8.....	"	23 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	14.76	16.86
3-0x6-8.....	"	27 $\frac{5}{8}$ x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	16.53	18.87



314

Two Vertical Panel — Nine Light

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either **open** or **glazed** with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are then mitred and tacked in place.

No. 319 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	\$11.59	\$14.41
2-8x6-8.....	"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11.70	14.52
3-0x6-8.....	"	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12.57	15.54
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15.13	17.95
2-8x6-8.....	"	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15.46	18.28
3-0x6-8.....	"	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	17.23	20.20



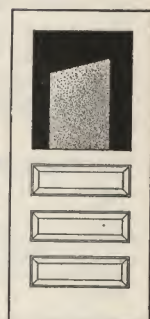
319

Three Cross Panel — One Light

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either **open** or **glazed** with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are then mitred and tacked in place.

No. 321 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	\$10.14	\$11.04
2-8x6-8.....	"	23 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	10.26	11.22
3-0x6-8.....	"	27 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	11.09	12.17
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	13.59	14.49
2-8x6-8.....	"	23 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	13.92	14.88
3-0x6-8.....	"	27 $\frac{5}{8}$ x26"	15.64	16.72



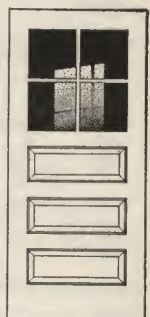
321

Three Cross Panel — Four Light

Solid vertical grain stiles and rails with solid raised panels. Bead and cove sticking. Furnished either **open** or **glazed** with flat drawn glass. When glazed, all glass is **BEDDED** in Glazing Mastic. Wood stops (or glazing beads) are then mitred and tacked in place.

No. 324 — Prices per door

Sizes	Thick	Glass Size	Open	Glazed
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	\$10.49	\$11.62
2-8x6-8.....	"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	10.61	11.74
3-0x6-8.....	"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	11.44	12.72
2-6x6-8.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	13.94	15.07
2-8x6-8.....	"	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	14.27	15.40
3-0x6-8.....	"	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16"	15.97	17.25



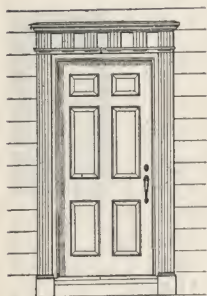
324

Sizes not shown are not available at present.

Average weight per door: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "....40 lbs. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "....60 lbs.

COLONIAL FRONT ENTRANCES

Simple and Attractive



292-B

Concord

Clear Ponderosa Pine Tox-i-sealed

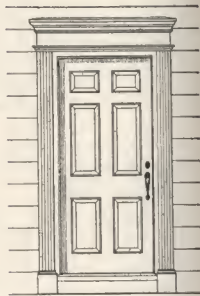
Prices cover exterior trim only—no jambs, head nor sill, which should be ordered separately—see page 32.

Prices per Entrance for 3-0 x 6-8 Doors

No. 292-B **\$20**
Concord.....

No. 293-B **\$19**
Lowell.....

Average weight 20 lbs.

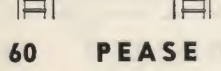
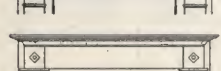
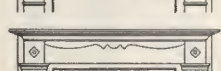
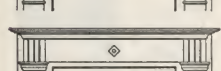
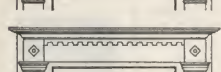
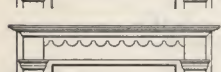
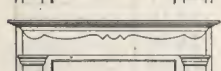
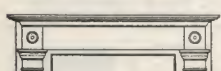
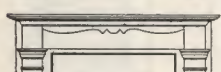
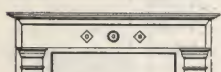


293-B

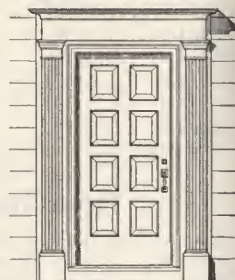
Lowell

The "DESIGN-MASTER" Front Entrance

For Any Number of Good Designs



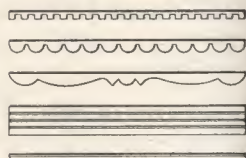
This front entrance is offered for those who wish to design their own entrance at the job site. There are nine decorative pieces (shown below) furnished with every "Design Master" frame that when used singly or combined provide hundreds of head designs. A few of the many possibilities are illustrated at left.



287-A

Many Variations In Effect Are Possible

"Design Master" entrances are made from clear Ponderosa Pine, and are treated with Tox-i-seal so that they are rot-proofed, moisture-proofed and termite-proofed. All pieces are smoothly machined with mitred joints accurately made. These entrances can be adjusted to fit doors from 2'-8" to 3'-0" wide x 6'-8" to 7'-0" high. The illustration of the basic "Design Master" entrance above shows fluted pilasters exposed. These same pilasters are plain on the other side and may be reversed to provide added variation. Caps and bases are included and are carton packed separately with other vertical members.



The 9 decorative pieces furnished to make the head designs shown at left.

The heads come completely set up, but the nine decorative pieces come loose so that they may be easily secured to the head in a design that especially suits you. A self draining cap over the head is included, which eliminates metal flashing in frame construction. Overall width of entrances is 4'-6 1/2". Height above the door is 1'-11 1/2".

Shipping weight 70 lbs.

No. 287-A, each.....

\$31

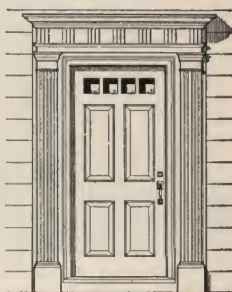
COLONIAL FRONT ENTRANCES

Impressive and Authentic

Clear Ponderosa Pine — Tox-i-sealed

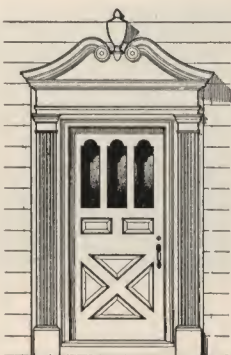
The Colonial Front Entrances shown on this page can be used with doors 3-0x7-0 or smaller. Made of clear Ponderosa Pine, all parts are rot and termite-proofed with Tox-i-seal. Heads come completely set up and are securely carton packed. Pilasters, fluted on one side and plain on the other, are reversible so that either the fluted or plain side can be exposed. Caps and bases are included in a separate carton with the pilasters and all other vertical trim members. These prices cover the exterior trim only—jamb, risers or sills are not included—for these see page 32.

Doors shown with entrances are not included but are priced separately on pages 58-59.



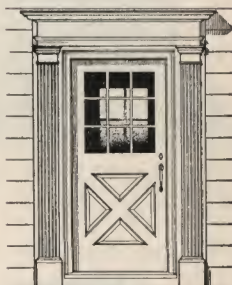
289-A

Waltham
\$30



291-A

Winthrop
\$49



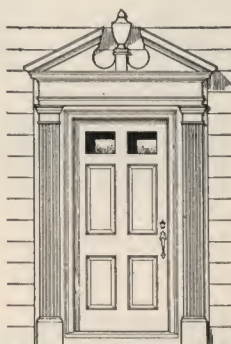
293-A

Gloucester
\$25



290-A

Westchester
\$29



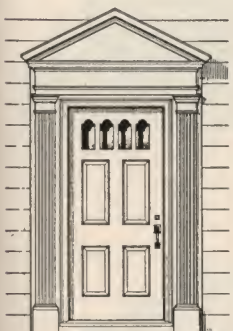
292-A

Cape Cod
\$37



295-A

Providence
\$44



294-A

Plymouth
\$33

Design No.	Shipping Weight	Width Overall	Height above Door
289-A...	70 lbs.	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 4"
290-A...	70 "	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 2 7/8"
291-A...	75 "	4'-6 1/2"	2'-10 3/4"
292-A...	75 "	4'-6 1/2"	2'- 7 5/8"

Design No.	Shipping Weight	Width Overall	Height above Door
293-A...	60 lbs.	4'-6 1/2"	1'- 1 1/2"
294-A...	70 "	4'-6 1/2"	2'- 4 1/2"
295-A...	75 "	4'-6 1/2"	1'-11 1/2"

For jamb, risers, sills, see page 32.

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

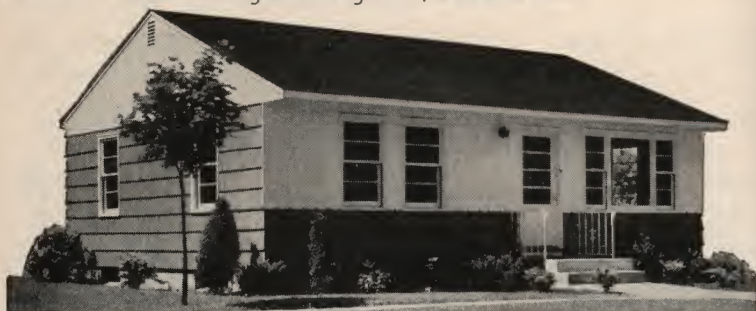
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

61

The exteriors of **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES** may be attractively varied in many ways. Standard Front Elevation Variations, available as an extra, for all 32' or 36' rectangular homes are shown below.



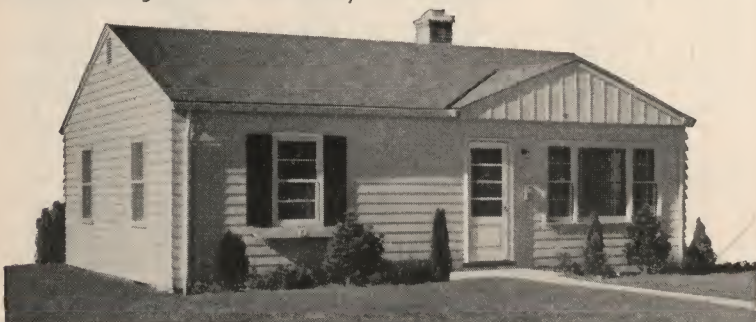
The standard elevation using Broadside Shingles on the sidewalls, alternate V-Joint Siding on the gables, and Shutters.



Front Elevation Variation No. 1 on which the cornice is extended 24" and 10" flush boards with battens are applied between cornice and window sills. Two windows are installed in the front bedroom and a Panorama Window in the living room.



Front Elevation Variation No. 2 has a partial extension of the front cornice with Shutters on the two windows and front door. Alternate V-Joint Siding is used effectively on this home.



Front Elevation Variation No. 3 features an extended false gable with 8" V-Joint Siding, a Panorama Window and Shutters on the bedroom window.

For prices of Front Elevation Variations see pages **78-79**.

While many of our customers continue to send for material only as they are about ready for it, there is a growing trend toward buying everything on a single order and having it shipped all at one time. There is also an increasing necessity for eliminating as much work at the building site as possible. Our conviction that both of these objectives have merit has caused us to produce and offer

PEASE FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

The material used in these Homes is exactly the same high quality as that offered in the preceding pages of this Pricer. Our stocks at Cincinnati and Hamilton are, in fact interchangeable. The prices of **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES** are the totals of our regular published prices on the material plus the cost of the additional assembly or fabrication. The difference between buying "material" and buying a **PEASE FABRICATED HOME** is that you don't have to figure out the exact quantities nor make sure you have ordered each and every item. You merely tell us which plan you want, whether right or left hand, and select the sidewall material and roof color. We do the rest and it costs you no more.

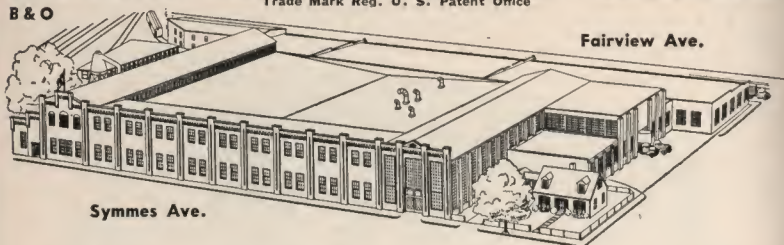
We cordially invite you to inspect the four Demonstration Homes, two with 2 bedrooms, one with 3 bedrooms and one with 4 bedrooms, which are open for inspection from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. daily, **including** Saturdays and Sundays, at 933 Forrest Avenue, adjoining our plant at Hamilton, Ohio. We have placed directional signs on both Route 127 and Route 4, in the south side of Hamilton, for your convenience.

These Demonstration Homes are illustrated on the rear cover. Please feel free to come and inspect them closely. There is no charge or obligation whatsoever, and our representatives are always glad to answer your questions about them or about any other plans shown on the following pages of this pricer.

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

B & O

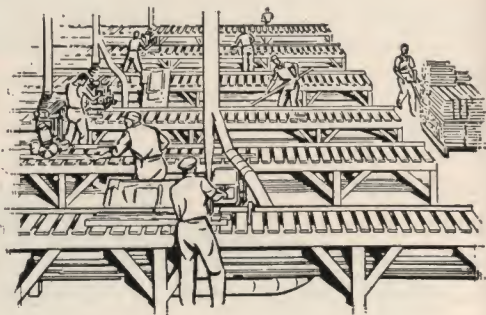
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office



Our plant at Hamilton, Ohio, illustrated above and on the opposite page, covers two full city blocks and has about 225,000 square feet under roof. Located on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, there are five private switches each accommodating half a dozen cars, so that we can unload raw materials and load out **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES** day or night—regardless of the weather. Carload shipment is therefore advantageous to us. It is also advantageous to the purchaser for if the car arrives at destination during bad weather, unloading can be deferred until the weather clears up so that the contents remain dry and fully protected. We have, in addition, fully enclosed loading docks which will accommodate six trailer-trucks at a time with cranes to expedite loading.

Factory Production

Machinery saves labor and eliminates waste. Cutting, notching and beveling, when done with hand tools, is both slow and apt to be inaccurate. We use high speed saws, accurate gauges and time tested cutting bills. Lumber is brought to the saws on conveyors and taken away on lift trucks so that handling costs are a fraction of those incurred in unloading, piling, carrying, cutting and performing the other operations incidental to "framing" a house in the field. Year 'round operation and comfortable

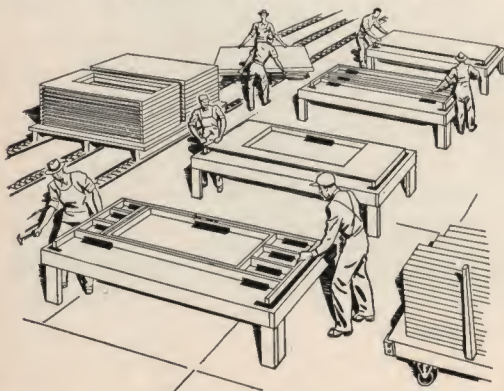


working conditions mean that we have experienced men who can be relied upon day after day to turn out work that is *right*. Joists, studs and truss members, all dressed to standard sizes and kiln dried to minimize twisting and shrinkage, are cut to exact length, stencilled and sent along to the assembly lines.

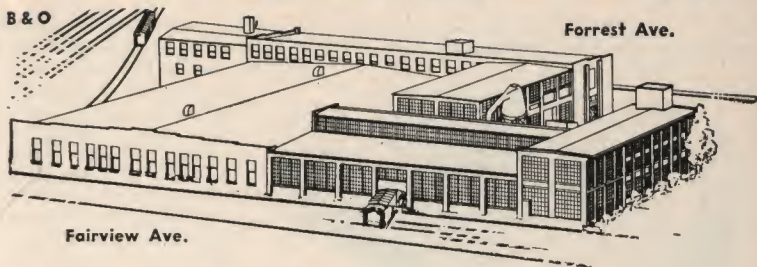
Precision Assembly

The use of forms, or jigs, assures accuracy and eliminates constant measuring and layout work entirely, as the standard size cuttings will fit only in their proper places. Furthermore, the finished panels are uniform in every way. By working at comfortable levels, the panels, or sections, are made a great deal faster than if

the same work had to be done from awkward or difficult positions. This illustration shows the way in which the outside wall panels are framed. Each 2x4 stud is **double** nailed at each header, or plate, with cement coated spikes, after which 5/16" plywood sheathing is nailed to one side. The panels are then stencilled and placed in stock for shipment.



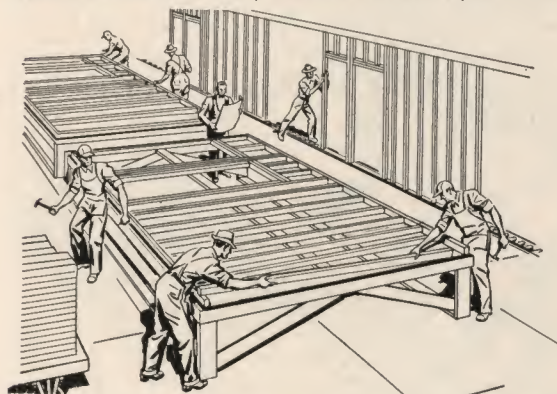
..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



The plant is so arranged that lumber, plywood and other materials start in at one end of each building and the panels or sections emerge at the other. High speed machinery, mechanical handling equipment and controlled working conditions make factory assembly possible in less than one-third of the time usually consumed in "on the job" construction. This saving in dollars and cents is, therefore, bound to be reflected in the final cost of a **PEASE-FABRICATED HOME**, providing due allowance is made for the number of carpentry hours saved on the job.

Simplified Procedures

With carefully planned factory routines, housing construction becomes greatly simplified. Certain men perform certain operations over and over, day after day. Not only do they gradually eliminate all waste motion, but their work becomes "second nature" and costly mistakes and errors just do not occur. The illustration

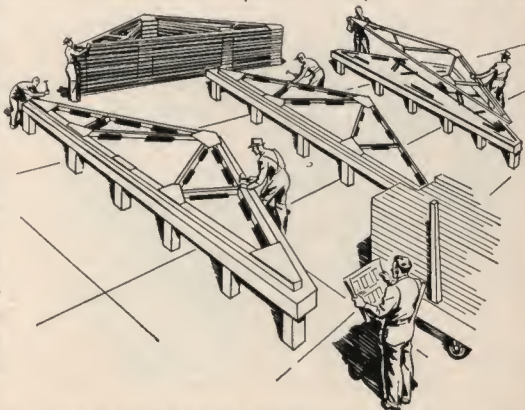


below shows how interior partitions are "framed-up." The 2x4 studs are spaced 16" on center and doubled around all openings. Continuous 2x4 plates are placed along both ends and the studs are then nailed through the plates with two 16d cement coated spikes at each and every joint.

All of the interior wall sections are made full room size so that they can be set right up into final position in one operation when they arrive at the job.

Constant Supervision

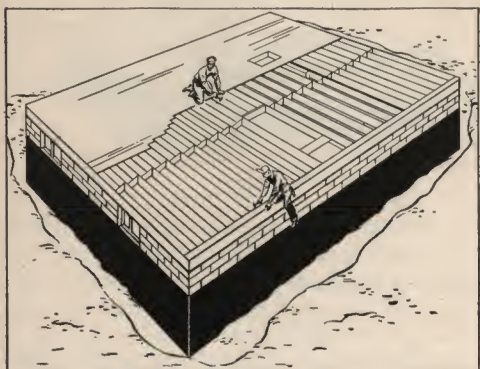
One of the many advantages of factory production is the way in which every operation can be supervised and inspected as it is being performed. Contrast this with work at a building site where every man works pretty much by himself and where mistakes can be, and frequently are, covered up before they are detected. The building of roof trusses is one operation in point. These are tested to carry a concentrated live load of over 100 lbs. per square foot without appreciable deflection and they **must** be put together just right. Plywood gussets are glued and nailed over each joint on both sides of each truss. Before a truss is removed from the jig table it is thoroughly inspected, thus assuring dependable and sturdy roofs on **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES**.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

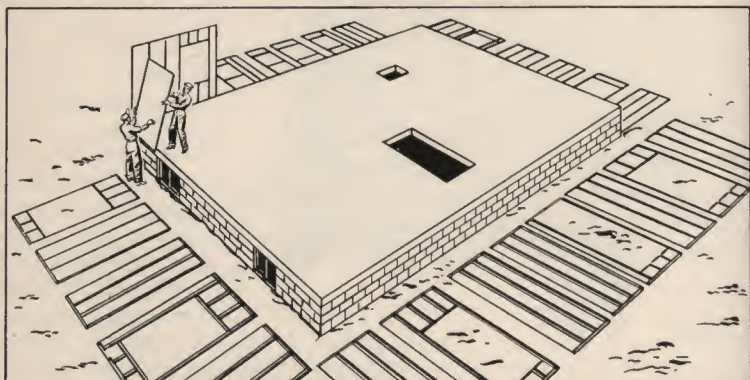
While a complete and fully illustrated erection manual and 1 set of erection details are furnished with each order, the following brief summary will illustrate how simply and easily these homes go together.



The construction of a Home *with* Basement, or over Crawl Space, follows conventional procedure until the basement or foundation walls are completed. These can be of concrete block, brick or poured concrete but should be water-proofed on the outside before they are back-filled. This should be done as soon as (but not before) the joists are set so that there will be level ground on which to work.

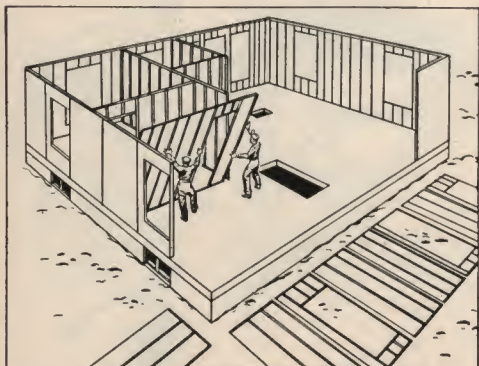
Putting On the Floor

First make sure that the foundation walls are level and square and that the steel basement windows are properly set, then bolt the box girders in place. The beam through the center should also be set and levelled. The names of all wood members are stencilled on each piece for positive identification of references in blue-prints or manual. The box girders come grooved to receive the first floor joists which can then be set in the grooves. No measuring is required as the grooves



are spaced 16" on center. The two rows of bridging should be installed and the end-matched Oak flooring (or sub-floor if it is used) should then be laid across the joists over the entire area. This method is much quicker than laying flooring room by room after the partitions are up. If the Home is a Basement-less type on a **concrete slab**, the erection starts at this point and proceeds the same as that of a Home with basement or crawl space.

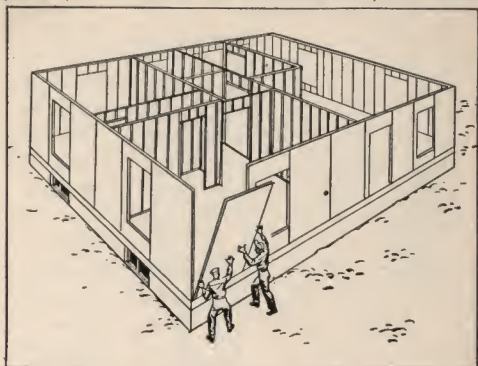
Start From Any Corner



First lay the 4'x8' exterior wall panels around the outside of the building in the proper order. (There are 27 of them in Plan 2.) You can then start to erect them at **ANY** corner. The interior partitions are full room size, and should be installed just before the final exterior panel is set. The panels and sections are simply nailed together—no bolts or tricky fittings. The plywood sheathing overlaps the studs at each joint making the joints weathertight.

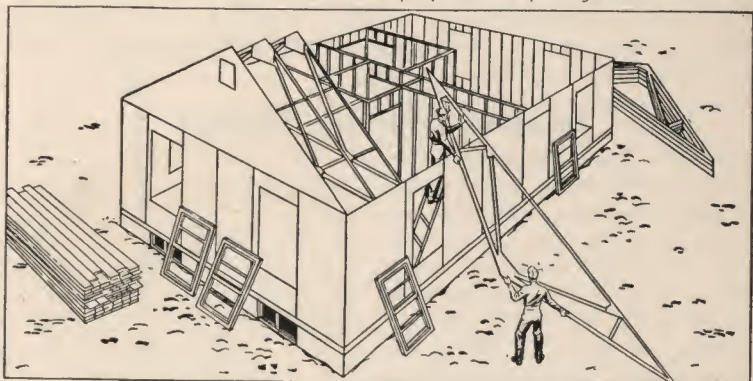
..... GO UP IN A HURRY!

As the studs are exposed on the inside of the exterior wall panels, the bottom plates can be spiked to the joists (or bolted to the concrete slab) to anchor the walls to the floor (or foundation). After the wall panels are secured in place, a continuous 2x4 plate is nailed around the top of them the "long" way of the home. The gable ends are placed on top of the other wall panels. The bottom plates of the gables and the continuous plates along the two other sides thus keep all the wall panels in alignment and bind them together around the top.



Quickly Put Under Roof

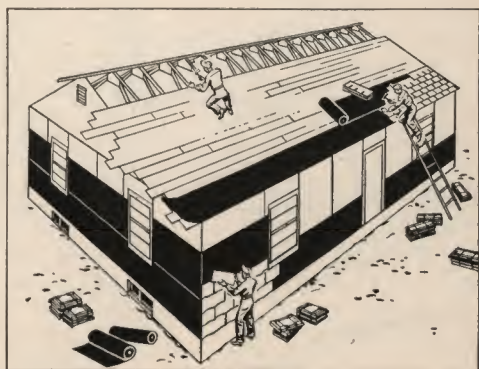
PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES (except Plan #26) have trussed roofs to save field labor and to make sure that all roofs are properly braced for the snow and wind load they may have to carry. The trusses come as complete units and are merely slipped up over the side walls one by one, and secured in place (24" on center and about 12" from each gable) with special anchors which we furnish. A piece of roof sheathing comes marked with the proper truss spacing and this is nailed



to each truss along the ridge from one gable end to the other. Make sure that the trusses are plumb and properly spaced and the roof sheathing can then be applied. This is composed of regular square edge (dressed) boards and every piece should be nailed *twice* to every truss, with the ends broken over the trusses. The sheathing should be covered immediately with a layer of 15 lb. felt and the asphalt shingles (all of which we furnish) can then be applied.

Setting Windows and Applying Siding

Windows come as complete units, glazed, weatherstripped and with spring balances installed. They are merely set in the openings and the frame members are then nailed to the studs and headers. The outside door frames should be set in the usual way. The plywood wall sheathing should be covered with black sheathing paper as soon as possible after the walls are set. Then the asbestos shingle (or other), siding applied, starting $\frac{3}{4}$ " below the bottom of the sill plates. With Bevel Siding, $\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ " furring strips are included for application vertically over studs. With Broad-sides, the furring strips are included and should be applied horizontally, same spacing as the shingles. These strips provide an air space behind the siding and also serve to hold the protective sheathing paper in place.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES come with either gypsum plasterboard or gypsum (rock) lath for the interior sides of walls and ceilings. Unless otherwise specified, we always furnish plasterboard and we ship the proper number of 4'x8' panels. These can be applied either vertically or horizontally (as illustrated). The plasterboard or lath for the interior side of the outside walls is $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick and has aluminum foil on the side which goes against the studs. This reflective insulation is an effective vapor barrier and gives the wall a U factor of 2.6 which meets FHA requirements in most areas. The plasterboard or lath for the interior partitions comes $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick also,

but without aluminum foil backing, while that for the ceilings is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in all plans except #26, which is $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. When plasterboard is furnished we include tape and filler for the joints so that they can be made just as smooth and strong as the rest of the wall surfaces—ready to receive wallpaper or paint. When gypsum lath is furnished, we include metal diamond mesh corner re-enforcement for all "inside" corners of walls and ceilings and standard metal corner bead for all "outside" corners. The ceiling height of all PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES is 8'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

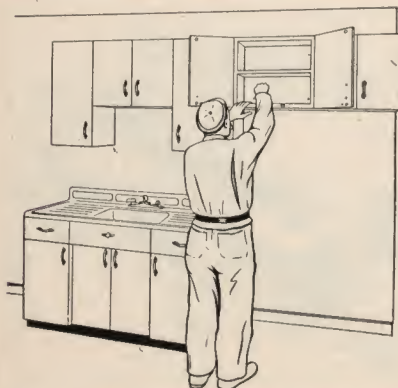
Insulation for the Ceilings

Authoritative tests have shown that the principle heat loss in any home is through the ceilings. For this reason we include 2" thick, paper backed Mineral Wool Batts to be tucked between the bottom members of the roof trusses, just above the plasterboard or lath. This can best be done from above, as shown, after the plasterboard or lath is in place. In areas where the climate is severe, we recommend 3" thick insulation which further reduces heat loss by about 5% and we quote it as an alternate. We also quote extra insulation for the outside walls. In most areas this will not be needed although it reduces the heat loss about 20%.



Gleaming White Kitchen Cabinets

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES have metal, not wood, Kitchen Cabinets. They come completely finished in white enamel, baked-on, to match ranges and refrigerators. For plan #2 the sink is 54" wide with a single bowl and double drainboards, chrome-plated mixing faucet and crumb cup strainer. Above the sink is a 24"x18" double door cabinet with 15"x30" single door cabinets at each side. We also include three additional wall cabinets to go above range and refrigerator. For odd numbered plans, where the sink is placed in front of a window, a slightly different arrangement of wall cabinets is required. These all come carton packed with hardware applied, ready to use as soon as they are secured to the walls and the sink is connected.



..... GO UP IN A HURRY!

The interior trim for **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES** is all smoothly machined from kiln-dried Ponderosa (usually called "white") Pine. The patterns are narrow and attractive, yet easy to keep clean. The door jambs are cut to exact size and dadoed, the stops and casings are mitred and the window stools and aprons are "returned" at both ends. All of these members come carton packed for protection in shipping, while the 4" base and shoe, as well as the closet shelving, shelf cleat and clothes poles, come in standard lengths. Each set of door jambs should be nailed together, set in the opening, plumbed and then wedged in place from both sides before being finally nailed. The casings, which are a triple recessed pattern $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, should be set back $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the face of the jambs and nailed to them. The door stops should not be set until after the doors are hung and the hardware applied, so that the stops can then be set tightly against the door.



Hollow Flush Doors

In line with the present-day architectural trend, all the interior doors in **PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES** have flush surfaces—no panels. These are Hardwood (Gum) and are fully described on page 57 under number 268. They come prefitted to net size and bored for the tubular locks which we supply, so that hanging doors becomes a relatively simple operation. Hollow flush doors have less tendency to shrink and swell than ordinary panel doors, but nevertheless may require some "easing off" if there is much moisture in the air. Should another style of interior door be desired, we can furnish any of the designs listed on pages 78 and 79 at the price differentials shown. Linen Closet doors are 1-6x6-8, doors to Clothes Closets are 2-0x6-8, Bathroom doors are 2-4x6-8 and communicating doors are 2-6x6-8. All are $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. If doors for cased openings (see blueprints) are desired, they should be ordered as an "extra," together with the hardware.



Soon Ready for Paint

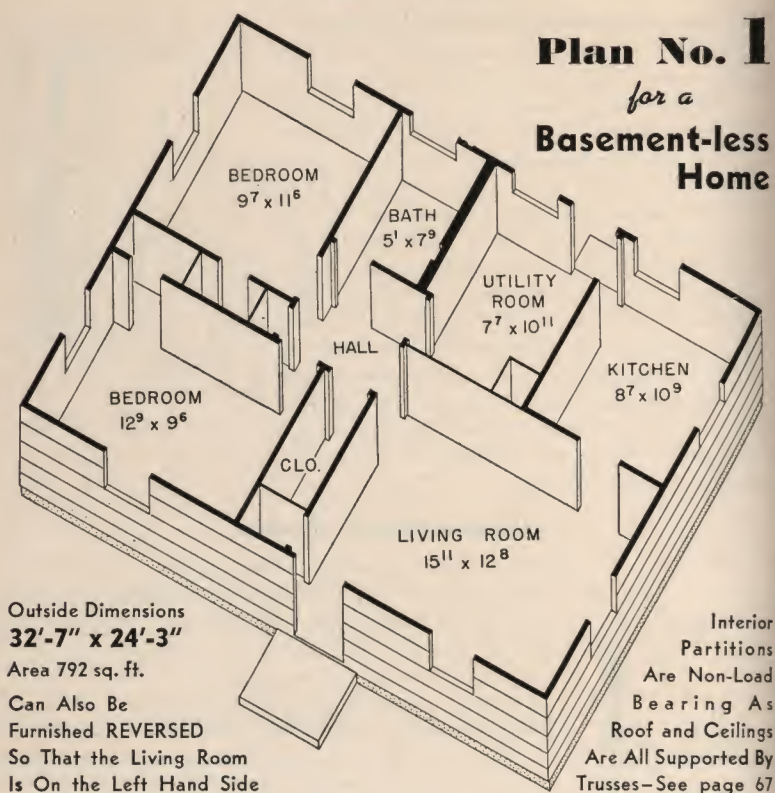
The work of "trimming out" is soon finished and while the trim and doors can be stained, a painted or enamelled finish will conform best with modern home decorating standards. If the walls of a room are painted, the wood trim and doors may well be done in the same color or one which blends with it. If wallpaper is used, the woodwork should be given a uniform color throughout the home. We do not include or furnish painting or decorating materials, as the selection of these by mail in advance is seldom satisfactory. In homes with basements, or those built over a crawl space, the oak floors should be sanded **before** the trim is painted, but in homes on concrete slabs, the asphalt tile should not be laid until **after** the painting is done.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Plan No. 1 for a Basement-less Home



FOUR ROOMS, BATH and UTILITY

The LIVING ROOM is nearly 16'x13' with a convenient Coat Closet just inside the front door. There are two windows which provide ample light and ventilation, but additional windows or a Panorama (Picture) Window may be added. A cased opening at the left rear leads to the Hall, while a door at the right rear leads to the Kitchen.

The BEDROOMS are both large enough for twin beds and modern furniture. Each has cross ventilation and each has a BIG Clothes Closet. There is a Linen Closet and a 6' deep Storage Closet off the Hall. All closets have regular doors.

The BATH is a size that is universally accepted and will receive standard fixtures including a 5' tub. The Bath adjoins both Bedrooms and is accessible from the rear door or Kitchen through the Utility Room.

The KITCHEN has two windows with steel Kitchen Cabinets and Sink grouped around one of them. There is space for a range and a refrigerator and as the rear door is located off the Utility Room, there is ample room for a table, too.

The UTILITY ROOM provides space for laundry equipment and serves as a rear Vestibule. The chimney is in one corner and space for the heating equipment is provided adjoining it.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



Plan No. 1. One of four Demonstration Homes adjoining our factory in Hamilton, Ohio. Two windows in the front bedroom are used with Broadside Shingles and V-Joint Siding on the gables to give a pleasing architectural effect.



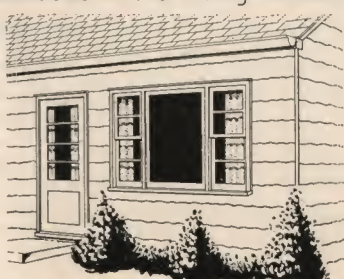
The outward appearance of this home has been changed entirely from the one above simply by extending the cornice and using a combination of available sidewall covering materials. Panorama Windows may be used in the front bedroom as well as the living room.



4" Brick veneer in combination with 8" Bevel Siding and a partial projection of the cornice makes this home distinctive. This lot was adapted to a basement garage.

PANORAMA or PICTURE WINDOWS

These are available as a standard extra in place of one of the regular windows in the Living Room or Bed Room. Each unit consists of a stationary or fixed sash 3'-10 1/2" wide x 4'-6" high with a double hung or sliding window at either side. The side windows are 20x24" and match the other windows in design. These Picture Windows brighten up the Living Room, provide additional light and ventilation and greatly improve both the exterior and interior appearance of any home.

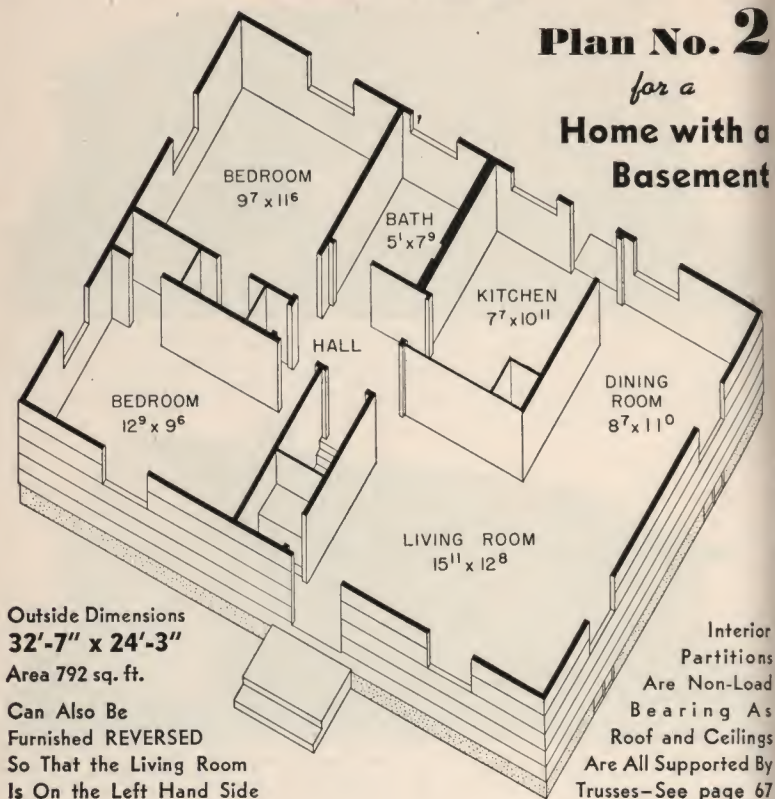


PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Plan No. 2

for a
Home with a
Basement



FIVE ROOMS and BATH

The LIVING ROOM in this home is given an expansive appearance by the "L" shaped Dining Room which really forms a part of it. The combined rooms, nearly 16' wide by 24' deep, have four windows giving a view in three directions and should be delightfully cool in summer. There is a Guest Closet near the front door and a cased opening to the Hall.

The two BEDROOMS have two windows apiece for cross ventilation and each has a large, roomy Clothes Closet. There are ample wall spaces in each to accommodate twin beds and dressers, and each is immediately accessible to the BATH.

The HALL provides immediate access to ALL the rooms as well as the Basement Stairway and Linen Closet.

The KITCHEN is nearly 8'x11' with a well lighted wall for the white porcelain enamelled steel Kitchen Cabinets and Sink. There are also ample spaces for refrigerator, range and table. Note that it is not necessary to go through the Living Room to get to the Bedrooms or Bath from the Kitchen.

The BASEMENT should be built full height under the entire home to provide ample room for furnace, laundry and storage, as well as a place for the children to play on rainy days.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



Plan No. 2. One of four Demonstration Homes adjoining our factory in Hamilton, Ohio. These homes are open daily for your inspection.



An extended false gable with contrasting white V-Joint Siding and dark stained Bevel Siding give this home eye-appeal.



This home is attractively done with white Broadslides. The added Panorama Window and Shutters provide a pleasing exterior.

BLINDS or SHUTTERS—SCREENS or STORM SASH

Of course, no home is complete without some or all of these accessories, but we quote them as "extras" rather than include them arbitrarily, as there is a considerable variety from which to choose. Screens are full length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, and can be furnished either with bronze or galvanized wire. Storm sash can be full length (1 piece) or the combination storm sash and screens which we call *Screen-o-Sash*. All are made of Ponderosa Pine, Tox-i-sealed. These are fully described on pages 46-49, and priced "per home" on pages 78-79.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

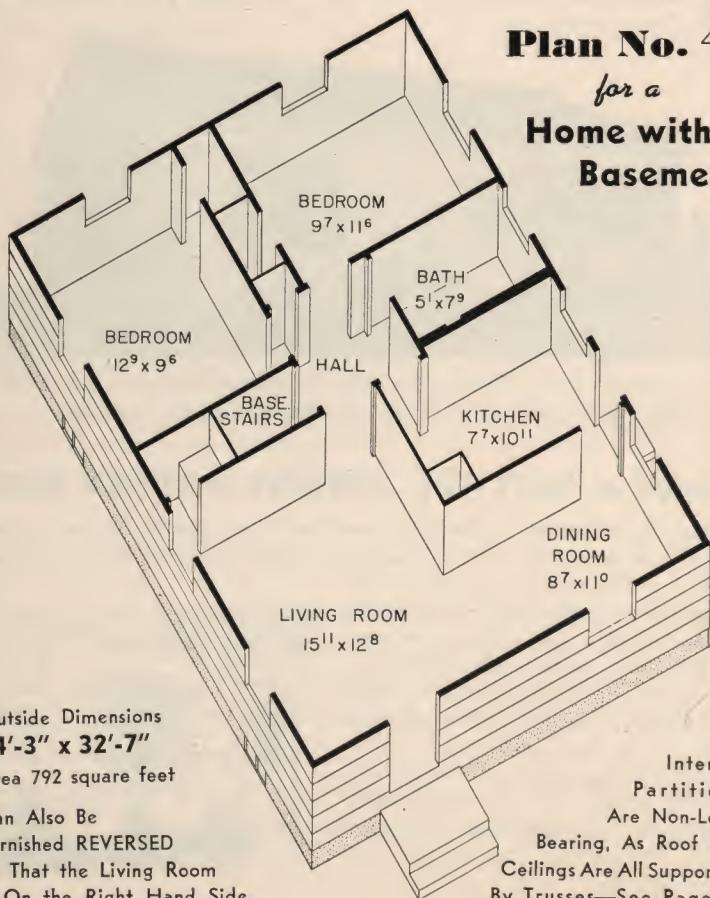


FRONT VIEW - Plan No. 3 or 4

Turning a PEASE-FABRICATED HOME the "narrow" way makes a striking change in its appearance and provides a pleasing variety, occasionally, in a group of homes. In many communities, where only narrow lots are available, this arrangement is the only one that can be used if side yards are required.

Additional windows may be added as desired—just order so many "extra" window panels in place of wall panels, as they are interchangeable.

Plan No. 3 is the same as Plan No. 1, except that the front door and the window at the end of the LIVING ROOM are interchanged as illustrated below.



Plan No. 4 for a Home with a Basement

Outside Dimensions

24'-3" x 32'-7"

Area 792 square feet

Can Also Be

Furnished REVERSED

So That the Living Room

Is On the Right Hand Side

Interior

Partitions

Are Non-Load

Bearing, As Roof and

Ceilings Are All Supported

By Trusses—See Page 67

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**

SPECIFICATIONS

Meet **FHA** and **VA** Minimum Property Requirements in most areas.

Sills and Joists—(basement or crawl space plans only) 2x8 kiln-dried Fir, Hemlock or Yellow Pine spaced 16" o.c., doubled under all partitions parallel to joists. 2x8 solid bridging. Metal joist anchors where required.

Studs and Plates—2x4 kiln-dried Fir, Hemlock or Yellow Pine, spaced 16" o.c., doubled around all openings. Exterior walls and bearing partitions have single plate at bottom, double plate at top. All other partitions have single plate at top and bottom.

Ceiling Joists and Rafters—For Plans No. 1 thru No. 16, 2x4 built-up trusses, 24" o.c., with $\frac{5}{8}$ " plywood gussets glued and nailed over each face of each joint, 1175 lb. fibre stress grade kiln-dried Douglas Fir. Teco anchors for truss ends over walls included. **Test data available.** For Plan No. 26, 2x8 joists with 2x6 solid bridging; 2x6 rafters, precut for conventional framing, 16" o.c.

Exterior Wall Sheathing—5/16" 3 ply Fir plywood. $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " furring strips furnished loose for application over sheathing paper when Bevel Siding or BroadSides are used as exterior siding.

Interior Wall Surfaces— $\frac{3}{8}$ " plasterboard or gypsum lath for all interior walls; $\frac{3}{8}$ " insulating (aluminum foil back) plasterboard or gypsum lath for interior surfaces of exterior walls; $\frac{1}{2}$ " plasterboard or gypsum lath for all ceilings, ($\frac{3}{8}$ " for Plan No. 26). Tape and cement are furnished for all plasterboard joints.

Roof Sheathing—1x6 or 1x8 common Fir or Yellow Pine dressed boards.

Flooring

For basement or crawl space plans—1x3 No. 1 Common grade kiln dried Oak, side and end matched, with $\frac{5}{8}$ " Fir plywood for Kitchen and Bath.

For concrete slab plans—Asphalt Tile—9x9 blocks, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick with adhesive. White and Red on Brittany Red. Other colors optional—see page 14.

Nails—Common and finish nails cement coated. Roofing and siding nails galvanized or hot zinc dipped.

Siding—Wavy Edge Asbestos Shingles 12x24" standard, 5/32" thick, applied over 17 lb. black saturated sheathing paper. Choice of Shell White, French Gray, Pastel Green or Mottled Brown. Zinc corners included.

BroadSides (double course stained Red Cedar Shingles) or $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 Red Cedar bevel siding (with furring strips) optional—see alternates. BroadSides come in a choice of the following 8 colors: Prime White, Light Gray, Dark Gray, Light Green, Dark Green, Light Brown, Dark Brown or Maroon.

Bevel siding comes in standard random lengths 3' to 18' unpainted. Corner posts #3-A or siding corners #3-C extra.

Roofing—210 lb. asphalt slate surfaced 3-in-1 strip shingles, laid over 15 lb. asphalt saturated felt. Choice of 10 colors—see page 77.

Exterior Millwork—Clear Ponderosa Pine and/or Clear Fir TOX-I-SEALED.

Insulation—2" paper backed Mineral Wool Batts for ceilings. 3" Batts for ceilings and 2" or 3" Batts for sidewalls are optional—see alternates.

Louvers—Steel, primed, with screen wire backs.

Window Frames—Clear Ponderosa Pine, TOX-I-SEALED, with zinc ribbed weatherstrip at head and sill and the full width of jambs. Interlocking weatherstrip at check rails. Copper coated, asphalt saturated, flashing paper at heads.

Sash—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, clear Ponderosa Pine, TOX-I-SEALED, glazed with clear glass, fitted for weatherstrip and hung on sash balances. Sash and frames come completely assembled into Window Units.

Exterior Door Frames—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", rabbetted, with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oak sills (for wood floor).

Exterior Doors—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, glazed, clear Douglas Fir. Brass interlocking threshold and spring bronze weatherstrip included.

Interior Doors—1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, hollow core, flush Gum—see page 57.

Interior Trim—Clear Ponderosa Pine TOX-I-SEALED. Door and Window Trim mitered and carton packed. Shelving sound, knotted Ponderosa Pine or Fir.

Basement Stairs—2x8 stringers gained for 2x10 treads. Open risers. Fir.

Finish Hardware—Solid brass cylinder front and rear door locks—keyed alike. Tubular type locks for interior doors, brass—dull finish (nickel finish for kitchen and bath). Sash locks and lifts same. Door butts are steel, prime coated. Door butts can be finished Dull Brass, when specified, for stained doors.

Kitchen Cabinets—All steel baked-on white enameled finish. Doors sound-proofed. Base cabinet includes porcelain enameled, double drainboard top with single bowl sink, chrome plated faucet and strainer.

Bath Cabinet—Enameled steel, with 16x24" plate glass mirror and stainless steel banding.

Bath Accessories—Six-piece set (recess paper holder, 2 towel bars, soap and grab bar, soap holder and tooth brush & tumbler holder), chrome on brass.

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Conform to Government Standards



We are members of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute of Washington, D. C., which is devoted to the production of "Better Homes by Better Methods". One requirement for membership is that each and every home produced must conform in every respect to the Commercial Standard for Prefabricated Homes as published by the National Bureau of Standards—the World's greatest testing laboratory—a branch of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

HERE IS WHAT OUR PRICES INCLUDE

Package Prices shown on page 77 include the exterior wall and gable panels, interior partitions and roof trusses completely assembled (except Plan #26). Roof sheathing, asphalt shingles, asbestos siding, oak flooring, ceiling insulation and plasterboard or lath for walls and ceilings are furnished packaged but not applied. Window units come fully assembled and the door jambs, door and window trim are pre-cut and carton packed. Doors come pre-fit to net size and bored for locks. Base shoe, shelving, closet rods, etc., all come in standard lengths. No material is primed or painted except steel Kitchen and Bath cabinets, which are completely finished and cartoned. Nails, hardware, asbestos siding corners, truss anchors, tape and cement for plasterboard joints, and Bath accessories are packed in proper quantities. Blinds are included on Plan #26 only.

For Plans #2, #4, #6, #8, #10, #12, #16 and #26 (for basement) we include steel basement windows, with glass; pre-cut first floor joists, with solid bridging; sill plates, center beam (except Plan #26), box girder and plywood belt course; assembled basement stairs; metal framing anchors; $\frac{5}{8}$ " plywood subfloor for linoleum or Asphalt Tile in Kitchen and Bath and No. 1 Common grade (unfinished) Oak Flooring for the other rooms.

For Plans #1, #3, #5, #7, #9 and #11 (for crawl space) we furnish wood floor material same as above, but vented access doors replace the basement windows; aluminum coated reinforced duplex paper is added to go under the joists.

For Plans #1, #3, #5, #7, #9 and #11 (for concrete slab) we furnish no foundation or floor materials except $\frac{1}{8}$ " Asphalt Tile (with adhesive) to be installed over entire concrete floor area.

The following items are not included in our prices: masonry materials for foundation or chimney; plumbing or bath fixtures (tub, lavatory or toilet); heating, wiring or electrical materials; linoleum; materials for painting or decorating; gutters, downspouts or flashing; erection or other field labor.

ABOUT SHIPMENT

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES are shipped by Rail or Motor Freight. By rail, one Home makes a carload on which the minimum freight charge is based on 24,000 lbs. By motor freight, the smaller Homes make 2 truck loads and the larger Homes 3 truck loads. The minimum freight charge is based on 20,000 lbs. per truck load. Average shipping weights of the various Homes and Garages are listed with the prices on page 77, but many of the alternates and extras add some additional weight. We are always glad to estimate freight charges when requested.

All Sales are F.O.B. Factory at Hamilton, Ohio

We endeavor to hold as nearly as possible to the shipping date requested, but can neither guarantee exact shipping date nor exact time of arrival.

OUR TERMS

We allow 2% when check in full accompanies order or is received by us before shipment is made. On rail shipments, payment of at least 25% of the purchase price is required before shipment. On truck shipments, payment in full is required before shipment.

Talk to any banker or to an officer of any building and loan association or other financial institution about PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES. If he is not acquainted with them, show him this Pricer and tell him we welcome direct inquiry about our Homes or the way we do business. Ask him to look us up in his Dun & Bradstreet rating book.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES meet Federal Housing Administration and Veterans Administration Minimum Property Requirements in most areas and mortgage loans on them should therefore be readily available if other requirements are met.

PACKAGE PRICES

The following prices include all of the materials specified at the top of page 76 under the heading "What We Include."

Plan No. 11—28'-7"x20'-3"	} For Concrete Slab No Basement. Wt. 20,000 lbs..	\$1935
Plan No. 11—28'-7"x20'-3"	} For Crawl Space No Basement. Wt. 24,000 lbs..	2399
Plan No. 12—28'-7"x20'-3"	} For Basement Shipping weight 24,000 lbs....	2437
Plan No. 1—32'-7"x24'-3"	} For Concrete Slab	2216
Plan No. 3—24'-3"x32'-7"	} No Basement. Wt. 24,000 lbs..	
Plan No. 1—32'-7"x24'-3"	} For Crawl Space	2760
Plan No. 3—24'-3"x32'-7"	} No Basement. Wt. 28,000 lbs..	
Plan No. 2—32'-7"x24'-3"	} For Basement	2736
Plan No. 4—24'-3"x32'-7"	} Shipping weight 28,000 lbs....	
Plan No. 5—36'-7"x24'-3"	} For Concrete Slab No Basement. Wt. 25,000 lbs..	2423
Plan No. 5—36'-7"x24'-3"	} For Crawl Space No Basement. Wt. 31,500 lbs..	2992
Plan No. 6—36'-7"x24'-3"	} For Basement Shipping weight 31,500 lbs....	2986
Plan No. 7—32'-7"x36'-3"	} For Concrete Slab No Basement. Wt. 27,500 lbs..	2765
Plan No. 7—32'-7"x36'-3"	} For Crawl Space No Basement. Wt. 34,500 lbs..	3457
Plan No. 8—32'-7"x36'-3"	} For Basement Shipping weight 34,500 lbs....	3454
Plan No. 9—36'-7"x36'-3"	} For Concrete Slab No Basement. Wt. 30,000 lbs..	2928
Plan No. 9—36'-7"x36'-3"	} For Crawl Space No Basement. Wt. 38,000 lbs..	3678
Plan No. 10—36'-7"x36'-3"	} For Basement Shipping weight 38,000 lbs....	3685
Plan No. 16—36'-7"x24'-3"	} For Basement Shipping weight 31,700 lbs....	3136
Plan No. 26—36'-7"x24'-3"	} For Basement* Shipping weight 39,500 lbs....	3857

*Steel I-Beam Girder not included

GARAGES

One Car 12'-4"x24'-4" with pre-cut roof framing and 8'x7' door #332-H (page 95)
Two Car 20'-4"x24'-4" with 11 roof trusses and two 8'x7' doors #332-H

	One Car	Two Car
with Asbestos Siding (choice of 4 colors).....	\$495	\$785
" Broad-sides (choice of 8 colors).....	560	870
Bevel Siding 1/2x8 Clear and "A" grades (mixed).....	620	945
Shipping Weight (lbs.).....	5200	7600

Specify color of Roof Shingles and Siding (if Asbestos or Broad-sides) wanted.
All prices are f.o.b. cars or trucks at our factory at Hamilton (near Cincinnati), Ohio

For ALTERNATES and EXTRAS see pages 78-79

All material prices quoted above are based on the itemized list sent with acknowledgment of order. Any additional items shown in this Pricer can be added at the prices shown.

ROOF COLORS

Roof Shingles can be furnished in any of the following colors at the same price: Jade Green, Black, Tile Red, Brown Blend, Green Blend, Slate Blend, Red Blend, Blue Blend, Spring Blend, Pearl Blend. Jade Green always shipped unless otherwise specified.

PLANS

Four sets of complete plans (blueprints) and material specifications are included without charge with each PEASE-FABRICATED HOME ordered. A charge of \$10.00 will be made for plans sent in advance of formal purchase order but when order is received and acknowledged, this amount will be credited. Plans are not returnable for credit. Right Hand Plans (i.e.: Living Room on right side, Bedrooms on left side as shown in Plan No. 1, page 70) always sent unless Left Hand Plans are specified. An illustrated Erection Manual is mailed with each order acknowledgment.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**

	Plans 1, 2, 3, 4	Plans 5 or 6	Plans 7 or 8	Plans 9 or 10	Plans 11 or 12	Plan 16	Plan 26
add.....	\$130.40	\$142.90	\$160.50	\$167.30	\$111.20	\$148.50	\$190.80
add.....	231.50	242.40	271.30	286.60	198.80	248.80	274.70
add.....	7.90	7.90	9.90	9.90	7.90	7.90	11.80
add.....	52.60	52.60	72.90	72.90	40.10	52.60	72.50
add.....	31.60	31.60	44.50	44.50	31.20	31.60	39.10
add.....	19.60	19.60	32.60	32.60	30.00	19.60	29.60
add.....	138.20	155.70	172.20	192.50	126.70	153.50	153.20
add.....	12.10	13.70	16.50	17.70	9.30	14.20	14.20
add.....	22.10	24.90	29.50	32.20	16.90	25.80	25.90
add.....	44.20	46.80	56.40	59.60	32.30	48.40	46.50
add.....	30.00	32.50	37.50	40.00	25.00	32.50	32.50
add.....	43.20	45.60	52.80	55.20	36.00	45.60	45.60
add.....	12.30	15.60	15.40	18.70	9.20	15.60	22.10
add.....	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	19.90		
add.....	39.70	39.70	46.30	46.30	33.10		
deduct.....	17.30	21.70	30.60	34.20	19.30	22.40	17.80
add.....	10.70	10.70	15.20	15.20	9.90	10.70	Incl.
add.....	42.00	58.80	53.60	66.20	42.60	58.80	82.50
add.....	19.00	19.00	25.90	25.90	23.70	28.40	21.20
add.....	26.60	26.60	36.30	36.30	33.10	39.80	29.60
add.....	35.90	35.90	35.90	35.90	35.90	35.90	35.90
add.....	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10	38.10
add.....	36.00	42.40	46.30	49.00	26.90	42.60	69.70
add.....	52.70	61.70	67.90	71.40	38.70	62.00	100.50
add.....	48.10	56.50	62.00	65.30	35.60	56.70	92.40
add.....	104.30	122.80	134.10	141.80	78.00	123.30	199.30
add.....	95.90	112.60	123.20	130.00	71.60	113.00	183.00
add.....	112.20	131.90	144.20	152.30	83.90	132.40	214.10
add.....	104.70	123.10	134.80	142.20	77.80	123.60	200.50
add.....	10.90	12.70	14.50	14.50	9.10	12.70	12.70
add.....	1.40	1.40	1.80	1.60	.70	1.40	
add.....	7.80	7.80	10.10	9.20	4.50	7.80	Incl.
deduct.....							14.30
deduct.....							11.80
add.....	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	Incl.
add.....	44.90	Incl.	44.90	Incl.	Incl.	Incl.	
add.....							22.10
add.....	65.00	70.00				70.00	
add.....	108.00	124.00				124.00	
add.....	142.00	145.00				145.00	
add.....				210.00			

Second Floor Finish. If ordered with home.....	add.....	\$748.00
If ordered later.....	add.....	779.00
Sub-flooring for second floor, 1x6 or 1x8 Com. Y. P. or Fir.....	add.....	125.40
Oak Flooring (instead of No. 1 Common grade)		
Select grade.....	add.....	11.10
Clear grade.....	add.....	20.10
Prime grade Factory Finished instead of Unfinished.....	add.....	38.40
Gypsum Lath in place of Plasterboard for interior walls & ceilings.....	deduct.....	11.70

EXTRAS FOR GARAGES

	1 Car	2 Cars
Exterior Door Panel in place of plain wall panel (2-8x6-8 1 3/4" #314). No interior trim or weatherstrip.....	add.....	\$29.00
Sash Panel in place of plain wall panel (10x12 1 3/8" 6 lt.) 3W2H #148. No interior trim.....	add.....	10.70
Corner Posts 2 1/2x2 1/2 Red Cedar #3-A.....	add.....	7.90
Cornice Returns and Crown Mould rake cornice.....	add.....	8.50
		9.90

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

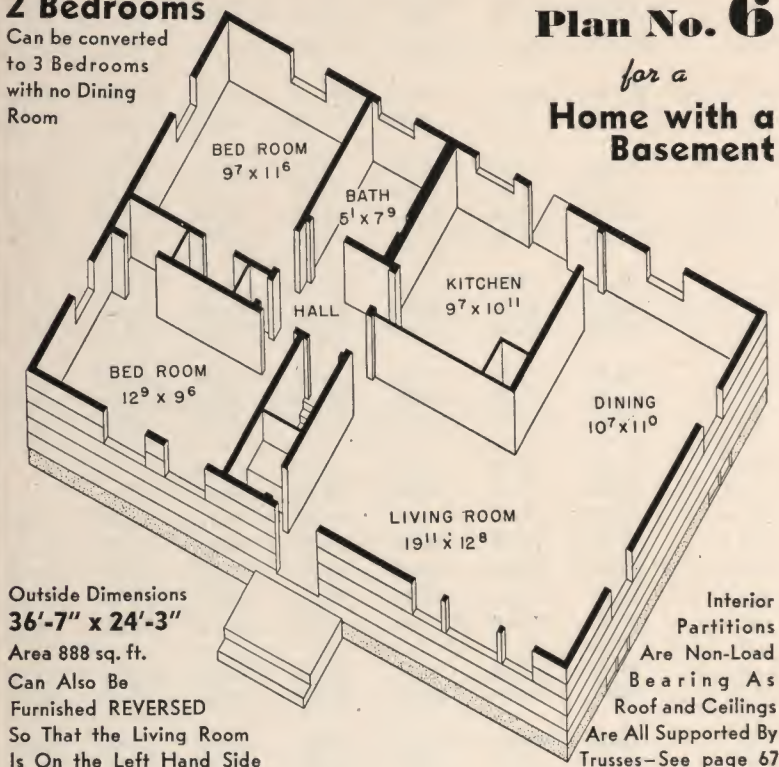
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

2 Bedrooms

Can be converted
to 3 Bedrooms
with no Dining
Room

Plan No. 6

for a
**Home with a
Basement**



Plan No. 6—FIVE ROOMS and BATH

Plan No. 5—FOUR ROOMS, BATH and UTILITY

Plan No. 6 is like Plan No. 2 in arrangement except that it is 4' wider and the additional space is placed in the rooms devoted to living and dining.

The LIVING ROOM is nearly 20' long with a large Panorama Window and is L-shaped with an adjoining DINING ROOM about 11' square.

The KITCHEN is 2' larger (nearly 10'x11') and is so arranged that dining space is provided in addition to space for the white steel Kitchen Cabinets with Sink, Range and Refrigerator.

Plan No. 5 (for a home WITHOUT BASEMENT) is like Plan No. 1 except that it is 4' wider and the additional width is put in the Kitchen to provide ample dining area.

LARGER LIVING or BED ROOMS

The width of any PEASE-FABRICATED HOME may be increased with 4', multiples either on the BEDROOM end or the LIVING ROOM end of the home. Prices of materials for 4', extensions quoted upon request.

..... GO UP IN A HURRY!



The exterior appearance of this 36' house is enhanced by the use of a wider overhang on the cornice and a combination of grey Broadside Shingles with white vertical Boards and Battens.



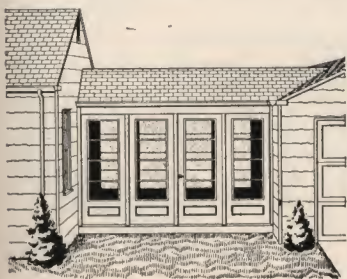
This home uses contrasting brown Bevel Siding and light tan stone veneer to good effect.



Red brick veneer, sill high, is combined with white Flush Siding to create an attractive front. The ends of this home are done in maroon Broadside Shingles.

PORCHES or BREEZEWAYS

Breezeways can vary from a covered walkway to the Garage to what is, in effect, an additional room. They are enclosed by Combination Storm and Screen Doors at front and back, while the Home and the Garage form the sides. Nothing is included for the floor, which should be cement but our prices include precut rafters, ceiling, roofing material and a flush door to the Garage. Screened in summer, or glass enclosed in winter, breezeways add size and convenience to any Home far in excess of what their cost indicates.



PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

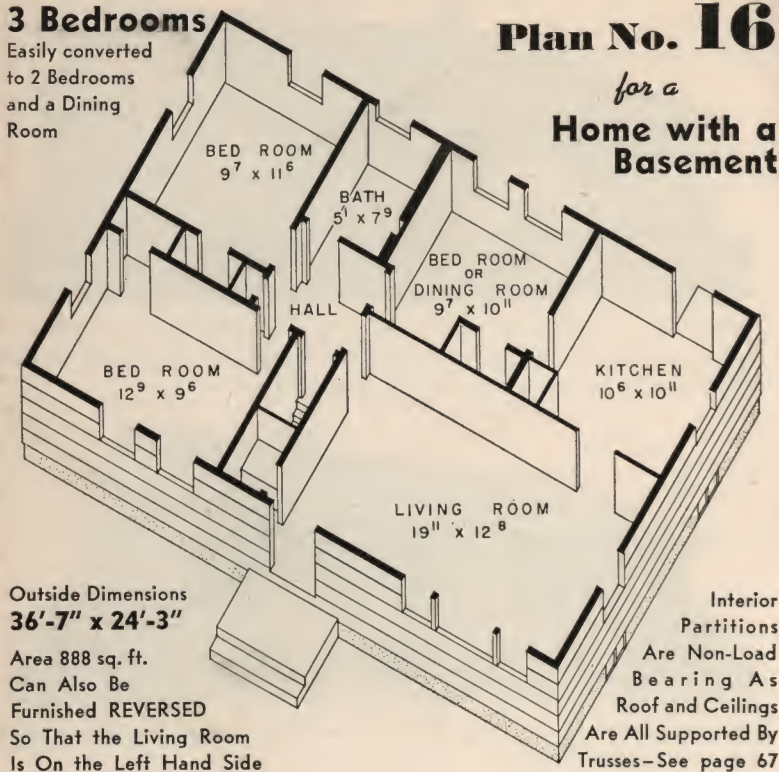
3 Bedrooms

Easily converted
to 2 Bedrooms
and a Dining
Room

Plan No. 16

for a

Home with a
Basement

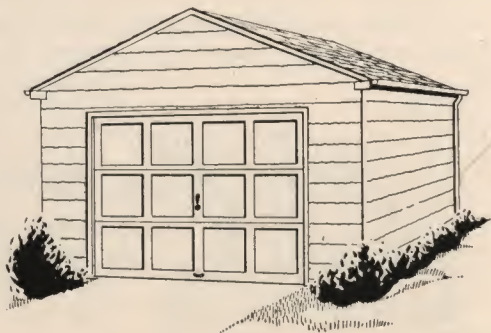


FIVE ROOMS and BATH

Plan No. 16 is the same as Plan No. 6 with a partition added between the Living Room and Kitchen plus a closet in the Dining Room. This design has proven very popular because it serves as a two or three BEDROOM home without change.

GARAGES, TOO, ARE AVAILABLE

Very few homes these days are without garages, although in many cases they are added "later". We can supply them for either 1 or 2 cars. To provide storage room for garden tools, etc., they are 24' deep. The walls come in 4'x8' panels and the rafters for the roofs of single car garages are precut, while double car garages have trussed roofs so that they go together very quickly. The doors are 8'x7', 1 3/8" thick, sectional overhead type (with track, rollers, springs and cylinder lock). The color of the roofing and the kind of siding should be specified to match the home — see prices on page 77. Windows and service doors may be added if desired.



..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



This home achieves attractiveness through simplicity. 4" red brick veneer, sill high, is combined with grey Broadsheds and white gables.



An extended false gable using 10" flush boards with battens breaks the straight roof line and adds charm to this home.



A 4" red brick veneer over the living room portion of this home plus an extended cornice and white Siding makes this home inviting.

BRICK or STONE VENEER

Any **PEASE-FABRICATED HOME** may be veneered in whole or in part, with either brick or stone as illustrated above and in the preceding pages. While we do not furnish any masonry materials, complete details are furnished, upon request, with plans.

No change in the thickness (8") of the basement wall or window and door frames is necessary, and the cut lengths of all joists and other framing members remains the same as in our standard package.

No change in the cornice is necessary unless the veneer is to be applied full cornice height. In this case, blocking is furnished for the cornice.

We must know the specific area to be veneered in order to omit the proper quantity of sidewall covering when this variation is ordered.

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Outside Dimensions

32'-7" x 36'-3"

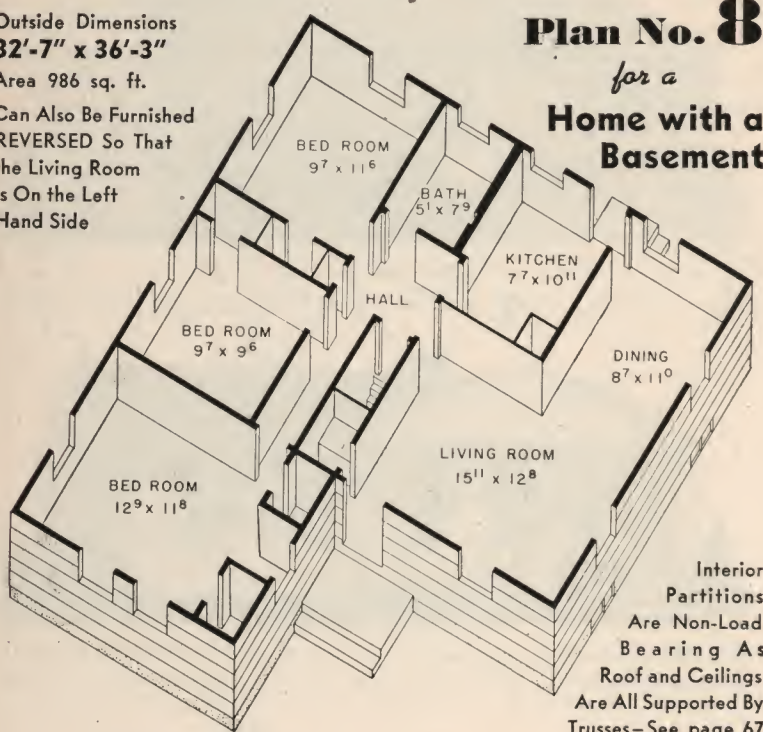
Area 986 sq. ft.

Can Also Be Furnished
REVERSED So That
the Living Room
Is On the Left
Hand Side

Plan No. 8

for a

**Home with a
Basement**



Interior
Partitions
Are Non-Load
Bearing As
Roof and Ceilings
Are All Supported By
Trusses—See page 67

Plan No. 8—FIVE ROOMS and BATH

Plan No. 7—FOUR ROOMS, BATH and UTILITY

These 3 Bedroom Homes are formed by the addition of a MASTER BEDROOM to the front of Plans No. 1 or 2 shown on pages 70 and 72.

The MASTER BEDROOM is nearly 13'x12' with a generous Clothes Closet and a 150 cubic foot Storage Closet leading off of it. (This is in addition to the 125 cubic foot Storage Closet off the rear Hall.)

This MASTER BEDROOM has cross ventilation (3 windows) and there is ample wall space for twin beds, dressers and other furniture. The middle or CHILD'S BEDROOM, while much smaller, is large enough for a double bed and has a full size Clothes Closet. The third or REAR BEDROOM is unchanged from that in Plans No. 1 or 2.

The LIVING ROOM is nearly 16'x13' and, if desired, a triple Panorama Window can be substituted for the single window next to the front door, but cannot be used with a front porch.

The KITCHEN is behind the Living Room and has white enamelled steel Kitchen Cabinets and Sink which are included in our package price.

PLAN No. 7 (for a home WITHOUT BASEMENT) is similar to Plan No. 1 with the MASTER BEDROOM added.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**

Outside Dimensions
36'-7" x 36'-3"
 Area 1084 sq. ft.

Plan No. 9
for a
Basement-less Home



FIVE ROOMS, BATH and UTILITY

Here is a 3 Bedroom Home in which the Bedroom sizes and arrangement are the same as those in Plan No. 7, while the Living Room and Kitchen have the extra 4' width the same as Plan No. 5. There are 7 Closets in all containing a total of 572 cubic feet, of which 281 cubic feet are intended for clothes storage.

As the entire roof is supported by trusses, any of the closets can be altered or omitted at will to gain more room space. We can also furnish Closets or Wardrobes (see pages 100-101), which can be "built in" either initially or at a later date.

The LIVING ROOM has a triple Panorama Window and is large enough so that one end can be used for dining.

The KITCHEN has a dining area which is adequate for every-day use.

If a BREEZEWAY is to be added at the side of this or any of our other plans, the panel containing the rear door should be moved from the Utility Room to the side wall of the Kitchen, or an extra rear door panel should be ordered, to provide proper access.

The addition of a Breezeway and a 2-car Garage along the front, while requiring a 100' lot, gives an appearance which is very much in the modern trend.

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

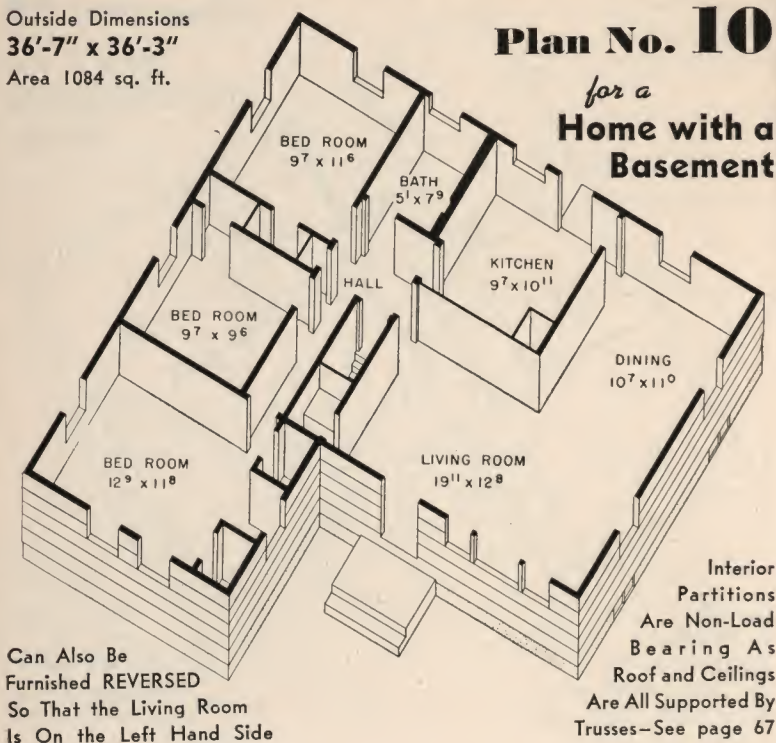
Outside Dimensions

36'-7" x 36'-3"

Area 1084 sq. ft.

Plan No. 10

for a
**Home with a
Basement**



SIX ROOMS and BATH

This 3 Bedroom Home is a combination of the Kitchen, Dining and Living Rooms of Plan No. 6 with the Bedrooms and Closets of Plan No. 8. One of the Clothes Closets in the Master Bedroom could be cedar lined at small additional expense and a Knotty Pine Recreation Room could be built in the Basement (see page 8).

The LIVING ROOM is nearly 20' long and, including the Dining Room to the rear of it, 24' deep. This expanse provides a magnificent setting for ultra-modern furniture and modern decorative treatment.

The DINING ROOM could, if desired, be separated from the Living Room by a partition containing either a door or a large cased opening. The extra material required is priced on pages 78-79. While this change would lessen the spacious appearance of the combined L-shaped Living and Dining Room, it would provide a large Kitchen-Dining area with additional wall space for furniture in each room.

The KITCHEN in this home includes even more Kitchen Cabinet units than do the smaller PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES. These metal cabinets come completely finished and carton packed ready for use when secured to the wall.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



An open breezeway and garage can be added to any **PEASE-FABRICATED HOME**. This picture illustrates the arrangement with Plan No. 10.



An 8' square porch shelters the front door and enhances the appearance of this attractive and very popular home.



Beautiful exteriors such as this are attained by the simple combination of sidewall materials and harmonious colors.



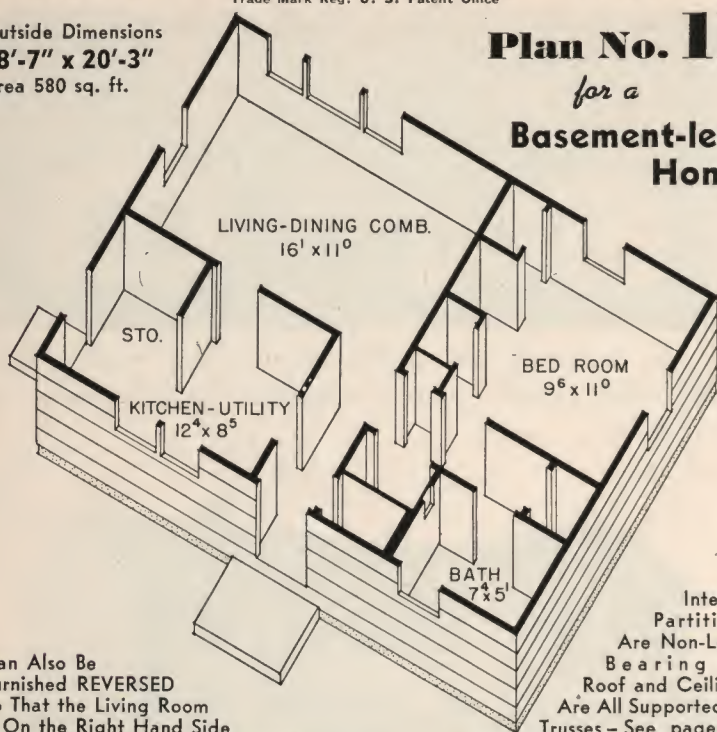
This picture illustrates **Front Elevation Variation No. 1** available for Plans Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10. Roof trusses extend beyond the Bedroom to form an 8' by 12' Front Porch. For prices see pages 78 and 79.

PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Outside Dimensions
28'-7" x 20'-3"
Area 580 sq. ft.

Plan No. 11 for a Basement-less Home



Can Also Be
Furnished REVERSED
So That the Living Room
Is On the Right Hand Side

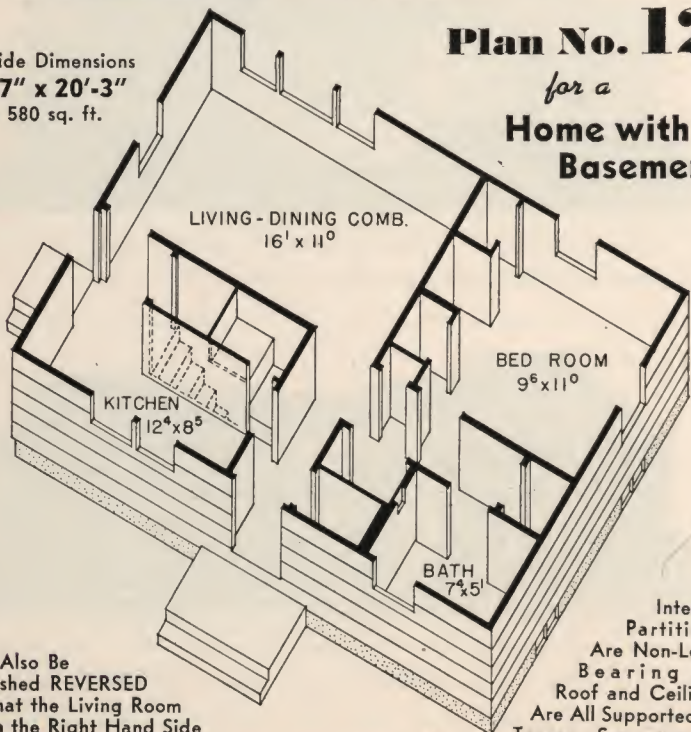
Interior
Partitions
Are Non-Load
Bearing As
Roof and Ceilings
Are All Supported By
Trusses - See page 67

THREE ROOMS and BATH

This EXPANDABLE HOME (see opposite page) features a LIVING ROOM 16' by 11' which faces the rear of the lot for privacy. The KITCHEN has dining space and two windows facing the street surrounded by white enamelled steel Kitchen Cabinets and double well Sink with one deep bowl for light laundry.

Outside Dimensions
28'-7" x 20'-3"
Area 580 sq. ft.

Plan No. 12 for a Home with a Basement



Can Also Be
Furnished REVERSED
So That the Living Room
Is On the Right Hand Side

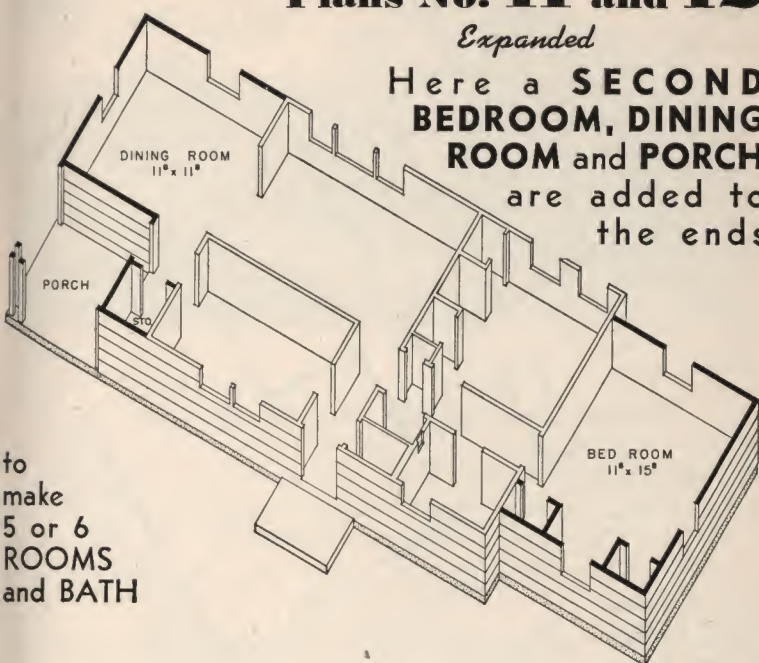
Interior
Partitions
Are Non-Load
Bearing As
Roof and Ceilings
Are All Supported By
Trusses - See page 67

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**

Plans No. **11** and **12**

Expanded

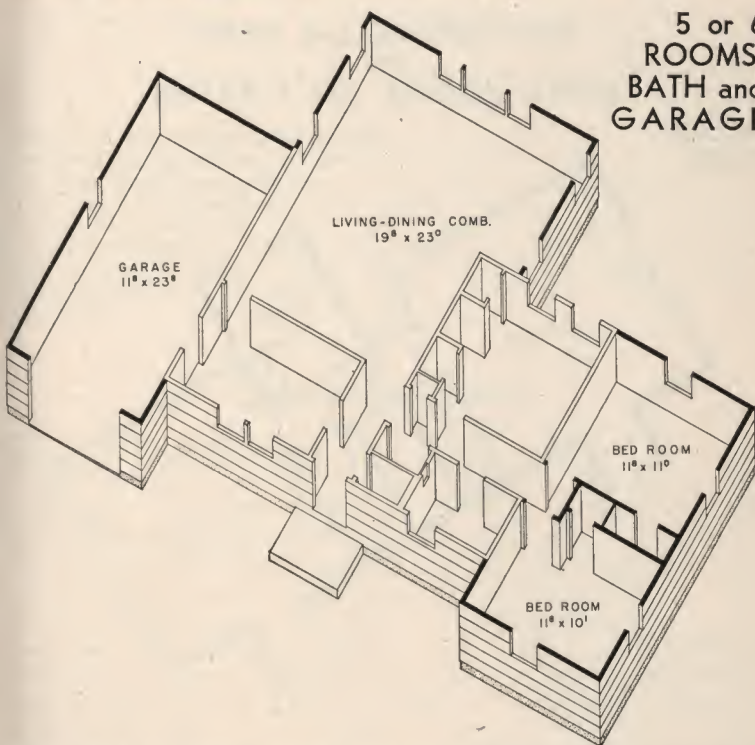
Here a **SECOND BEDROOM, DINING ROOM and PORCH** are added to the ends



to
make
5 or 6
ROOMS
and **BATH**

The plan below shows how easily **TWO BEDROOMS** may be added endwise and how an enlarged **LIVING-DINING ROOM** plus an attached **GARAGE** will transform this home into one with

**5 or 6
ROOMS,
BATH and
GARAGE**



Note that all additions can be made with only minor changes in the existing home.

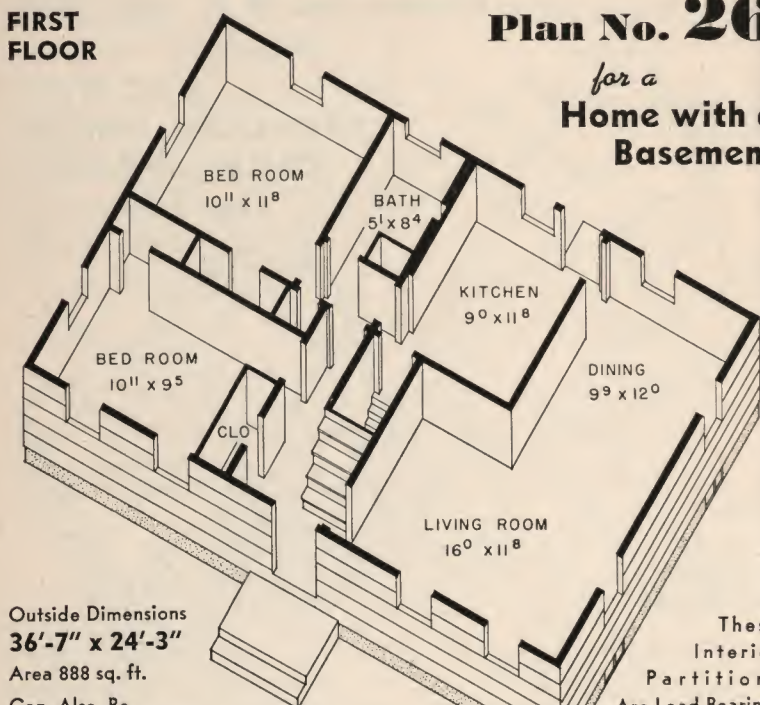
PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

FIRST FLOOR

Plan No. 26

for a
Home with a
Basement



Outside Dimensions

36'-7" x 24'-3"

Area 888 sq. ft.

Can Also Be

Furnished REVERSED

So That the Living Room
Is On the Left Hand Side

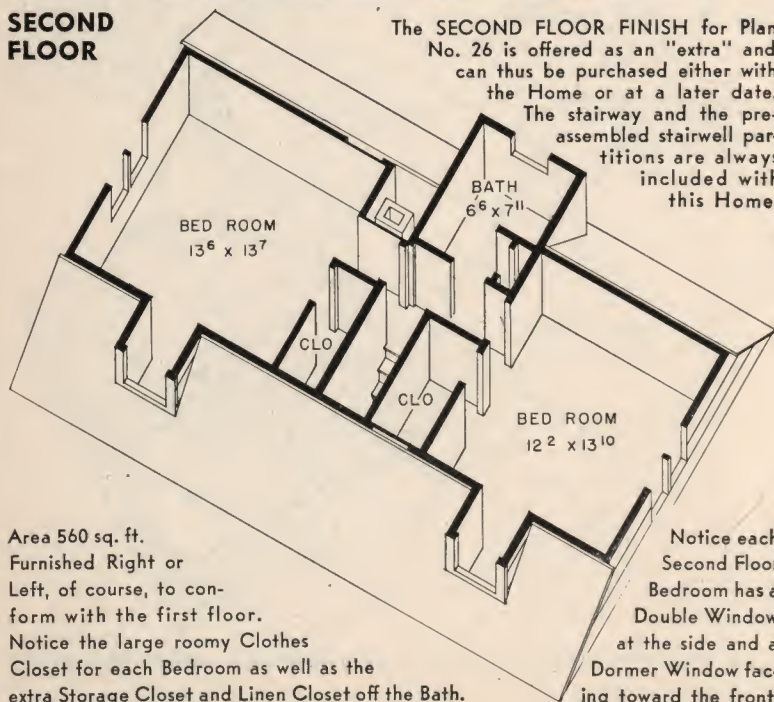
These
Interior
Partitions
Are Load Bearing,
For the Most Part,
Since They Support
Second Floor Joists.

FIVE ROOMS and BATH TO SEVEN ROOMS and 2 BATHS

SECOND FLOOR

The SECOND FLOOR FINISH for Plan No. 26 is offered as an "extra" and can thus be purchased either with the Home or at a later date.

The stairway and the pre-assembled stairwell partitions are always included with this Home.



Area 560 sq. ft.

Furnished Right or

Left, of course, to conform with the first floor.

Notice the large roomy Clothes Closet for each Bedroom as well as the extra Storage Closet and Linen Closet off the Bath.

Notice each Second Floor Bedroom has a Double Window at the side and a Dormer Window facing toward the front.

..... **GO UP IN A HURRY!**



FRONT VIEW - Plan No. 26

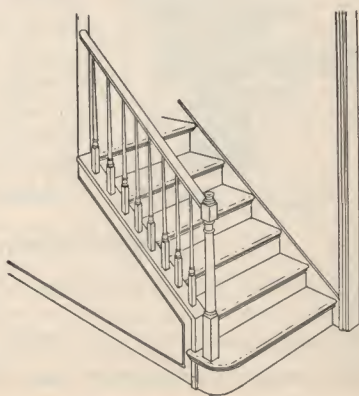
Truly American, the Cape Cod Colonial still leads all other architectural styles in popularity and may continue to do so for many years to come. Perhaps this is because it has such a distinct air of refinement and yet actually provides more room per dollar than any other style.

The balanced front elevation, with its shuttered colonial windows and simple yet ornamental doorway, is further enhanced by two correctly proportioned Dormers. These are usually troublesome to build but this is not the case when they are **PEASE-FABRICATED**. The Shed-Dormer on the rear, which accommodates the upstairs Bath, is not visible from the front.

Traditionally, this home should have white Clapboard or Bevel Siding and we can supply this but we also offer Asbestos Siding Shingles in a choice of 4 colors. Broad-sides or Stained Red Cedar Shingles are also available in white or in seven other colors, and we recommend them when an absolutely formal effect is not desired. Of course, Front or Side Porches may be added, small Dormers may be placed on the rear, and we can furnish either single or double garages with overhead doors. When the garage is connected to the home by an enclosed Breezeway, as illustrated above, the whole effect becomes quite imposing.

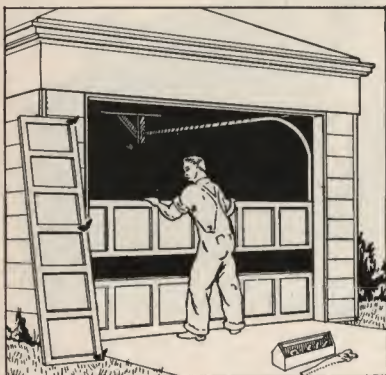
COLONIAL STAIRS

The Center Hall provides a gracious entrance to a home and also serves as a Vestibule, diverting both traffic and sudden drafts from the Living Room. A turned newel, with moulded stair rail and tapered balusters adds a pleasing architectural touch to this picture. The stair treads are oak to match the floors while the risers and stringers should be enamelled to match the other interior trim. If the 2nd floor is unfinished, a door is placed at the head of the stairs.



OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS

Complete with Hardware and Fittings



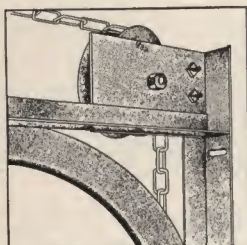
FRAMING THE OPENING

No special frame is required—just a dressed 2x4 around the inside of the opening (to receive the track) is all that is necessary, thus permitting the door to be the full "daylight size" of the opening. The kind of wall, whether frame, concrete, brick or concrete block makes no difference and it should be noted that the door is entirely overhead, inside and out of the way when fully opened. Send for detail sheet showing just how to frame the opening to receive the track.

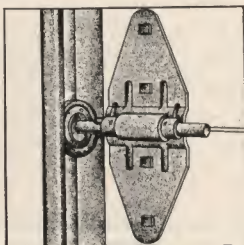
WOOD SECTIONS

Clear kiln dried Douglas Fir or Spruce. All joints are mortised, tenoned, pinned and glued. Panels are 3 ply "exterior" grade Douglas Fir. Sections are rabbetted together to form tight joints when closed, fitted to net size, squared for opening and drilled for the hardware.

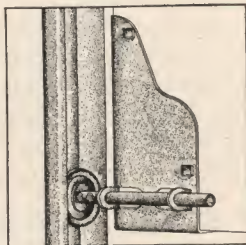
HARDWARE INCLUDES SPRINGS, CHAIN, ROLLERS AND TRACK



Chain and Sheave

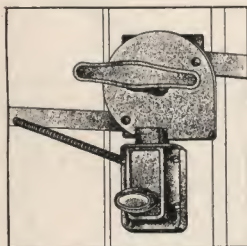


Roller and Hinge



Bottom Roller

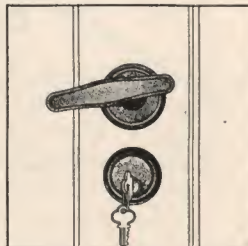
The doors are perfectly counter-balanced and controlled in any position by oil-tempered, adjustable springs that allow door perfect freedom during operation. Chain or cable is firmly secured at the bottom of the door on each side and passes through ball bearing sheaves to the springs. Ball bearing rollers carry all sections of the Door over a continuous flanged channel track quickly and smoothly. Size of track members and rollers vary with weight of Door. Clip angle track mountings are provided for all vertical tracks and fasten solid against the jambs—thus insuring rigid track alignment so necessary for perfect and easy operation of the Door. Heavy (8" 12 gauge) strap hinges are furnished with bolts—not screws.



Lock from Inside

LOCKING DEVICE

Cylinder lock and spring latch are arranged so that Door can be locked or unlocked from either side. Lock rods extend full width of door and engage in track at each side. 2 keys are included.



Lock from Outside

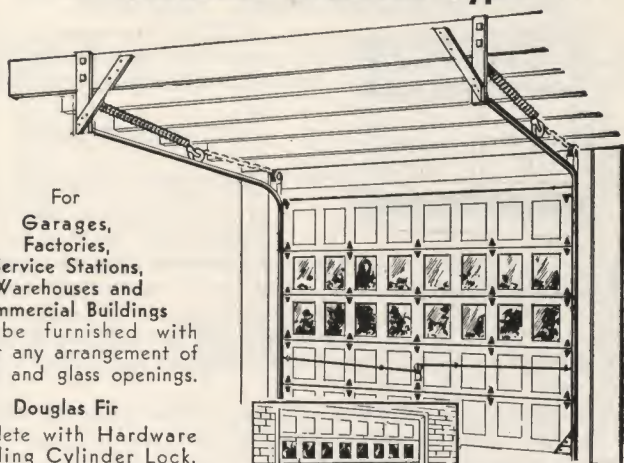
CEILING HEIGHT OR HEADROOM

With standard hardware a minimum of 12½" from the top of door opening to the bottom of the ceiling joists or ceiling is required. "Low Headroom" or "High Lift" special hardware is only available with "built-to-order" Doors.

Full details of installation are included with each set of hardware.

BUILT-TO-ORDER DOORS

Sectional Overhead Type



For
Garages,
Factories,
Service Stations,
Warehouses and
Commercial Buildings
Can be furnished with
almost any arrangement of
panels and glass openings.

Douglas Fir

Complete with Hardware
including Cylinder Lock,
Springs and Track for 12½"
or more of Headroom as
shown on page 92. Special
Hardware is priced at the
bottom of this page.

No. 332

Shown 8 panels wide
— 5 sections high.
3rd and 4th sections
open for glass.

Doors 10' wide and narrower have 3 hinges across (at each section joint); those up to 12' wide have 4 hinges across; up to 14' wide 5 hinges; up to 16' wide 6 hinges and up to 18' wide 8 hinges across.

Recommended Layouts—Specify WHICH sections, if any, are to be open for glass.

Up to 10'-0" wide,	6 panels or lights	Up to 8'-6" high,	4 sections
" " 14'-0" " "	8 " " " "	" " 10'-6" " "	5 " "
" " 16'-0" " "	10 " " " "	" " 12'-6" " "	6 " "
" " 18'-0" " "	12 " " " "	" " 14'-6" " "	7 " "

Made ALL PANELLED—no glass openings—unless otherwise specified on order.

Price per Door ➡ 1¾" Thick ◀ Made to Exact Size of Opening

Widths (Up To)	Heights (Up To)										
	6-6	7-0	7-6	8-0	8-6	9-0	10-0	11-0	12-0	13-0	14-0
8-0	\$82	\$82	\$88	\$94	\$100	\$106	\$118	\$134	\$146	\$158	\$170
8-6	82	88	94	100	107	113	129	143	155	169	181
9-0	87	93	100	106	113	123	137	150	164	178	209
9-6	91	99	106	112	123	131	144	160	173	206	221
10-0	96	103	110	118	129	137	152	167	182	216	233
10-6	102	109	116	128	137	144	160	176	209	228	244
11-0	106	113	126	134	143	150	167	201	219	238	256*
11-6	110	123	132	140	149	158	175	211	229	249	291*
12-0	119	128	137	146	155	164	182	219	239	259*	303*
12-6	125	134	143	152	163	172	208	229	249*	294*	316*

Following have Steel Struts in the intermediate sections to prevent any possibility of sagging.

13-0	129	138	149	158	169	178	216	238	259*	305*	329*
13-6	134	144	155	164	175	203	224	248*	292*	318*	341*
14-0	138	149	160	170	181	209	233	256*	303*	329*	354*
14-6	144	155	166	176	206	218	241	266*	314*	341*	386*
15-0	149	160	172	182	213	224	249*	298*	325*	352*	399*

Following have Steel Struts for each and every section to prevent any possibility of sagging.

15-6	154	166	178	206	219	233	258*	309*	336*	384*	412*
16-0	158	170	182	213	226	239	266*	318*	347*	395*	426*
16-6	164	176	206	219	234	248	298*	329*	357*	409*	439*
17-0	169	181	213	226	241	254*	307*	338*	388*	420*	452*

* Chain Hoist should be used with these sizes—see extra charge below.

Two or more built-to-order Doors can be "keyed alike" when specified—no extra.

SPECIAL HARDWARE—ADD PER DOOR (if ordered WITH door)

Low Headroom, 6" minimum for doors not over 120 square feet	\$9.50
" " 6" " " 121 to 160 square feet	15.20
" " 6" " " for doors over 16' wide or over 12' high	23.75
High Lift (for lubricatoriums) up to 2' above Head Jamb	12.35
" " " " 5' " " " " " " " " " "	28.50
Chain Hoist for doors up to 15' wide (requires 20" headroom)	57.00
" " " " 15' wide or wider (requires 20" headroom)	71.25
Shipping wt., 5 lbs. per sq. ft. of door area. Add 200 lbs. for chain hoist.	

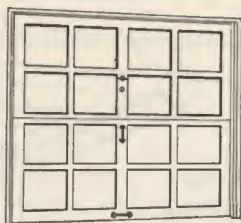
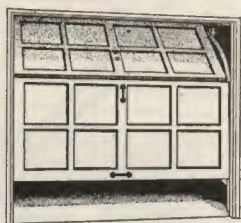
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

93

OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS

Which Require Only 2" of Headroom



Ideal for basement garages where **headroom** is limited. These doors are manufactured of kiln dried Douglas Fir with 3 ply panels, and come complete with hardware. A cylinder lock and 2 keys, automobile-type locking handles inside and out, 3 pull-down handles, springs, track and high tension cables are included. The ball-bearing rollers are solid steel, springs oil tempered and tracks "galvanized" to prevent rust.

These doors operate smoothly and noiselessly. Once the doors are started upward, the springs do the work, pulling the doors up and out of the way. The inside top rollers move in horizontal tracks, while the center and lower rollers move in the curved track. Note that when the doors are fully raised there is a clearance of only 6'-4" in height, but this is ample for any car. These doors come in 2 sections and can be quickly installed by any carpenter. Complete hardware and installation instructions are included with each door.

No. 331

4 panels wide 2 sections high

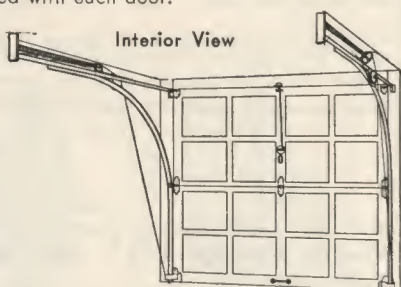
No glass openings

8-0 x 7-0

1 3/8" thick

\$55

Shipping weight 170 lbs.

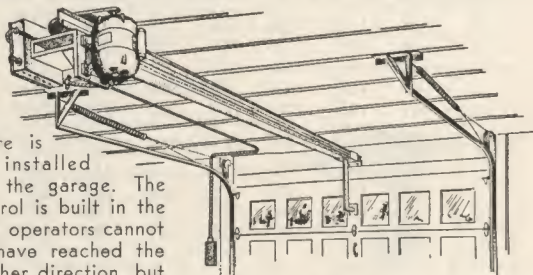


ELECTRIC OPERATORS For Overhead Garage Doors

These operators may be used with new or old doors if the hardware is the sectional overhead type. **Specify** headroom if less than standard 12 1/2". The motors are single phase, 60 cycle and operate on 110-120 Volts A.C. **Residential** operators will raise doors up to 16'x8', and **Commercial** operators will raise doors up to 20'x14'. Doors are driven by means of a roller chain fastened to a shoe sliding on 2 steel tracks. The shoe is connected to the door by a jointed push rod.

Only 11" of
Headroom Required

A weatherproof **STOP** and **START** push button control with 20' of wire is included and may be installed either inside or outside the garage. The transformer for this control is built in the operator. The Residential operators cannot be reversed until they have reached the end of their travel in either direction, but the Commercial operator can be reversed at any time. Both types of operators can be stopped in any position. A safety device automatically stops door and motor should the door meet an obstruction while in operation. Installation can be made by any mechanic as the unit need only be plugged into a regular electric outlet. Full installation instructions and all necessary parts are included. Wt. 150 lbs.



Always give **DOOR SIZE** when ordering.

No. 333-A—For **RESIDENTIAL** DOORS up to 16'x8'..... **\$129**

No. 333-B—For **COMMERCIAL** DOORS up to 20'x14'..... **\$169**

Extra Push Button Control (when specified on order).....\$4.00

94 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

**MINIMUM
ORDER \$10**

OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS

Sectional Type - Standard Sizes

These doors come complete with hardware including Cylinder Lock, Springs and Track for 12½" or more Headroom. Glass is not included. SPECIAL HARDWARE, if required, is priced at bottom of page 93.

No. 332-H

4 panels wide 3 sections high

Top section open for glass

Can be furnished "All Panelled" at same price when so specified.

1⅜" thick

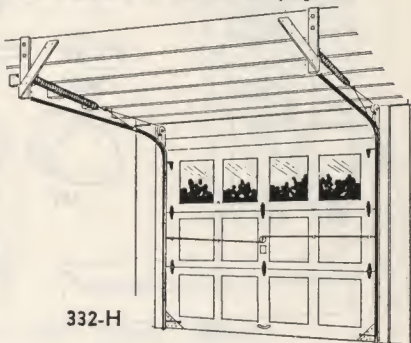
8-0 x 6-6

8-0 x 7-0

\$53

Shipping weight 175 lbs.

332-H



No. 332-J-For Single Openings

6 panels wide 4 sections high.

Top section open for glass.

Can be furnished "All Panelled"

at same prices—when so ordered.

8-0 x 6-6 { 1⅜" thick

8-0 x 7-0 { **\$59**

8-0 x 7-6 **\$61**

8-0 x 8-0 **\$63**

9-0 x 7-0 **\$66**

Ave. shipping wts. 200 lbs.

1¾" thick

\$66

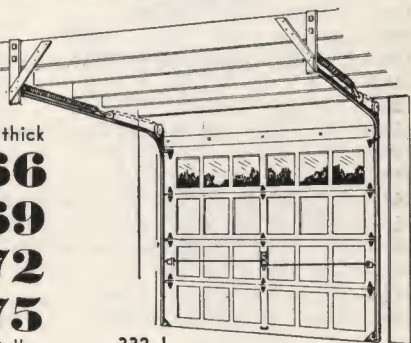
\$69

\$72

\$75

300 lbs.

332-J



No. 332-K-For 2-Car Openings

8 panels wide 4 sections

high. Top section open for

glass. Can be furnished

"All Panelled" at same

prices—when so ordered.

14-0 x 7-0 1⅜" thick

\$105

15-0 x 7-0 **\$120**

16-0 x 7-0 **\$132**

Ave. shipping wts. 330 lbs.

1¾" thick

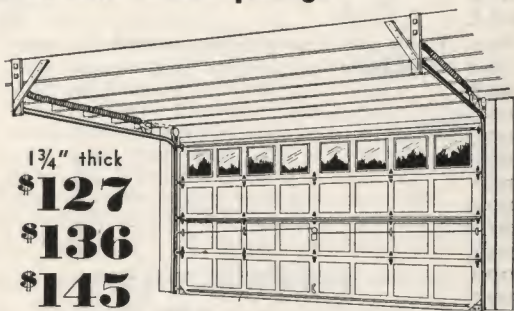
\$127

\$136

\$145

525 lbs.

332-K



No. 332-L-For Commercial Openings

6 panels wide 5 sections

high. 3rd and 4th sections

open for glass. Can be

furnished "All Panelled" at

same prices—when so

ordered.

10-0 x 10-0 1⅜" thick

\$118

Wts. 315 lbs.

12-0 x 10-0 **\$156**

10-0 x 12-0 { 6 sections

high. 3rd and

4th sections

open unless

"All Panelled" **\$172**

720 lbs.

1¾" thick

\$130

490 lbs.

\$156

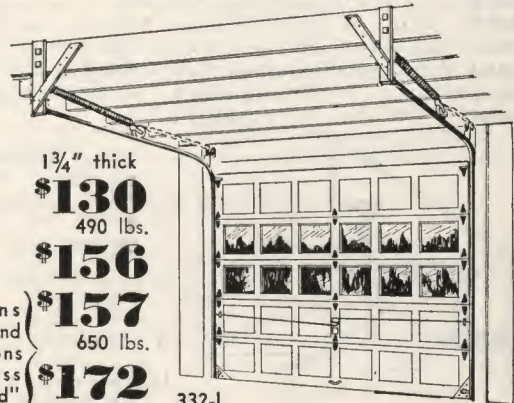
\$157

650 lbs.

\$172

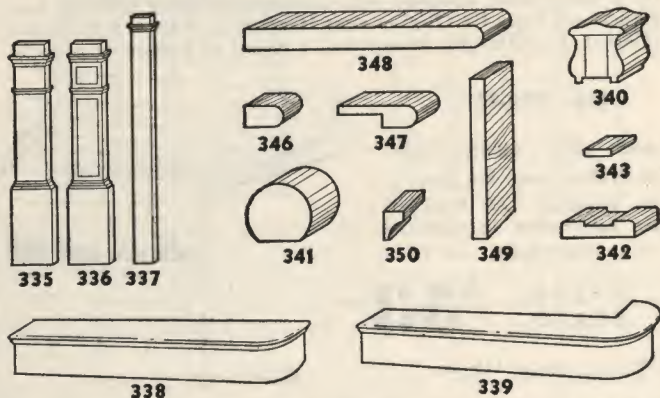
720 lbs.

332-L

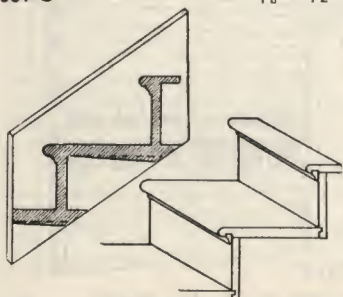


STANDARD STAIR PARTS

Kiln-dried Hardwoods – Sanded



No.	Please order by number				Red Oak or Birch	
335 — Plain Starting Newel—Base 8x8", Shaft 6x6", Length 54" each.						\$6.89
336 — Panelled " " " " " " " " " " " "						7.51
337 — Landing " " " 5x5", " 5x5", " 66" " " "						5.36
338-A Quarter Circle End Starting Step (reversible) for 3-0 Stair, each.						6.79
338-B " " " " " " " " " " " "						6.85
338-C " " " " " " " " " " " "						8.61
339-A Half Circle End Starting Step (reversible) for 3-0 " " "						9.29
339-B " " " " " " " " " " " "						9.48
339-C " " " " " " " " " " " "						10.16
340 — Main Stair Rail 2 3/4 x 3" Ploughed for 1 1/8" Baluster, per foot.						.64
341 — Wall Rail, 1 3/4" x 1 5/8" " " " " " "						.25
342 — Stair Shoe 3 3/4 x 7/8" Ploughed for 1 1/8" Baluster. " " "						.13
343 — Fillet 1 1/8 x 3/8" " " " " " "						.04
345 — Square Stair Baluster 1 1/8 x 32" " " " " " "						.28
346 — Return Nosing 1 1/8 x 1 1/4 x 18" " " " " " "						.14
					Red Oak	Birch
347-A Landing Tread 1 1/8 x 3 1/4" (rab't for 25/32" floor) 3-0 each					\$0.73	\$0.91
347-B " " " " " " " " " " " "					.77	.97
347-C " " " " " " " " " " " "					.85	1.07
Note: Treads are either glued-up or solid—our option.						
348-A Nosed Tread 1 1/8" thick by 9 1/2" wide 3-0 each					1.76	2.01
348-B " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.00	2.25
348-C " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.29	2.53
348-D " " " " " " " " " " " "					1.87	2.11
348-E " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.05	2.35
348-F " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.39	2.64
348-G " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.00	2.20
348-H " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.23	2.47
348-K " " " " " " " " " " " "					2.55	2.76
349-A Stair Riser 3/4" thick by 7 1/2" wide 3-0 each					.83	1.00
349-B " " " " " " " " " " " "					.97	1.17
349-C " " " " " " " " " " " "					1.15	1.37
349-D " " " " " " " " " " " "					.88	1.05
349-E " " " " " " " " " " " "					1.04	1.25
349-F " " " " " " " " " " " "					1.23	1.47
350 — Stair Cove, 5/8 x 3/4" per 100 lineal feet.					2.49	2.49
351-A Wall or Face String 3/4 x 9 1/2" per lineal foot.					.33	.48
351-B " " " " " " " " " " " "					.39	.57
351-C " " " " " " " " " " " "					.47	.72



If Strings Housed, add per String, per Riser57

If Treads and Risers tongued and grooved, add per Riser..... .19

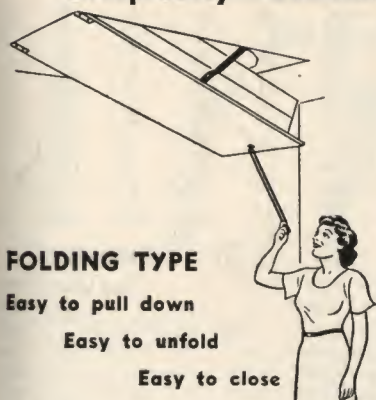
If Treads returned solid 1 end, add per Tread24

If Face String cut, add per Riser.... .33

In ordering, give **ROUGH CUT**
ON HORSE of Tread and Riser.

DISAPPEARING STAIRWAYS

Completely Assembled - Ready to Install



FOLDING TYPE

Easy to pull down

Easy to unfold

Easy to close



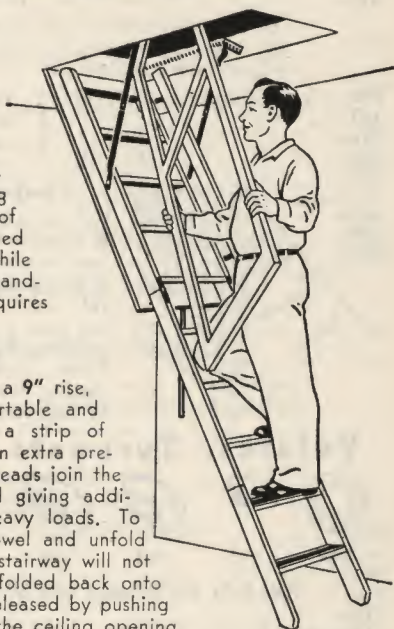
Make That Lost Attic Space Usable

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

Built of select clear Pine, with long wearing cold rolled steel hardware and fittings, factory applied. Each stairway comes completely assembled and is installed as a unit by simply setting the jamb section in place and nailing to joists. Two hangers are adjustable for variation in ceiling heights. The ceiling panel is made of Douglas Fir Plywood and can be finished to match the ceiling or woodwork, while the stairway, handrail and jamb come sanded and stained a light Oak which requires no further finish.

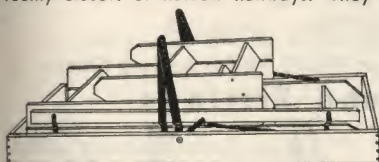
STRONG, RIGID AND SAFE

Treads are 4" wide and have not over a 9" rise, so that going up or down is comfortable and easy. Each tread is equipped with a strip of material resembling carborundum as an extra precaution against slipping. Where the treads join the stringers, dovetail construction is used giving additional strength for the support of heavy loads. To open, pull down on the hardwood dowel and unfold the stairway. When fully opened, the stairway will not close until the first two sections are folded back onto the third section and the springs are released by pushing the whole unit upward. When closed the ceiling opening is fully covered so that dirt and dust cannot get through. It is also possible to leave the door partly open for ventilation. The dowel used for raising and lowering is removable.



Made in 6 sizes to fit 7' to 10' ceilings

Disappearing Stairways can be installed in new or old buildings and will go in roomy closets or narrow hallways. They are ideal for attics or lofts where head-room is limited, for they project only 18" from the bottom of the joists into the area above. Projection into the room varies with ceiling heights, but the maximum projection is shown below. Complete instructions for installation are included with each stairway which comes completely assembled as shown and carton packed.



Complete Unit as shipped
Ready for Installation

Description and Prices per Stairway

No.	Rough Opening	Floor to Ceiling	Stair Width	Max. Proj. Into Room	Wt.	Price
361-A.....	26"x54"	7'-0" to 7'-6"	18"	61"	48.	\$32
361-B.....	"	7'-7" to 8'-4"	"	63"	50.	33
361-C.....	"	8'-5" to 9'-0"	"	66"	54.	34
361-D.....	30"x62"	7'-9" to 8'-6"	22"	76"	80.	40
361-E.....	"	8'-7" to 9'-3"	"	81"	90.	41
361-F.....	"	9'-4" to 10'-0"	"	86"	100.	42

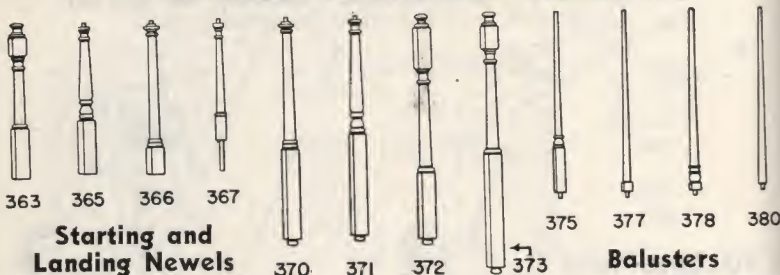
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

97

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

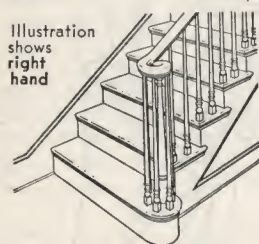
Kiln-dried Hardwoods – Sanded



No.	Please order by number		Red Oak or Birch
363	Starting Newel	3 x3 x44"	each \$4.95
365	"	3 1/4 x3 1/4 x41"	" 4.68
366	"	3 1/4 x3 1/4 x41"	" 4.68
367	Volute Newel	2 1/4 x2 1/4 x41"	" 4.07
370	Landing or Platform Newel	3 1/4 x3 1/4 x58"	" 6.00
371	"	3 1/4 x3 1/4 x58"	" 6.00
372	"	3 x3 x62"	" 6.49
373	"	3 x3 x69"	" 7.24

All Balusters have a "pin" at the bottom $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter by $\frac{7}{8}$ " long. Just bore a $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole in the Tread to receive and secure each Baluster.

No.		Poplar or Red Oak
375	Turned Baluster...1 5/8" x1 5/8"	31" each .43
377	"	34" " .44
378	"	36" " .45
380	"	41" " .55



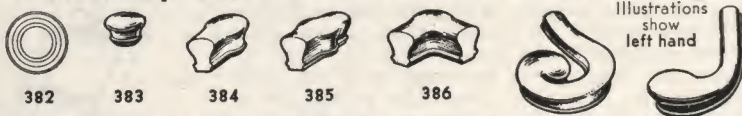
Proper Newels and Balusters to Use

With Volute No. 388, use Volute Newel No. 367 and 5 Balusters 36" long. This arrangement cannot be used with less than 3 Risers.

With Turnout No. 389, use Newel No. 365 or No. 366 and 1 Baluster 39" long on the Starting Step. On pitch of stair a 31" Baluster should be used next to Tread Nosing and a 34" Baluster at middle of Tread. Last Baluster under all Goosenecks next to Landing Newel should be 41".

Balusters for Level Rail should be 34" long.

Volutes, Turnouts and Rail Fittings



Rail Bolts are included with all Rail Fittings

No.		Red Oak or Birch
382	Wall Rosette, 3/4" thick x 4 3/8" diameter	each \$0.61
383	Turned Newel Cap, 2 3/8" thick x 4 1/4" diameter	" 1.28
384	Newel Cap with 1 Straight Rail Connection on Level	" 2.00
385	Newel Cap with 2 Straight Rail Connections on Level	" 3.09
386	Newel Cap with 2 Straight Rail Connections on Quarter Turn	" 4.20
387	Plain Scrolled Stair Bracket (not illustrated)	" .40
*388	Volute with Up Easing (left or right)	" 11.83
*389	Turnout with Up Easing (left or right)	" 7.60

*See above for proper Newels and Balusters to use with these fittings.

Be Sure to Specify whether LEFT or RIGHT hand in ordering fittings.

Stair Rail and Fittings



No.		Red Oak	Birch
390	Main Rail 2 1/4" x 2 3/8".....under 14' per foot	\$0.47	\$0.52
	(Specify lengths desired).....14' and longer per foot	.51	.56
391	Starting Easing with Newel Cap.....each	5.83	5.83
392	Level Quarter Turn.....	3.32	3.32
393	Up Easing, Regular.....	4.52	4.52
394	Up Easing, 90 degree.....	5.51	5.51
395	Overhand Easing.....	4.52	4.52

COLONIAL STAIR PARTS

Kiln-dried Hardwoods – Sanded

Goosenecks



Illustrations show right hand.

No.	Please order by number	Red Oak or Birch
396	Gooseneck for 1 riser	each \$5.83
397	Gooseneck for 2 risers	" 7.01
398	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Newel Cap.	" 7.11
399	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Newel Cap.	" 8.39
*400	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Quarter Turn on Level.	" 8.51
*401	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Quarter Turn on Level.	" 9.67
*402	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Newel Cap, Quarter Turn on Level and Up Easing.	" 11.47
*403	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Newel Cap, Quarter Turn on Level and Up Easing.	" 12.13
*404	Gooseneck for 1 riser with Half Turn on Level—5½" center to center of rail.	" 12.00
*404-A	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Half Turn on Level—5½" center to center of rail.	" 12.45
*404-B	Gooseneck for 2 risers with Half Turn on Level and Up Easing—5½" center to center of rail.	" 17.99
*404-C	Gooseneck for 3 risers with Half Turn on Level and Up Easing—5½" center to center of rail.	" 20.05

*Right or Left Hand—Be sure to state which is wanted.

Single End Starting Steps



Illustrations show right hand.

405	Bull Nosed Starting Step—Reversible for right or left. 1½x11¼" Nosed Tread, ¾x6¾" Riser, total rise 7¾"	Red Oak or Birch
	for 3-0 Stair.	each \$12.08
	" 3-6 "	" 12.13
	" 4-0 "	" 12.88
406	Scroll End Starting Step for Volute—not reversible. Same dimensions as above—specify right or left.	
	for 3-0 Stair.	" 11.84
	" 3-6 "	" 11.88
	" 4-0 "	" 12.79

Double End Starting Steps

In ordering Double End Starting Steps always give exact distance from center to center of rail at each side of Stair.



405-A	Bull Nosed Starting Step. 1½x11¼" Nosed Tread, ¾x6¾" Riser, total rise 7¾"	Red Oak or Birch
	for 3-0 Stair.	each \$18.76
	" 3-6 "	" 18.80
	" 4-0 "	" 19.52
406-A	Scroll End Starting Step for Volutes. Same dimensions as above.	
	for 3-0 Stair.	" 19.64
	" 3-6 "	" 19.68
	" 4-0 "	" 21.11

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

WALL CLOSETS

Maximum Storage in Minimum Space

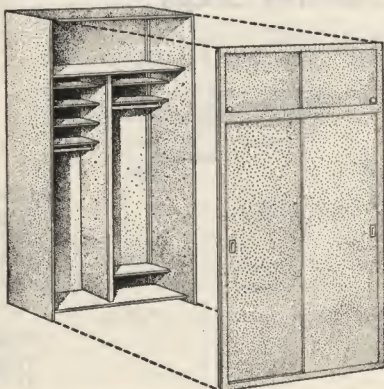


Wall Closets and Closet Fronts are designed to form a functional, non-bearing wall partition of any desired length between rooms. Backs of Closets forming a section of wall can be papered or painted, as they are smoothly finished and primed. Wall Closets save space, too, for they require **25% to 40% less floor space** than conventional plastered closets of the same size. This saving of floor space, plus sliding doors, which eliminate door swing (except on Units 420 and 421) add greatly to the actual living area of rooms. Not only is space economized, but time and labor, too, for Wall Closets and Closet Fronts can be assembled in a few hours, whereas a conventionally built closet frequently requires 10 to 12 hours of labor on the job.

Wall Closets and Closet Fronts have frames made of kiln dried hardwood completely set-up with glued, mortised and tenoned joints. Shelves, partitions and bottoms are Fir plywood. All necessary hardwood cleats are fastened securely to the front frames and back walls at the factory, with Aluminum track for lower doors in place. Upper shelves, tops and bottoms are made of $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood, while sides, shelves in lower compartments and vertical partitions are made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. Backs are $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood.

The **Primed Closets** have flush upper doors made of Masonite which slide easily in the grooved frames, while the $\frac{3}{4}$ " hollow flush Masonite doors below are suspended from the top on stainless steel ball-bearing hangers from Aluminum track. The bottoms of these larger doors rest in copper coated steel slides. Units 420 and 421 have doors hinged both top and bottom on concealed hinges. Upper doors have satin-finished knob type door pulls, and lower doors have Chromium plated flush finger-tip pulls and rubber stops. All parts are smoothly sanded and primed.

Birch Front Wall Closets have sliding upper doors of $\frac{1}{8}$ " birch veneered plywood and lower doors of $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid core construction with birch veneered face and gum veneered backs. If $\frac{1}{4}$ " birch veneered plywood closet ends are desired, add \$1.75 per end and specify whether **right** or **left** end wanted. If $\frac{3}{8}$ " birch veneered plywood backs are desired, add \$3.20 for 2' widths, \$4.70 for 3' widths, \$6.25 for 4' widths, \$9.40 for 6' widths and specify on order. Interiors of Birch front closets are shipped without any sealer or prime coat.



All Hardware Included

Shelves in the lower compartment are adjustable every 6" with pre-drilled holes to accommodate the Chromium plated shelf supports. Clothes hanger rods are Chromium plated also, and are fastened to one shelf on each side permitting clothing to be hung at varying levels as shelves are adjusted. Two robe hooks are furnished and may be placed where desired. These units are all semi-assembled and carton packed, ready for quick assembly with all necessary hardware included. Completely illustrated instruction and installation sheets are packed with each unit.

WALL CLOSETS

With Primed or Birch Fronts



410



411



412



413



414



415

CLOSET FRONTS ONLY

No.	Dimensions	Number of Sliding Doors	Upper Compartm't	Closet	Weight	Primed	Birch Fronts
410...	3'-0" ... 6'-4"	None	2	70	lbs.	\$30.90	\$37.50
411...	4'-0" ... 6'-4"	None	2	85	"	33.50	45.00
412...	5'-10" ... 6'-4"	None	3	125	"	47.25	64.50
413...	3'-0" ... 7'-9 1/2"	2	2	85	"	36.15	45.15
414...	4'-0" ... 7'-9 1/2"	2	2	100	"	40.00	52.90
415...	5'-10" ... 7'-9 1/2"	4	3	160	"	57.45	77.25



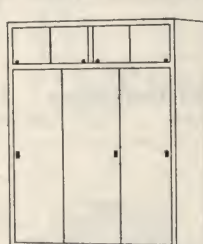
420 421



422 423 424



425 426 427



417 418 419

COMPLETE WALL CLOSETS

No.	Outside Dimensions	Weight	Primed	Birch Fronts
420...	2'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	125 lbs.	\$55.65	\$60.40
Hinged Doors. No back. 3 full-depth and 3 half-depth shelves. Used when butted against another closet, i.e.: linen closet or end of wall.				
421...	2'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	140 lbs.	\$59.80	\$64.55
Hinged Doors. Back included. 3 full-depth and 3 half-depth shelves.				
422...	3'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	148 lbs.	\$71.95	\$80.95
Top compartment has sliding doors. Main closet has ball-bearing sliding doors, hung from the top, and 1 fixed shelf and clothes rod.				
423...	3'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	175 lbs.	\$80.80	\$89.80
Top or hat compartment has sliding doors. Main closet has ball-bearing sliding doors hung from the top and is divided into two sections by a vertical partition extending 12" from back of cabinet. Also included are 7 adjustable shelves and 2 hanger rods.				
424...	3'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	187 lbs.	\$87.65	\$96.65
Same as No. 423 except with 22 1/2" full-depth vertical partition and 9 shelves—2 full-depth and 7 half-depth.				
425...	4'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	185 lbs.	\$79.05	\$91.90
417...	6'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	286 lbs.	\$112.50	\$132.30
Same as No. 422 above.				
426...	4'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	215 lbs.	\$89.80	\$102.65
418...	6'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	340 lbs.	\$122.45	\$142.25
Same as No. 423 above.				
427...	4'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	230 lbs.	\$97.65	\$110.45
419...	6'-0" ... 7'-7 1/2" ... 2'-0"	372 lbs.	\$134.25	\$154.05
Same as No. 426 except with 22 1/2" full-depth vertical partition and 9 shelves—2 full-depth and 7 half-depth.				

CORNER CHINA CASES

Made of Clear Ponderosa Pine

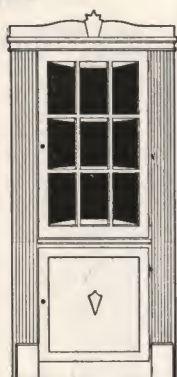
The Merrimac

The **Merrimac** cabinet is 2'-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-8" high, has beaded pilasters and is an authentic New England style. The fronts are assembled with the doors fitted but not hinged. The top section includes 2 round edge shelves and countershelf, closed off by a door glazed with clear flat drawn glass and secured with wood beads. The bottom section has 1 shelf closed off by a 3-ply Fir panelled door. Shelf cleats, mouldings and bright finished hardware are included. Backs are not included. Weight 53 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 428

The Merrimac.....

\$2610
each



428



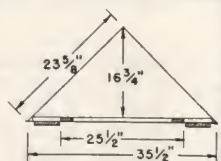
430

The Westbrook

The **Westbrook** is 2'-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 7'-5" high and comes with fluted pilasters and front assembled, and the doors fitted but not hung. The upper section includes 3 round edge shelves and a countershelf closed off by a circle head door glazed with clear flat drawn glass secured with wood beads. There is 1 shelf below closed off by a 3-ply Fir panelled door. Backs are not included. All necessary hardware and moulding are included. Weight 64 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 430

The Westbrook.....



\$2980
each

The Manchester

The **Manchester** is 3'-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 7'-6" high and requires a rough opening of 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6'-10". The front, with plain pilasters, is assembled and the doors are fitted but not hung. The top section boasts an attractive single door that closes off 3 shelves and a countershelf. Glazing is done with clear flat drawn glass held in place with wood beads. The bottom section has 1 plain shelf closed off

by a pair of 3 ply Fir panelled doors. Hardware is not included—see page 132. Shelf supports and plywood backs are included.

Weight 120 lbs. Carton packed.

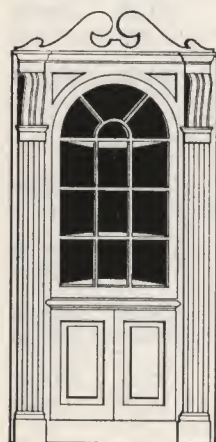
No. 431

The Manchester.....

\$5390
each



431



432

The Monticello

The **Monticello** is 3'-8" wide x 7'-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. It is a beautiful cabinet, painted or varnished, and an extra convenience for breakfast or dining rooms. The front has fluted pilasters with carefully moulded projecting scrolled caps, in the best Colonial styling, and comes assembled with doors fitted but not hung. A circle head door, glazed with clear flat drawn glass, closes off the top section of 3 shelves and countershelf, while the lower section has 1 plain shelf closed off by a pair of solid raised Fir panel doors. Plywood backs and shelf cleats are included, but hardware is not included—see page 132. Weight 135 lbs. Carton packed.

No. 432

The Monticello.....

\$5850
each



CORNER CHINA CASES

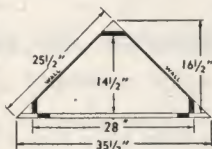
Enhance any Dining Room

The Concord

The **Concord** cabinet 3'-0" wide x 6'-8" high comes either **completely assembled** with Black Latch type hardware attached, as illustrated, or **semi-assembled** without hardware. The top section has 2 round edge shelves closed off by a circle head door glazed with clear glass and secured with wood beads. Bottom section has 1 shelf and two panelled doors. These cabinets are made of clear Ponderosa Pine with Plywood backs. Weight 70 lbs. Carefully crated.

No. 429-A, Semi-assembled, without hardware..... **\$3180** each

No. 429-B, Completely assembled with Latch type Hardware..... **\$3840** each

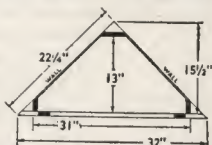


429

The Mount Vernon

The **Mt. Vernon** cabinet is 2'-8" wide x 6'-7" high and comes **completely assembled**. The smooth Ponderosa Pine is easy to paint or varnish to match the interior trim. Bottom section has 1 shelf and 2 Plywood panelled Doors. Top section has 2 round edge shelves which are grooved to keep display china upright. The Door is glazed with clear glass and divided 3 wide, 3 high with wood bars. Pressedwood back. Hardware is applied to cabinet. Weight 50 lbs. Carefully crated.

No. 433
The Mt. Vernon..... **\$3090** each

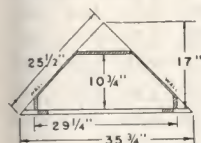


433

The Cumberland

The **Cumberland** is 3'-0" wide x 7'-7" high, and a cabinet of simple beauty. Bottom section has 1 plain shelf and 2 flat panel Doors. Top section has a single Door with circle head glass divided into small lights by wood bars and 3 grooved shelves to display china to advantage. Scroll-work top and face trim is included. Cabinet comes **semi-assembled** and is easy to install. Plywood back. Hardware is not included. Weight 93 lbs. Carton packed.

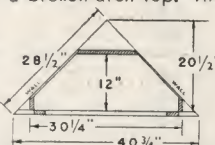
No. 434
The Cumberland..... **\$4490** each



434

The Dorchester

The **Dorchester** model, 3'-5" wide x 7'-8" high, comes complete with fluted pilasters and a broken-arch top. The 3 upper shelves are grooved for plates and china, and closed off by a single Door with circle head glass divided into small lights. The bottom section has 1 shelf and a pair of flat-panel Doors. Cabinet comes **semi-assembled** with Plywood back. Wt. 104 lbs. Carton packed.



No. 435
The Dorchester..... **\$4990** each



435

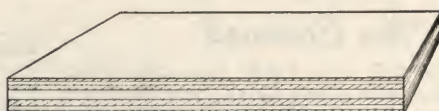
★ For Cabinet Hardware See Builders' Hardware Page 132.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 103

FLUSH CUPBOARD DOORS

Made to Your Exact Sizes



No. 407 - 3/4" thick - Carton Packed

Ripple Grain Fir - For Stain or Varnish

Widths (not over)	1-0	1-6	2-0	2-6	3-0	3-6	4-0	4-6	5-0	5-6	6-0	7-0	8-0
Height (up to)													
1-0	\$.40	\$.60	\$.80	\$1.00	\$1.20	\$1.40	\$1.60	\$1.80	\$2.00	\$2.20	\$2.40	\$2.80	\$3.20
1-2	.68	.90	1.13	1.35	1.58	2.03	2.25	2.48	2.70	2.93	3.15	3.83	4.28
1-4	.68	.90	1.35	1.58	1.80	2.25	2.48	2.70	3.15	3.38	3.60	4.75	5.50
1-6	.68	1.13	1.35	1.80	2.03	2.48	2.70	3.15	3.38	3.83	4.05	4.73	5.40
1-8	1.00	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	3.75	4.25	4.75	5.00	6.00	6.75
1-10	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.25	3.75	4.25	4.75	5.25	5.50	6.50	7.50
2-0	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00	7.00	8.00

Plain Gum - For Paint or Enamel

Widths (not over)	1-0	1-6	2-0	2-6	3-0	3-6	4-0	4-6	5-0	5-6	6-0
Height (up to)											
1-0	\$.45	\$.68	\$.90	\$1.13	\$1.35	\$1.58	\$1.80	\$2.03	\$2.25	\$2.48	\$2.70
1-2	.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50
1-4	.75	1.00	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.50	3.75	4.00
1-6	.75	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.75	3.00	3.50	3.75	4.25	4.50
1-8	1.10	1.38	1.93	2.48	2.75	3.30	3.85	4.13	4.68	5.23	5.50
1-10	1.10	1.65	2.20	2.75	3.03	3.58	4.13	4.68	5.23	5.78	6.05
2-0	1.10	1.65	2.20	2.75	3.30	3.85	4.40	4.95	5.50	6.05	6.60

Plain Birch or Striped Philippine Mahogany

Widths (not over)	1-0	1-6	2-0	2-6	3-0	3-6	4-0	4-6	5-0	5-6	6-0
Height (up to)											
1-0	\$.80	\$1.20	\$1.60	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$2.80	\$3.20	\$3.60	\$4.00	\$4.40	\$4.80
1-2	1.28	1.70	2.13	2.55	2.98	3.83	4.25	4.68	5.10	5.53	5.95
1-4	1.28	1.70	2.55	2.98	3.40	4.25	4.68	5.10	5.95	6.38	6.80
1-6	1.28	2.13	2.55	3.40	3.83	4.68	5.10	5.95	6.38	7.23	7.65
1-8	1.80	2.25	3.15	4.05	4.50	5.40	6.30	6.75	7.65	8.55	9.00
1-10	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	4.95	5.85	6.75	7.65	8.55	9.45	9.90
2-0	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	5.40	6.30	7.20	8.10	9.00	9.90	10.80

Hinges for Flush Cupboard Doors - see page 132

PANELLED CUPBOARD DOORS

One Panel Design - Stock Sizes Only

PRICES PER DOOR

Sizes	Thick	Price
1-0 x 1-6	3/4"	\$1.27
2-6	"	1.65
3-0	"	1.83
1-2 x 1-6	"	1.32
2-6	"	1.76
3-0	"	1.93
1-4 x 1-6	"	1.38
2-0	"	1.54
2-6	"	1.87
3-0	"	2.04
3-6	"	2.37



408
Ponderosa Pine
3-Ply FIR Panels

PRICES PER DOOR

Sizes	Thick	Price
1-6 x 2-0	3/4"	\$1.60
2-6	"	1.93
3-0	"	2.15
3-6	"	2.48
4-0	"	2.75
1-8 x 2-0	"	1.60
2-6	"	2.09
3-0	"	2.31
3-6	"	2.70
4-0	"	2.97
2-0 x 2-0	"	1.87
2-6	"	2.31

Sizes not listed are not available.
Average wt. per door - 4 lbs.

IRONING BOARD CABINETS

In-the-Wall or Insert Type



437

Ironing Board $\frac{3}{4}$ "x11"x48". Sleeve Board $\frac{3}{4}$ "x5"x26". Face Trim is not included, therefore should have set of trim to match balance of room. Operating hardware is included and applied but finish hardware is **not** included. Wall Opening 1'-2"x6'-8"x3" deep. Carton packed. Weight 35 lbs.

No. 437, Clear Ponderosa Pine.....

\$12⁹⁰ each

TELEPHONE CABINETS

With Shelf for Book

* Overall size 1'-6"x1'-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Phone book compartment 12" wide x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Wall Opening required is 1'-2" wide x 1'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. Complete with plywood back.

No. 438, Clear Ponderosa Pine—

\$4⁹⁵ each

Carton packed—Weight 10 lbs....



438

LINEN CLOSETS

Top section is 3'-10" high and has three shelves with shelf cleats closed off by a pair of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick panelled doors. Bottom section is 3'-0" high and has five drawers, machined and ready to assemble. The divider shelf between the top and bottom sections is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x18". Two skeleton ends with drawer slides are furnished for the bottom section, but no ends above the divider shelf, and no back is included. Front and drawers are 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and the balance $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Hardware is not included—see page 132. Face trim is not included.

No. 440—2'-6" wide. Wall opening required is 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

Clear Ponderosa Pine.

Carton packed.

Shipping weight 97 lbs.....

\$30⁸⁵ each

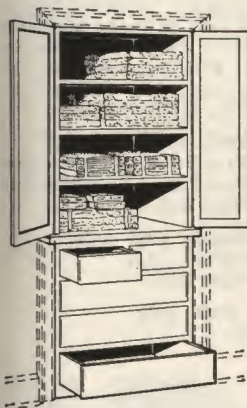
No. 441—3'-0" wide. Wall opening required is 3'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 6'-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

Clear Ponderosa Pine.

Carton packed.

Shipping weight 100 lbs.....

\$32⁸⁰ each



440-441

CHESTS OF DRAWERS

Made to set in a recess, but can be used against a wall by enclosing the ends. These units consist of a front frame that comes assembled, two skeleton ends with drawer slides put together, five drawers machined ready to assemble, a 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " counter top and two back wall strips and one double center slide. Backs and hardware not included—for cabinet hardware see page 132.

No. 442—2'-6" wide. Wall opening required 2'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 2'-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

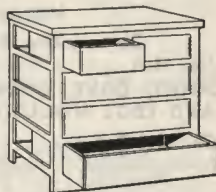
Clear Ponderosa Pine—carton packed. Shipping weight 52 lbs.

\$19⁷⁰ each

No. 443—3'-0" wide. Wall opening required 3'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 2'-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high x 1'-7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.

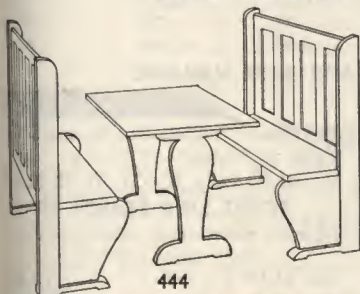
Clear Ponderosa Pine—carton packed. Shipping weight 55 lbs.

\$21³⁵ each



442

BREAKFAST NOOK SETS



444

Well constructed of Clear Ponderosa Pine, the various parts are correctly machined to fit snugly together. The seats and table tops are 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, strong and substantial. The backs are 48" high, panelled and can be placed back to back for multiple installations in soda grills. Seats are 18" deep and 44" long. Table tops are 24x42". Unfinished, carton packed. Wt. 110 lbs.

No. 444, per set of

2 seats and 1 table.....

\$29

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

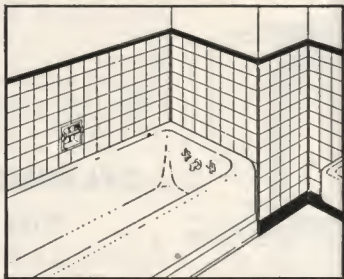
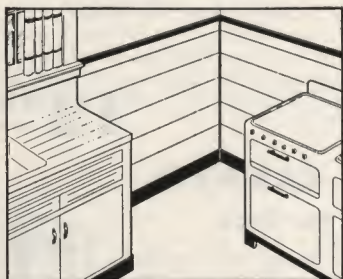
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

105

Richtone TILEBOARD

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Beautiful Colors — Durable High Gloss Finish



NOW AS LOW AS **24¢** PER SQUARE FOOT

- **MASONITE TEMPERED HARDBOARD**, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, provides a strong durable base four times as strong as lumber. Panels are 4' wide by either 4', 6' or 8' long and can be cut with ordinary carpenter's tools.
- **7 COAT BAKED-ON FINISH** consists of 4 prime coats and 3 coats of plastic enamel fused to the Masonite by the baking operation. The result is a moisture resistant, crack, craze and chip proof surface that resembles a ceramic glaze and can be easily cleaned with soap and water.
- **INSTALLATION** is extremely simple either over old walls or in new work. The panels can be nailed in place through the scorelines or cemented to the wall with special waterproof cement. Panels scored in 4"x4" squares have half scorelines on two adjoining edges and can hence be set with or without metal joint mouldings. Cap and Base Members finish off the top and bottom.

No. 39—Scored in 4"x4" Squares—Panels 4'x4', 4'x6' and 4'x8'

White with Black Lines	Green with White Lines	Pale Green with White Lines
Cream with Black Lines	Peach with White Lines	Pastel Blue with White Lines
Gray with White Lines	Yellow with White Lines	Black with White Lines

No. 40—Scored Horizontally every 8"—Panels 4'x8' only

White with Black Lines	Green with White Lines
Cream with Black Lines	Blue with White Lines

No. 41—Plain, not scored—Panels 4'x8' only

White	Blue	Red
-------	------	-----

PRICES PER PANEL

	Size	Panels per Carton	Wt.	Per Sq. Ft.	Per Panel
No. 39 White with Black Lines	4'x4'.....	15.....	14 lbs.....	24c.....	\$3.84
	4'x6'.....	10.....	20 ".....	26c.....	6.24
	4'x8'.....	10.....	25 ".....	26c.....	8.32
All other colors No. 39 and ALL colors of Nos. 40 and 41	4'x4'.....	15.....	14 ".....	29c.....	4.64
	4'x6'.....	10.....	20 ".....	30c.....	7.20
	4'x8'.....	10.....	25 ".....	30c.....	9.60

We can furnish assorted colors, but if quantities of each size are not full cartons ADD \$1.00 for breaking carton. Packed with paper separators in strong corrugated board cartons.

METAL COVERED WOOD CAP, BASE or TRIM

Chrome Zinc, Polished Finish, lengths 4' to 8'

No. 41-A..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....per lineal foot.....16c

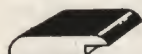
JOINT, COVE, CORNER AND EDGE MOULDINGS

Chrome Zinc
Polished Finish



Prices per Piece	Joint Mould	Outside Corner	Corner Inside	Cove Base Tub Edging or	or Cap Edging
4' long.....	\$0.52.....	\$0.52.....	\$0.52.....	\$0.48.....	\$0.40.....
6' ".....	.78.....	.78.....	.78.....	.72.....	.60.....
8' ".....	1.04.....	1.04.....	1.04.....	.96.....	.80.....

BLACK MASONITE CAP AND BASE MEMBERS



Not scored

$\frac{1}{4}$ " thick—Rabbetted—Price Per Piece



CAP $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide 6' 8'
No. 40-P..Plain BLACK.\$1.05.\$1.40

BASE $3\frac{3}{4}$ " wide 6' 8'
No. 41-P..Plain BLACK.\$1.38.\$1.84

WATERPROOF CEMENT

For installing Tileboard without nails.
1 Gal. will take care of 100 sq. ft.
No. 41-G, per 1 gal. (13 lb.) can.\$1.85

SCORE LINE TOUCH UP

In small metal cans: White or Black.
State color wanted.
No. 41-H, per can.....25c

STEEL BATHROOM CABINETS

Genuine Plate Glass Mirrors

Our bathroom cabinets have one-piece drawn bodies of 18 gauge steel with 2 coats of **BAKED-ON White Enamel**, which will not peel, crack, stain or fade. The $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate glass mirrors have continuous Stainless Steel banding and door pulls, which will stay bright and shining. The doors are hung on full length piano hinges and are retained in the open position by Chromium plated door stops. Doors close quietly against 2 rubber bumpers and are secured by brass bullet catches and keepers. All cabinets shown have razor blade slots. Nos. 454, 468 and 470 have tooth brush holders. Cabinets have attached adjustable louvered shelf standards, and 2 pairs of shelf supports. 2 bulb edged glass shelves are included. (No. 454 has 3 fixed supports and 2 shelves.)



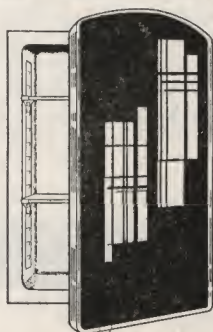
The "Door-Shelves" Feature

Cabinets No. 455, 469 and 471 have four handy extra shelves recessed inside the door allowing more usable shelf space in the bathroom cabinet. Every article in the cabinet is plainly visible—within easy reach. The bottom shelf is 9" high to accommodate larger bottles, etc., and has a "stay-bar" to keep articles from falling out and spilling. The mirror size on these cabinets is 14"x24" and the doors are held $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the wall surface to accommodate this extra shelf space.

Cabinets Without Lights

No. 454—16"x24" Mirror, 2 fixed shelves. Wall opening required is $13\frac{1}{2}$ "x $18\frac{1}{2}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". **\$1080**
Shipping wt. 24 lbs.....

No. 455—Same as above, except with Door-Shelves, 2 adjustable shelves in cabinet and 14"x24" Mirror. **\$1160**
Shipping wt. 26 lbs.....

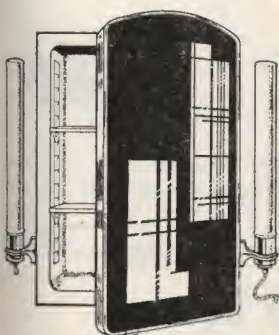


For Incandescent Lights

12" tubular side lights with removable opal shades concentrate shadowless light around the mirror—no other bathroom lighting fixture needed. Chromium plated brackets are fastened to the cabinet frame—I bracket has switch, the other a handy plug-in outlet. Wiring is complete to outlet box, but 40 watt bulbs are not included. Wall opening required is $13\frac{1}{2}$ "x $19\frac{1}{2}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 468—16"x24" Mirror. **\$2440**
Shipping wt. 28 lbs....

No. 469—Same as above except with Door-Shelves and 14"x24" Mirror. **\$2520**
Shipping wt. 32 lbs....

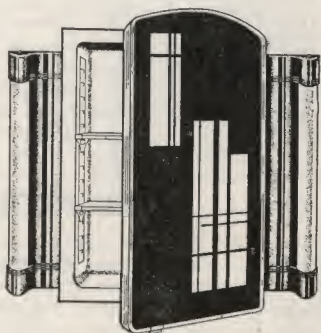


With Fluorescent Lights

Two 18" Chromium plated light fixture mountings have $13\frac{1}{2}$ " high, removable 14 watt Fluorescent tubes which give a soft, restful type of lighting. This cabinet comes completely wired providing light switch and plug-in outlet on the cabinet to eliminate need for additional electrical outlets. Wall opening required is $13\frac{1}{2}$ "x $19\frac{1}{2}$ "x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 470—16"x24" Mirror. **\$3075**
Shipping wt. 36 lbs.

No. 471—Same except with Door-Shelves and 14"x24" Mirror. **\$3155**
Shipping wt. 37 lbs.



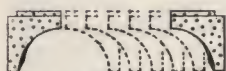
Our lighted cabinets carry "approved" Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., labels

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 107

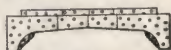
METAL BUILDING SPECIALTIES

For First Class Plaster Jobs

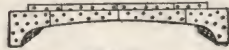


Half Circle

METAL ARCH FORMS



Gothic



Elliptic

A combination Plaster Ground, Plaster Base and Corner Bead for a rigid, crack-proof and symmetrical Plastered Arch. Made of galvanized Sheet Steel

\$270
AND UP



FOR 2x4 STUD WALLS

No.	Style	No. Pcs.	Wt.	Price Per Set
475-A	Half Circle .. 10" radius	2	5 lbs.	\$2.70
475-B	" " .. 15 3/4" "	2	7 "	3.30
475-C	Gothic For 2-6 openings	4	6 "	3.55
475-D	" " 4-0 "	4	7 "	3.90
475-E	Elliptic " 3-0 "	4	6 "	3.65
475-F	" " 5-0 "	4	8 "	4.15
475-G	" " 6-0 "	4	9 "	4.50

CORNER RE-ENFORCEMENT

Prevents Cracks at Inside Corners and Ceiling Angles

Painted Diamond Mesh in strips with smoothly finished edges. Packed in bundles of 75 strips or 600 lineal feet. Priced per bundle—no bundles broken.

479-A—2x2"x8', weight 60 lbs.....\$12.00

479-B—3x3"x8', " 96 lbs.....14.00



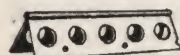
DIAMOND MESH LATH-STRIP

For Re-enforcing Flat Joints of Plaster Lath
No. 479-C—In strips 3" wide x 8' long, painted. Packed in bundles of 75 strips or 600 lineal feet. No bundles broken. Weight 50 lbs.

Price per bundle.....\$9.80



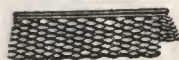
479-C



480

CORNER BEADS

26 Gauge
Galvanized



481

STANDARD—Flanges 1 1/2" wide, 70 pcs. per bundle—No bundles broken.

No. Lgth. Ft. per Bdl. Wt. Per Bdl.

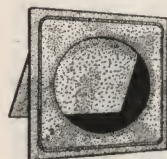
480 ... 8' ... 560 ... 100 lbs. ... \$25.40

EXPANSION—Flanges 2 1/2" wide, 70 pcs. per bundle—No bundles broken.

No. Lgth. Ft. per Bdl. Wt. Per Bdl.

481 ... 8' ... 560 ... 120 lbs. ... \$32.85

STEEL CLOTHES CHUTE DOORS



The door swings into a chute behind the round, rolled edge opening. Two coil springs keep the door closed when not in use. Made of heavy gauge steel, the door is easily installed by flanges on the back which are nailed to studs in a 12"x12" opening. The outside face overlaps and covers the edges of the opening 1 1/2". Each door is finished in glistening white enamel and carton packed. Shipping wt. 4 lbs.

No. 472 each.....\$2.73

STEEL ACCESS DOORS

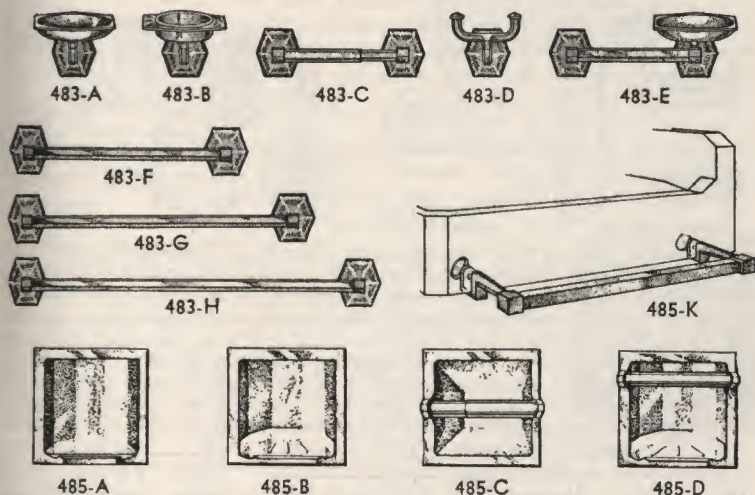
This 16"x24" door, for quick access to piping or wiring installations, has a flanged frame that may be nailed to studs 16" o.c. The finished wall is then brought up flush with the door itself. Made of 7/64" thick steel, the door locks into position in the frame by a slotted screw turnbutton. Inside clear opening is 15 1/8"x22 3/8". Doors come primed and carton packed. Other sizes available. Shipping wt. 20 lbs.

No. 495—16"x24", each.....\$5.93



CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES

Smartly Styled in Glistening Chrome



The recessed portions of these fixtures are drawn from seamless Brass while the others are made from cast Zamac metal. To insure long life, they are triple coated, first with pure Copper, then with a coat of Nickel and finally with a heavy coat of Chromium. They will not corrode or rust and are easy to keep clean and bright. Those fixtures not recessed are attached by fastening bracket to wall with wood screws, slipping the fixture over the bracket (thus hiding screws) and then fastening securely with a set screw. Each fixture is individually wrapped and carton packed, and includes all necessary brackets and screws.

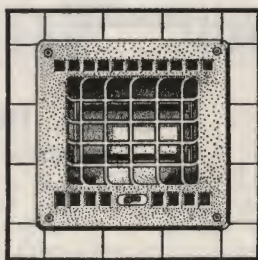
No.	Description	Shipping Weight	Price Each
483-A...	Projecting Soap Holder	3/4 lb.	\$1.60
483-B.....	" Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holder.....	3/4 "	1.85
483-C....	" Paper Holder.....	1 "	2.20
483-D....	" Double Robe Hook.....	1/2 "	1.40
483-E.....	" Grab Bar and Soap Holder.....	1 1/4 "	3.40
483-F.....	" 18" Hexagonal Towel Bar 3/4" thick...	1 "	2.50
483-G....	" 24" " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 "	2.60
483-H....	" 30" " " " " " " " " " " "	1 1/4 "	2.80
485-A....	Recess Tumbler Holder	1 1/4 "	2.90
485-B.....	" Soap Holder	1 1/4 "	2.80
485-C....	" Paper Holder (Chrome Roller).....	1 1/4 "	3.40
485-D....	" Grab Bar and Soap Holder.....	1 1/2 "	4.10
485-K...	Attachable Square Towel Bar, 1/2" thick, 14" long..	1/2 "	1.40

Shipped by Express unless postage is included in remittance.

ELECTRIC BATHROOM HEATERS

Wall Type - Chromium Plated

Heaters provide comforting warmth for between season days. During the winter months the Electric Heater instantly supplies the "extra" heat required for bathing, dressing and hair drying, thus enabling the heating plant to be operated at a lower temperature at a very appreciable saving in the heating bill. Heating elements are unaffected by water, instantly replaceable and installed as easily as a wall switch. Individually and securely carton packed, with installation instructions included. Weight 8 lbs. Wall opening required is 11 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 1 1/2". Overall size 13 1/2 x 13 1/2".



Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories

487

No.	Prices per Complete Heater — Ready to Install	Price
487-A...	115 Volt... 1 8" Heating Element.... 660 Watts... Wt. 7 lbs...	\$11.80
487-B...	" " " 2 8" Heating Elements... 1000 " " " " "	14.45
	Extra 8" GLOBAR heating elements, each.....	2.20

These prices include 10% Federal excise tax. Shipped by Express unless postage is included in remittance.

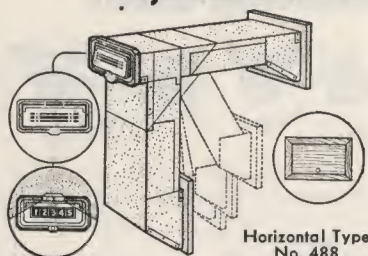
MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

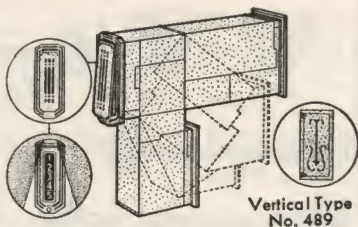
109

BUILT-IN MAIL BOXES

Adjustable to Any Wall Thickness



Horizontal Type
No. 488



Vertical Type
No. 489

Chute proper is heavy sheet aluminum with a three-way adjustment so that it will fit any kind of wall measuring $5\frac{1}{8}$ " to $18\frac{1}{2}$ " in thickness, in the horizontal type, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ " to 18" for the vertical models. Interior doors are either solid Aluminum or Wood. If not specified in ordering, Wood frame and Door will be supplied. Exterior Doors are either Cast Aluminum, Brass or Bronze. House Numbers are enamelled black with white letters. The plate will accommodate 5 numbers (blanks should be ordered if less than 5 numbers are required, to make up 5 in all). Illuminating Fixtures, furnished only when house numbers are ordered, include 2 6.3 volt lamps in series, switch, and wiring to connect with house bell transformer.

PRICES PER MAIL BOX

No.	Size	Exterior Door			Price	Add for		
		Material	Finish			Push Button	5 House Numbers	Illum. Fixture
488-A..	9"x4"	Cast Aluminum	Dull	.....	\$5.35	\$0.50	\$1.40	\$1.05
488-B..	"	"	Polished	.....	5.45	.50	1.40	1.05
488-C..	"	"	Wrought Iron	.....	5.55	.50	1.40	1.05
488-D..	"	Cast Brass	Dull	.....	6.65	.50	1.50	1.15
488-E..	"	"	Polished	.....	6.75	.50	1.50	1.15
488-F..	"	Cast Bronze	Dull	.....	6.85	.50	1.50	1.15
488-G..	"	"	Polished	.....	6.95	.50	1.50	1.15
489-A..	4"x9"	Cast Aluminum	Dull	.....	5.40	.50	1.40	1.05
489-B..	"	"	Polished	.....	5.50	.50	1.40	1.05
489-C..	"	"	Wrought Iron	.....	5.60	.50	1.40	1.05
489-D..	"	Cast Brass	Dull	.....	6.70	.50	1.50	1.15
489-E..	"	"	Polished	.....	6.80	.50	1.50	1.15
489-F..	"	Cast Bronze	Dull	.....	6.90	.50	1.50	1.15
489-G..	"	"	Polished	.....	7.00	.50	1.50	1.15

Individually carton packed. Average weight 8 lbs.

NEW THREE-WAY MAIL BOX

Door Chime - Mail Box - House Number

The sheet metal box is installed in the wall by nailing to the studs. After the wall is finished, the die-cast aluminum face plate is installed, the mail chute is laid in the box and the interior face plate, also of die-cast aluminum, is then attached.



Exterior



Interior

The castings are secured by sheet metal screws which are supplied. A two-tone mechanical chime is mounted in the Mail Box so that the pleasant tones are directed into the house. No wiring, transformer or batteries are necessary.

Mirrored, reflecting individual house numbers are placed in a slot on the front face plate in any sequence desired. Five figures can be installed. Numbers are mailed to you by a return postcard arrangement. Each Three-Way Mail Box comes individually carton packed.

Shipping weight $7\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

No. 490, wall opening $6\frac{3}{4}$ "x $11\frac{1}{2}$ "x $5\frac{1}{2}$ "...

\$995
each

STEEL DUST CHUTE AND BIN

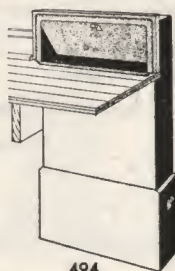
Assembled and Ready to Drop in Place

The Dust Chute consists of a steel face plate, dust chute and dust bin. The chute has a hinged door 13" wide by 5" high that is opened by stepping on the door knob and remains open until a touch of the toe releases it. A removable dust bin is located just below the basement ceiling. The face plate and door have a white baked enamel gloss finish. The face plate is fastened with four nails to the studs and has ample margin to cover the rough edges of the opening. Each chute is individually carton packed and includes full instructions for installation.

Shipping weight 12 lbs.

No. 494.....

\$495
each



494

MILK BOTTLE RECEIVERS

Made of Steel – Ready to Install

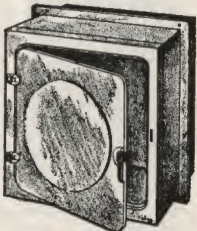


Milk Bottle Receivers are strong and rigid, being made of heavy gauge steel welded at the joints. Doors are 12 1/4 x 12 1/4" and 1/2" thick with rounded corners, and are insulated to protect perishables from heat and cold and eliminate outside noise. A convenient spring steel note holder is welded on the inside of the exterior door. Doors are accurately fitted to the frame and come equipped with nickel-plated pull-type catches. Inside door locks automatically when closed and can be opened only from the inside.

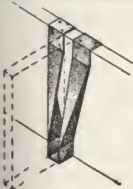
Milk Bottle Receivers have an installation flange for attachment to studs that also acts as a weatherstrip to seal opening around the Receiver. The flush bottom inside will not collect dirt and is easy to clean. Receivers come in a baked-on Aluminum finish, and are shipped complete ready for installation.

PRICES PER COMPLETE UNIT

No.	Wall	Opening	Depth	Wall	Weight	Price
499		14"x14"	.....	6 1/2"	Frame.....	14 lbs.....\$7.10
500		14"x14"	.....	9 1/2"	Brick.....	16 ".....7.45



Interior View



HEAVY DUTY JOIST HANGERS

Required by most Building Codes

Made of steel bars of equal tensile strength throughout. All have square supporting arms with holes properly punched for nails and broad bearing surfaces proportionate to the size of the timbers.

No.	Joist Size	Bar Size	Strength Lbs.	Opg. in Hanger	Weight Each	Price Each
503-X	2x6	1 1/2 x 1/8"	4400	2x 5 3/4"	1 lb.....	35c
503-A	2x8	2 x 1/8"	6000	2x 7 3/4"	1 3/4 "	41c
503-B	2x10	2 1/2 x 1/8"	7500	2x 9 5/8"	2 1/2 "	56c
503-C	2x12	3 x 1/8"	9000	2x 11 1/2"	2 3/4 "	72c
503-D	4x8	2 x 1/8"	6000	4x 7 3/4"	1 7/8 "	48c
503-E	4x10	2 1/2 x 1/8"	7500	4x 9 5/8"	2 3/4 "	67c
503-F	4x12	3 x 1/8"	9000	4x 11 1/2"	3 3/4 "	92c

STEEL OUTSIDE CELLAR DOORS

STEEL OUTSIDE CELLAR DOORS are constructed of heavy 12 gauge copper bearing steel, with rounded edges and welded joints. Doors are weathertight and operate easily. When opened, the patented safety catch (see cut) automatically holds the doors open until they are released by tripping the safety device with hand or foot. Doors close firmly and have two 1/2 x 3/4" bar iron hinges welded to the underside of each door. A lift handle on the left hand door is also included. A sliding bolt locks the doors from inside.

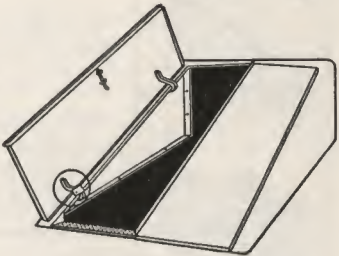


Can't Blow Shut

can be used for either frame or masonry construction. On a frame wall it is fastened to sheathing, and siding or shingles are carried over it. On a masonry wall the flange is set into the masonry joint and then caulked. All Cellar Doors come with a coat of aluminum paint.

No.	Width x Length	Rise	Weight	Price
535	3'-11"x4'-10"	2'-0 1/2"	165 lbs.....	\$42.90
536	4'-3"x5'-4"	1'-10"	185 "	44.60
537	4'-7"x6'-0"	1'-7 1/2"	215 "	46.95

\$4290 UP



STEEL OUTSIDE CELLAR DOORS are shipped in a carton containing all necessary parts, and can easily be assembled in place in less than one hour. A 2" checkered steel sill plate accurately aligns both sides. Head flange is "U" shaped and



Steel Cellar Doors
Packaged ready
for shipment

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Aluminum or Steel

ALL METAL CASEMENT VENTILATORS EXCEPT HOPPER VENTS SWING OUT



Viewed from the OUTSIDE, a Left Hand Casement is HINGED at the left and a Right Hand Casement is HINGED at the right. Casements with only one Ventilator are furnished Left Hand (as indicated by diagrams) unless Right Hand is specified on order.

HOPPER VENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR ALUMINUM CASEMENTS ONLY

As illustrated at left, Hopper Vents swing IN from the bottom and are recommended for bedrooms and other places where no-draft ventilation is desired. They can usually be left open in rainy weather but when closed they provide continuous 2-point weather contact with the frame members on all four sides. Each Hopper Vent is equipped with a locking handle and is opened or closed independently of the rotary operators which control the other casement ventilators. Screens for Hopper Vents are placed on the outside.

HARDWARE FOR METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Extension cleaning hinges throw the ventilators away from the frame when opened, thus providing openings through which the outside of the glass may be washed from the inside of the room. The rotary operators rest on the sill and open or close the ventilators independently of screens or storm sash. Ventilators are held open to any desired position by simply adjusting the operators.

ALUMINUM CASEMENTS have die-cast aluminum rotary operators and locking handles that come with a lacquer finish. Aluminum screws are furnished for proper installation. The sturdy hinges and all working parts of the operators are aluminum also.



STEEL CASEMENTS have steel rotary operators and locking handles in a bronze lacquer finish. The cam action locking handles prevent forcing the ventilators open from the outside. The operators have cut steel worm gears and Cadmium plated arms.

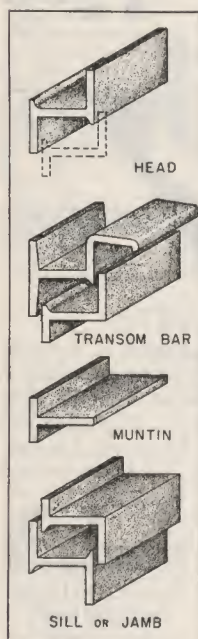
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

ALUMINUM CASEMENTS are made of solid extruded aluminum alloy shapes $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick having a tensile strength of 17,000 lbs. per square inch. Joints are either butted or mitred, "flash" welded and polished smooth.

STEEL CASEMENTS are **Bonderized** for rust-resistance, and are made of specially designed, hot-rolled, new billet steel $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Corners of Frame and Ventilator members are mitred and electrically butt welded with exposed surfaces at welds ground to a smooth finish. The Z-shaped Frame and Ventilator members measure 1" from front to back in the Aluminum Casements, and $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in the Steel. Muntins in both kinds of Casements are T-shaped with $\frac{3}{4}$ " face in the Aluminum and $\frac{5}{8}$ " face in the Steel. They are continuous between Rails and Stiles, rigidly interlocked and held flush at all corner intersections. Continuous Water Drips are provided at all Transom Bars but NOT at heads of units which are ventilated full height unless specified. Ventilator members have baffles providing continuous 2-point weathering contact with Frame members on all four sides.

All Casement Window dimensions are taken to the extreme outside edges of the frames.

GLAZING is done from the outside. Send for detail sheet showing exact glass sizes of all metal casements. Glass and putty are not included. Glazing clips are furnished for Aluminum Casements, but not for Steel.

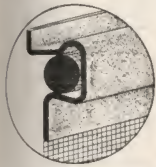


METAL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

Aluminum or Steel

FLAT METAL SCREENS

Screens for metal casements are attached to the inside of the window with three inconspicuous and conveniently located clips that fasten on the casement frame. The screens are easily removed, when necessary, but in no way interfere with the swing of the ventilators, as the ventilators "swing out." A separate screen is furnished for each ventilator.



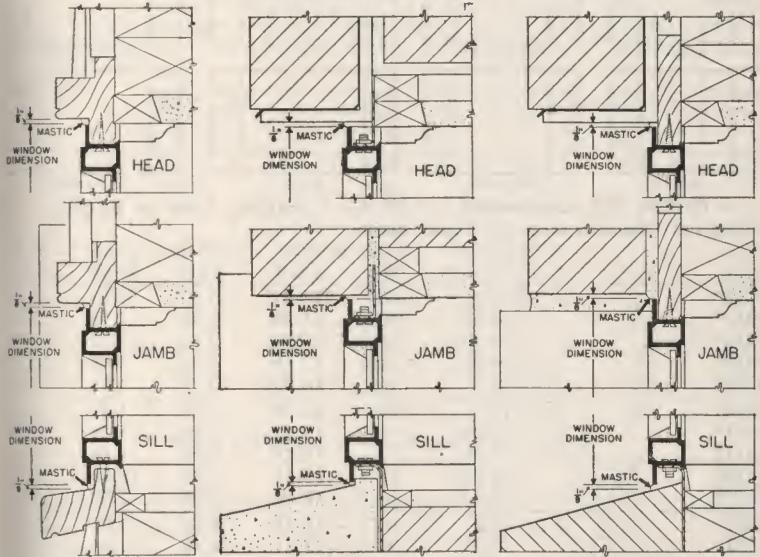
ALUMINUM SCREENS for the Aluminum Casements have $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ extruded frames covered with 16 mesh aluminum screen wire cloth.

STEEL SCREENS for the Steel Casements have $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ formed metal screen frames.



The frames are **BONDERIZED**—a chemical process which coats the steel with a protective, rust-resistant covering—and then given a gray baked-on enamel finish. They are covered with 14x18 mesh Bronze screen wire. The screen wire in both types of screens is held in the frames by removable metal splines which makes them easily rewirable at any time.

INSTALLATION DETAILS



FRAME

BRICK

BRICK VENEER

Sash should be secured with wood screws directly to the sheathing or bucks.

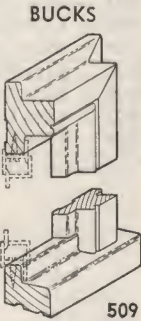
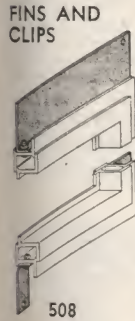
Sash should be secured with Fins which anchor the Sash directly in the Brickwork.

Sash should be secured with wood screws to the sheathing.

Send for full-size installation detail sheet

WOOD BUCKS should be used where Casements go in frame walls. They are made of all heart California Redwood, smoothly machined, cut to exact size, mitred and lapped at the corners. Head, Jamb and Sill Members measure $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ and should be secured to the Casement Frame with #10 wood screws. The complete unit—Casement with Wood Buck attached—can then be set in the stud opening and secured by nailing through the linings into the stud. Joints between Casement and Buck should be caulked. Bucks for Single openings are always shipped unless Mullion or Triple Bucks are specified.

FINS AND SILL CLIPS are recommended where Casements go in masonry walls. When bolted to head and jamb sections, they anchor the units securely in the wall. Aluminum Fins and Clips are used for Aluminum Casements.



MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

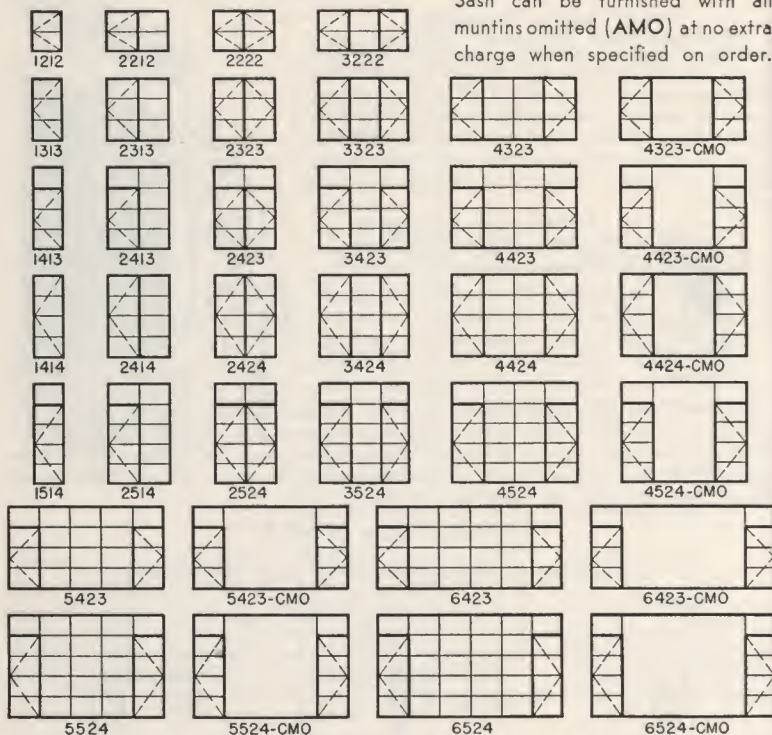
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

113

ALUMINUM CASEMENT SASH

For Modern, Lifetime Installations

Sash can be furnished with all muntins omitted (AMO) at no extra charge when specified on order.



PRICES PER CASEMENT — Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

Weights of Casements shown are crated weights

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Casements Wt. #	# 505	Screens # 506	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
1212*	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	9	\$10.47	\$2.55	\$0.89	\$2.48
1313*	3-2 ³ / ₈	10	11.28	2.80	1.16	3.10
1413*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	12	12.75	2.80	1.46	3.68
1414*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	13	13.19	3.05	1.46	3.68
1514*	5-3	14	14.07	3.05	1.85	4.24
2212*	3-1 x 2-2	11	12.75	2.55	1.07	3.33
2313*	3-2 ³ / ₈	14	13.32	2.80	1.34	3.95
2413*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	17	14.95	2.80	1.64	4.53
2414*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	17	15.61	3.05	1.64	4.53
2514*	5-3	20	17.60	3.05	2.03	5.09
2222	3-1 x 2-2	16	14.07	5.10	1.07	3.33
2323	3-2 ³ / ₈	21	17.37	5.60	1.34	3.95
2423	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	21	20.45	5.60	1.64	4.53
2424	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	23	21.78	6.10	1.64	4.53
2524	5-3	27	22.86	6.10	2.03	5.09
3222	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	16	16.36	5.10	1.28	4.10
3323	3-2 ³ / ₈	23	19.58	5.60	1.55	4.72
3423	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	24	22.86	5.60	1.85	5.30
3424	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	27	23.75	6.10	1.85	5.30
3524	5-3	32	26.39	6.10	2.24	5.86
4323 or 4323-CMO	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 3-2 ³ / ₈	25	21.78	5.60	1.73	5.52
4423 or 4423-CMO	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	31	25.06	5.60	2.03	6.10
4424 or 4424-CMO	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	31	26.39	6.10	2.03	6.10
4524 or 4524-CMO	5-3	36	28.59	6.10	2.42	6.66
5423 or 5423-CMO	7-1 ⁵ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	33	26.36	5.60	2.25	6.90
5524 or 5524-CMO	5-3	36	30.14	6.10	2.64	7.46
6423 or 6423-CMO	8-5 ⁷ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	34	26.96	5.60	2.54	7.70
6524 or 6524-CMO	5-3	43	31.19	6.10	2.93	8.26

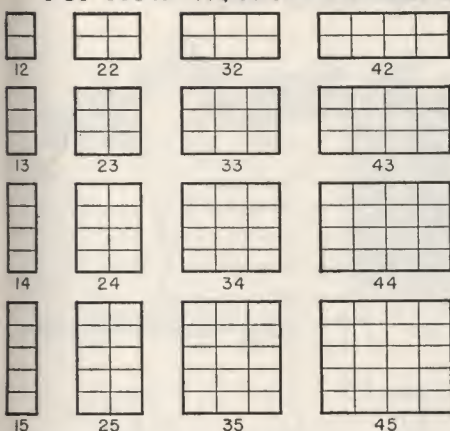
* Furnished Left Hand as shown unless Right Hand is specified.

Add for Hopper Vents and Accessories

No.	WidthxHeight	Wt.	Vents	Screens	Fins	Bucks
1 H.	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x 1-0 ⁵ / ₈	5	\$7.82	\$2.66	38c	56c
2 H.	3-1 x 1-0 ⁵ / ₈	6	9.70	3.84	38c	56c
3 H.	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 1-0 ⁵ / ₈	7	11.77	4.84	38c	56c
4 H.	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 1-0 ⁵ / ₈	8	13.22	5.86	38c	56c

ALUMINUM FIXED SASH

For New Window Effects in Modern Homes



For $\frac{1}{8}$ " (D.S.)
or $\frac{1}{4}$ " (Plate)
Glass only.

The 4 Fixed Sash marked DG are for double glazing and will accommodate 1" Insulated Plate Glass shown on page 119.

Aluminum Fixed Sash can be furnished with all muntins omitted (AMO), with vertical muntins omitted (VMO) or with horizontal muntins omitted (HMO) at no extra charge when specified on order.

SIZES AND PRICES PER SASH - Add for FINS or BUCKS

Fixed Sash					
Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Weights Crated	# 505-A	Glass Sizes if AMO	Fins # 508 Bucks # 509
12.....	1-7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x2-2.....	4.....	\$3.96	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ x24.....	\$0.89.....\$2.48
13.....	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.....	4.75	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ x36 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.16.....3.10
14.....	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	6.....	5.44	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ x48 $\frac{5}{8}$	1.46.....3.68
15.....	5-3.....	8.....	6.24	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ x61.....	1.85.....4.24
3111.....	2-2 x2-2.....	5.....	7.92		
22.....	3-1 x2-2.....	6.....	5.28	35 x24.....	1.07.....3.33
23.....	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	8.....	6.06	35 x36 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.34.....3.95
24.....	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	9.....	7.30	35 x48 $\frac{5}{8}$	1.64.....4.53
25.....	5-3.....	12.....	8.17	35 x61.....	2.03.....5.09
32.....	4-5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x2-2.....	8.....	7.38	51 $\frac{1}{8}$ x24.....	1.28.....4.10
33.....	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	11.....	7.82	51 $\frac{1}{8}$ x36 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.55.....4.72
34.....	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	14.....	9.41	51 $\frac{1}{8}$ x48 $\frac{5}{8}$	1.85.....5.30
35.....	5-3.....	17.....	10.90	51 $\frac{1}{8}$ x61.....	2.24.....5.86
42.....	5-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2-2.....	11.....	7.99	67 $\frac{3}{8}$ x24.....	1.46.....4.90
43.....	3-2 $\frac{3}{8}$	13.....	9.41	67 $\frac{3}{8}$ x36 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.73.....5.52
44.....	4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	18.....	11.16	67 $\frac{3}{8}$ x48 $\frac{5}{8}$	2.03.....6.10
45.....	5-3.....	20.....	13.18	67 $\frac{3}{8}$ x61.....	2.42.....6.66

Fixed Sash for 1" Insulated Plate Glass

Type	WidthxHeight	Glass Size	Weights Crated	Fixed Sash # 505-B	Bucks # 509
34DG.....	4-5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	50 $\frac{3}{8}$ x47 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".....	18.....	\$22.83	\$5.30
44DG.....	5-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ x4-2 $\frac{5}{8}$	66 $\frac{5}{8}$ x47 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".....	20.....	25.59	6.10
35DG.....	4-5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x5-3.....	50 $\frac{3}{8}$ x60 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	20.....	26.49	5.86
45DG.....	5-9 $\frac{3}{8}$ x5-3.....	66 $\frac{5}{8}$ x60 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	22.....	29.14	6.66

FINS and MULLIONS for ALUMINUM CASEMENTS and FIXED SASH

Also priced with Casements and Sash for convenience

HEAD FINS of Aluminum for use in masonry walls only. Complete with Aluminum bolts and nuts. Prices each.

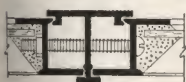
1 Lt. wide.....	26c	2 Lt. wide.....	44c	3 Lt. wide.....	65c
4 Lt. wide.....	83c	5 Lt. wide.....	\$1.05	6 Lt. wide.....	\$1.34

JAMB FINS for use in masonry walls only. 2" wide of Aluminum with Aluminum bolts and nuts. Price per pair.

2 Lt. high.....	63c	3 Lt. high.....	90c	4 Lt. high.....	\$1.20
5 Lt. high.....	\$1.59	6 Lt. high.....	\$1.97		

VERTICAL MULLIONS for joining 2 sash together.

Prices each complete with Aluminum bolts and nuts.



For 2 Lt. high sash.....	\$0.88
" 3 " " ".....	1.32
" 4 " " ".....	1.76
" 5 " " ".....	2.20

VERTICAL MULLIONS for joining D.G. Fixed and regular Fixed or Casement Sash together.

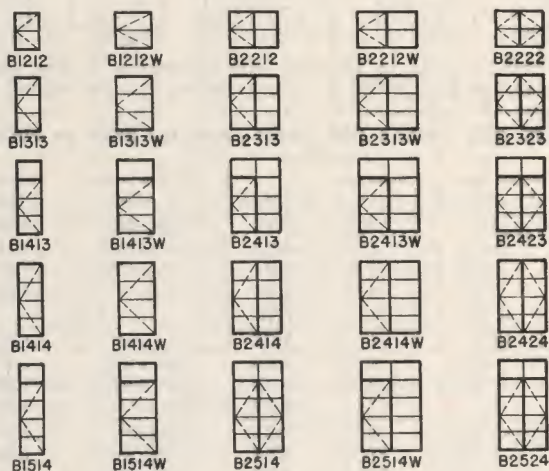
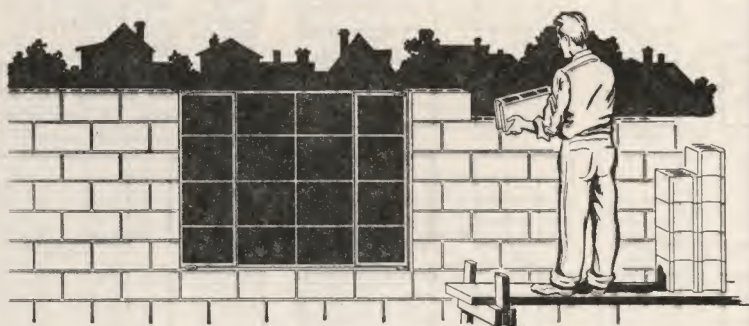
Note: Add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to combined sash opening width when this type mullion is used.

For 4 Lt. high sash.....	\$5.31
" 5 " " ".....	6.64



ALUMINUM MODULAR CASEMENTS

For Concrete Block Walls



PRICES PER CASEMENT — Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

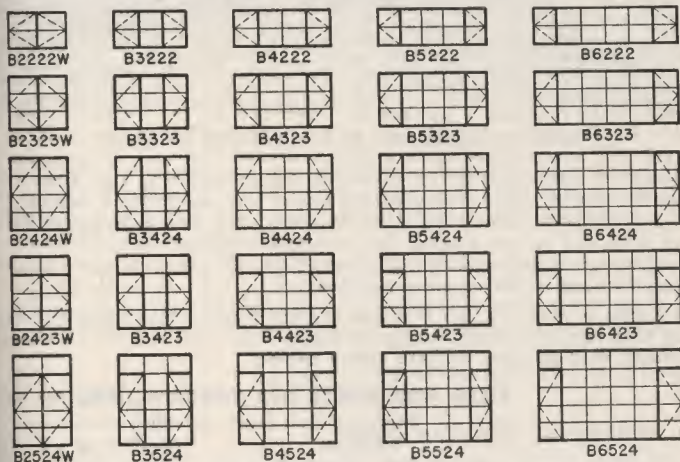
Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wts. Crated	Casements # 510	Screens # 506	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
B 1212	1-4x2-0	8	\$10.24	\$2.54	\$0.89	\$2.48
B 1313	3-0	10	11.03	2.80	1.16	3.10
B 1413	4-0	11	12.50	2.80	1.46	3.68
B 1414	4-0	12	12.91	3.05	1.46	3.68
B 1514	5-0	13	13.75	3.05	1.85	4.24
B 1212W	2-0x2-0	8	10.45	2.75	.89	2.48
B 1313W	3-0	11	11.26	3.57	1.16	3.10
B 1413W	4-0	12	12.87	3.57	1.46	3.68
B 1414W	4-0	13	13.18	4.18	1.46	3.68
B 1514W	5-0	14	14.06	4.18	1.85	4.24
B 2212	2-8x2-0	10	12.48	2.54	1.07	3.33
B 2313	3-0	13	13.05	2.80	1.34	3.95
B 2413	4-0	15	14.65	2.80	1.64	4.53
B 2414	4-0	16	15.29	3.05	1.64	4.53
B 2514	5-0	20	17.22	3.05	2.03	5.09
B 2212W	3-4x2-0	10	12.74	2.73	1.07	3.33
B 2313W	3-0	13	13.30	3.57	1.34	3.95
B 2413W	4-0	17	15.38	3.57	1.64	4.53
B 2414W	4-0	18	15.58	4.18	1.64	4.53
B 2514W	5-0	20	17.95	4.18	2.03	5.09
B 2222	2-8x2-0	14	13.77	5.08	1.07	3.33
B 2323	3-0	18	17.00	5.60	1.34	3.95
B 2423	4-0	20	20.02	5.60	1.64	4.53
B 2424	4-0	22	21.30	6.10	1.64	4.53
B 2524	5-0	24	22.38	6.10	2.03	5.09

ALUMINUM MODULAR CASEMENTS

Make Window Installation Easier

The Aluminum Modular Casements shown here are based on the modular system of dimensional co-ordination of building products set up in 4" units as a method of construction standardization. Their sizes coincide with the dimensions of a great many building materials already standardized. Thus, these casements are ideally suited for brick or concrete block construction, for they eliminate field cutting, adjusting, trimming and "fitting in" on the job site. Modular Casements afford greater economy in building costs and are becoming increasingly popular with progressive builders everywhere.

Construction of these casements is the same as that of the Aluminum Residential Casements described on pages 112 and 113. Glazing is done from the outside, but the glass and putty are not included (see page 134). Glazing clips are included. Send for detail sheet showing the exact glass sizes.



PRICES PER CASEMENT — Add for SCREENS, FINS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Wts. Crated	Casements # 510	Screens # 506	Fins # 508	Bucks # 509
B 2222W	3-4 x 2-0	15	\$14.06	\$5.50	\$1.07	\$3.33
B 2323W	3-0	19	17.34	7.14	1.34	3.95
B 2423W	4-0	23	20.64	7.14	1.64	4.53
B 2424W	4-0	25	21.74	8.36	1.64	4.53
B 2524W	5-0	27	22.85	8.36	2.03	5.09
B 3222	4-0 x 2-0	16	16.03	5.08	1.28	4.10
B 3323	3-0	20	19.15	5.60	1.55	4.72
B 3423	4-0	25	22.40	5.60	1.85	5.30
B 3424	4-0	27	23.24	6.10	1.85	5.30
B 3524	5-0	29	25.83	6.10	2.24	5.86
B 4222	5-4 x 2-0	18	18.07	5.08	1.46	4.90
B 4323	3-0	24	21.31	5.60	1.73	5.52
B 4423	4-0	28	24.58	5.60	2.03	6.10
B 4424	4-0	28	25.83	6.10	2.03	6.10
B 4524	5-0	33	27.98	6.10	2.42	6.66
B 5222	6-0 x 2-0	19	18.77	5.08	1.68	5.70
B 5323	3-0	25	22.20	5.60	1.95	6.32
B 5423	4-0	30	25.82	5.60	2.25	6.90
B 5424	4-0	32	26.78	6.10	2.25	6.90
B 5524	5-0	34	29.56	6.10	2.64	7.46
B 6222	8-0 x 2-0	22	19.46	5.08	1.97	6.50
B 6323	3-0	28	23.02	5.60	2.24	7.12
B 6423	4-0	33	26.46	5.60	2.54	7.70
B 6424	4-0	35	27.72	6.10	2.54	7.70
B 6524	5-0	42	30.57	6.10	2.93	8.26

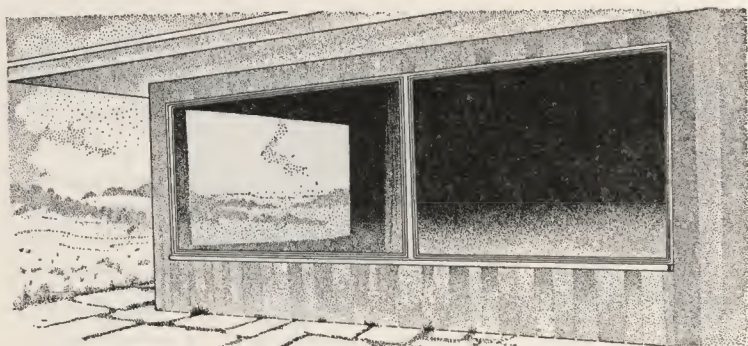
Last 15 items can be furnished with center munts omitted (CMO) as shown on page 114, at no extra charge when specified on order.

Add for Hopper Vents and Accessories

No.	WidthxHeight	Wt.	Vents	Screens	Fins	Bucks
1 HB	1-4 x 1-0	4	\$7.35	\$2.46	38c	56c
1 HBW	2-0 x 1-0	5	8.08	2.97	38c	56c
2 HB	2-8 x 1-0	6	9.11	3.48	38c	56c
2 HBW	3-4 x 1-0	7	9.56	3.99	38c	56c
3 HB	4-0 x 1-0	8	11.17	4.51	38c	56c
4 HB	5-4 x 1-0	9	12.50	5.51	38c	56c

ALUMINUM PICTURE WINDOWS

Complete Frames for Double Glazing



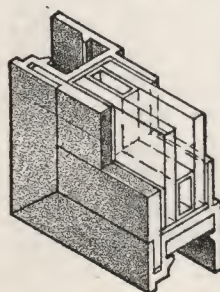
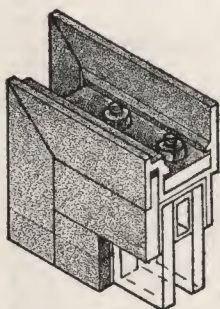
Aluminum Picture Windows to receive "Thermopane" or "Twindow" are now available for the standard stock sizes of this Insulated Plate Glass as shown on page 119. The windows are made of solid extruded aluminum alloy shapes $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick having a tensile strength of 17,000 lbs. per square inch. They have a neat appearance with only $1\frac{1}{2}$ " metal showing inside, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " outside, and measure $1\frac{5}{8}$ " from front to back. Corners are carefully mitred and held together by bolting through the four 3" corner angles. The windows are shipped "knocked down" with all necessary parts included for quick assembly. Countersunk screw holes for attaching to wood surrounds are pre-drilled.

All four sides of these Picture Windows are identical, so that width and height may be interchanged without altering the frame. They come in a natural aluminum finish, never need painting, and are carton packed.

SIZES AND PRICES PER WINDOW - Add for Bucks

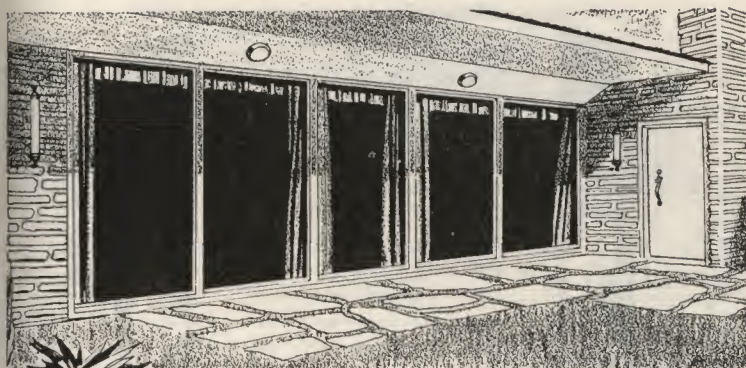
Weights of Sash shown are crated weights

Type	Dimensions		Glass Sizes	Weights Crated	Fixed Sash # 505-B	Bucks # 509	
	Width	x Height					
10DG.	.4-	3 1/4x4-	0 3/4.	.48 1/2x46.	17.	\$22.07	\$9.60
20DG.	.4-11	1 1/4x4-	0 7/8.	.56 1/2x46 1/8.	18.	23.84	9.60
30DG.	.6-	3 1/4x4-	0 3/4.	.72 1/2x46.	21.	27.59	11.20
40DG.	.4-	3 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.48 1/2x50.	18.	22.94	9.60
50DG.	.4-11	1 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.56 1/2x50.	19.	24.71	9.60
60DG.	.5-	7 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.64 1/2x50.	20.	26.49	9.60
70DG.	.6-	3 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.72 1/2x50.	22.	28.25	11.20
80DG.	.6-11	1 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.80 1/2x50.	23.	30.02	11.20
90DG.	.8-	3 1/4x4-	4 3/4.	.96 1/2x50.	26.	33.56	13.80
100DG.	.5-	7 1/4x5-	0 3/4.	.64 1/2x58.	22.	28.25	9.60
110DG.	.6-	3 1/4x5-	0 3/4.	.72 1/2x58.	23.	30.02	11.20
120DG.	.6-11	1 1/4x5-	0 3/4.	.80 1/2x58.	24.	31.87	11.20
130DG.	.8-	3 1/4x5-	0 3/4.	.96 1/2x58.	27.	35.31	13.80
140DG.	.9-11	1 1/4x5-	0 3/4.	1 16 1/2x58.	30.	39.72	20.40
150DG.	.4-11	1 1/4x5-	8 3/4.	.56 1/2x66.	22.	28.24	9.60
160DG.	.5-	7 1/4x5-	8 3/4.	.64 1/2x66.	23.	30.02	9.60
170DG.	.6-	3 1/4x5-	8 3/4.	.72 1/2x66.	24.	31.78	11.20
180DG.	.3-	8 3/4x5-	8 3/4.	.42 x66.	19.	25.05	8.00
200DG.	.3-	8 3/4x6-	2 3/4.	.42 x72.	19.	26.38	9.60
220DG.	.7-	2 3/4x5-	8 3/4.	.84 x66.	26.	34.33	11.20
230DG.	.7-	2 3/4x6-	2 3/4.	.84 x72.	27.	35.64	13.80
250DG.	.8-	2 3/4x5-	8 3/4.	.96 x66.	28.	36.98	13.80
260DG.	.8-	2 3/4x6-	2 3/4.	.96 x72.	29.	38.29	20.40
270DG.	.4-	0 7/8x4-	7 1/4.	.46 1/8x52 1/2.	18.	22.94	9.60
280DG.	.5-	0 7/8x4-	7 1/4.	.58 1/8x52 1/2.	20.	25.59	9.60
290DG.	.6-	0 7/8x4-	7 1/4.	.70 1/8x52 1/2.	22.	28.24	11.20
310DG.	.5-	0 7/8x4-11	1 1/4.	.58 1/8x56 1/2.	20.	26.48	9.60
320DG.	.6-	0 7/8x4-11	1 1/4.	.70 1/8x56 1/2.	22.	29.02	11.20
330DG.	.3-	2 1/4x3-	2 3/4.	.35 1/2x36.	13.	16.98	8.00
340DG.	.4-	2 3/4x4-	2 3/4.	.48 x48.	17.	22.40	9.60
350DG.	.6-	2 3/4x4-	2 3/4.	.72 x48.	21.	27.70	11.20
360DG.	.3-	2 1/4x4-	2 7/8.	.35 1/2x48 1/8.	15.	19.68	8.00
370DG.	.4-10	x4-	2 7/8.	.55 1/4x48 1/8.	18.	23.93	9.60
380DG.	.6-	5 3/4x4-	2 7/8.	.75 x48 1/8.	22.	28.37	11.20
390DG.	.4-	2 3/4x5-	2 3/4.	.48 x60.	19.	25.05	9.60
400DG.	.6-	2 3/4x5-	2 3/4.	.72 x60.	23.	30.34	11.20
410DG.	.3-	2 1/4x5-	3 1/8.	.35 1/2x60 3/8.	17.	22.30	8.00
420DG.	.4-10	x5-	3 1/8.	.55 1/4x60 3/8.	20.	26.70	9.60
430DG.	.6-	5 3/4x5-	3 1/8.	.75 x60 3/8.	23.	31.01	11.20



INSULATED PLATE GLASS

"Thermopane" or "Twindow"



Lets in the View but not Heat or Cold

"Thermopane" is manufactured by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company at Toledo, Ohio, while "Twindow" is produced by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company at Creighton, Pa. We reserve the right to ship either brand—depending on which can be secured at the earliest date.

Both "Thermopane" and "Twindow", as quoted below, consist of two pieces of $\frac{1}{4}$ " polished plate glass set in Stainless Steel channel frames with $\frac{1}{2}$ " air space between the glass. The entrapped air is at atmospheric pressure but the air space is hermetically sealed to prevent "clouding" or condensation. The Stainless Steel channel protects the seal as well as the edges of the glass during handling and provides a firm, even edge for installing.



844

Twice as Much Insulation

The amount of cold (or heat) transferred through a single sheet of plate glass is reduced by over 50% when double glazing is used. The "U" value of the Insulated Plate Glass quoted below is .55, while the "U" value of $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plate Glass is 1.12.

"Thermopane" and "Twindow" both come **only** in the standard sizes shown below. **Either** dimension can be the width or the height, but the lights **CANNOT** be cut down nor can they be returned for credit nor exchanged. Prices and weights below include extra heavy and substantial boxing.

Prices and Weights per Light - No. 844 - 1" thick

Size	Wts. (lbs.)	Prices
35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 36" *	73	\$31.80
48 $\frac{1}{8}$ " *	100	43.04
60 $\frac{3}{8}$ " *	128	53.71
36" x 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	120	48.05
75"	170	65.08
42" x 66" *	156	65.23
72"	175	70.43
46" x 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	125	54.99
64 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	210	70.28
72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	190	78.32
46 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	140	60.95
56 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	155	65.15
47 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 50 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	144	60.61
66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	198	75.12
48" x 48"	125	55.01
60" *	165	66.88
72" *	220	78.96
48 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " *	157	65.09
75" *	227	90.69
48 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 50" *	140	59.03
58"	193	67.23
50" x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	162	67.23
64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	197	75.67
72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	225	88.72

Size	Wts. (lbs.)	Prices
50" x 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	246	\$97.68
96 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	310	115.11
50 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 60 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	180	74.39
52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 58 $\frac{1}{8}$ " *	186	74.23
70 $\frac{1}{8}$ " *	230	92.60
55 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60 $\frac{3}{8}$ " *	195	78.97
56 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 58 $\frac{1}{8}$ " *	190	79.03
66" *	210	91.12
70 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	243	98.61
58" x 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	234	91.12
72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	273	101.31
80 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	305	111.11
96 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	400	130.99
116 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	580	158.85
60" x 72" *	275	101.56
60 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 66 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	247	99.63
60 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 75" *	290	110.20
64 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 66"	280	102.31
66" x 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ " *	300	113.61
84"	393	127.65
96"	438	146.84
72" x 84" *	413	140.36
96" *	545	158.95

* Quicker shipment can usually be secured on these sizes.

For Wood Frames to receive any of the above sizes, see page 39.

For Aluminum Frames, see page 118.

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

119

STEEL RESIDENCE CASEMENTS

For Better Ventilated Homes

Metal Casement Sash Swing Out

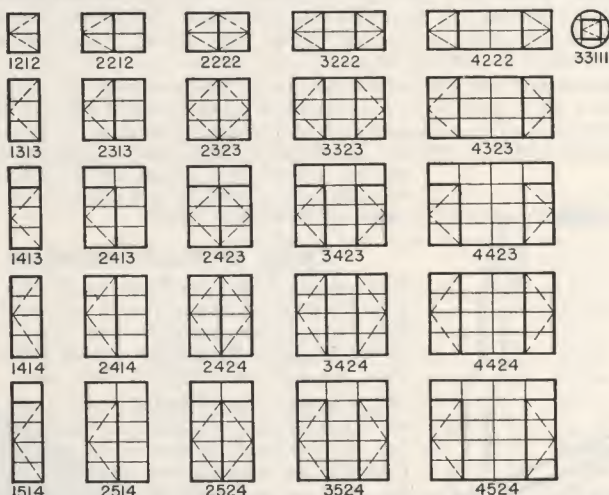


Left Hand Casement

Viewed from the outside, a Left Hand Casement is HINGED at the left, as shown in the lefthand illustration. A Right Hand Casement is HINGED at the right, as shown in the righthand illustration. Casements with only one Ventilator are furnished Left Hand (as indicated by the diagrams on this and preceding pages) unless Right Hand is clearly specified.



Right Hand Casement



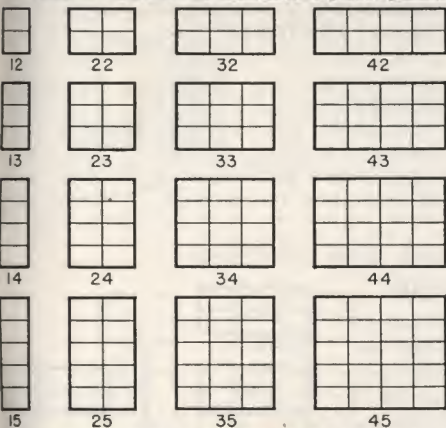
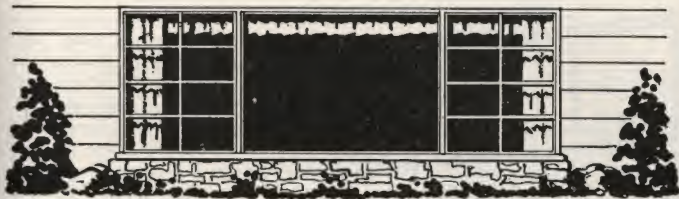
PRICES PER CASEMENT - Add for SCREENS, FINIS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions Width x Height	Casements Wt.	#515	Screens #516	Finis #518	Bucks #519
1212*	1-7/8 x 2-2	24	\$7.74	\$1.66	\$1.28	\$2.48
1313*	3-2 3/8	27	8.51	2.24	1.53	3.10
1413*	4-2 5/8	29	9.28	2.24	1.79	3.68
1414*	4-2 5/8	29	9.28	2.69	1.79	3.68
1514*	5-3	32	10.18	2.69	2.04	4.24
2212*	3-1 x 2-2	27	8.70	1.66	1.48	3.33
2313*	3-2 3/8	32	10.11	2.24	1.73	3.95
2413*	4-2 5/8	36	11.52	2.24	1.99	4.53
2414*	4-2 5/8	36	11.52	2.69	1.99	4.53
2514*	5-3	41	13.18	2.69	2.24	5.09
2222	3-1 x 2-2	47	14.91	3.32	1.48	3.33
2323	3-2 3/8	51	16.32	4.48	1.73	3.95
2423	4-2 5/8	55	17.73	4.48	1.99	4.53
2424	4-2 5/8	55	17.73	5.38	1.99	4.53
2524	5-3	61	19.39	5.38	2.24	5.09
3222	4-5/8 x 2-2	51	16.45	3.32	1.67	4.10
3323	3-2 3/8	56	17.98	4.48	1.92	4.72
3423	4-2 5/8	61	19.52	4.48	2.18	5.30
3424	4-2 5/8	61	19.52	5.38	2.18	5.30
3524	5-3	68	21.76	5.38	2.43	5.86
4222	5-9/8 x 2-2	56	17.98	3.32	1.92	4.90
4323	3-2 3/8	61	19.65	4.48	2.17	5.52
4423	4-2 5/8	67	21.31	4.48	2.43	6.10
4424	4-2 5/8	67	21.31	5.38	2.43	6.10
4524	5-3	75	24.00	5.38	2.68	6.66
3311	2-2 x 2-2	20	25.60	2.88		

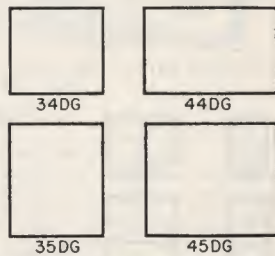
* Furnished Left Hand as shown unless Right Hand is specified.

STEEL FIXED SASH

For New Window Effects in Modern Homes



The 4 sizes of Steel Fixed Sash shown below marked DG are designed for double glazing and will accommodate 1" Insulated Plate Glass which is shown on page 119.



SIZES AND PRICES PER SASH - Add for FINS or BUCKS

Type	Dimensions Width x Ht.	Fixed Sash Wt. (lbs.)	# 515-A	if AMO Glass Sizes	# 518 Fins	# 519 Bucks
12	1-7 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	8	\$2.69		\$1.28	\$2.48
13	3-2 ³ / ₈	10	3.07		1.53	3.10
14	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	11	3.46		1.79	3.68
15	5-3	12	3.84		2.04	4.24
22	3-1 x 2-2	11	3.46		1.48	3.33
23	3-2 ³ / ₈	13	4.22		1.73	3.95
24	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	16	4.99		1.99	4.53
25	5-3	18	5.76		2.24	5.09
32	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 2-2	17	4.22		1.67	4.10
33*	3-2 ³ / ₈	17	5.38	51 ¹ / ₈ x 36 ³ / ₈	1.92	4.72
34*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	20	6.53	51 ¹ / ₈ x 48 ⁵ / ₈	2.18	5.30
35*	5-3	24	7.68	51 ¹ / ₈ x 61	2.43	5.86
42	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 2-2	20	4.99		1.92	4.90
43*	3-2 ³ / ₈	20	6.53	67 ³ / ₈ x 36 ³ / ₈	2.17	5.52
44*	4-2 ⁵ / ₈	25	8.06	67 ³ / ₈ x 48 ⁵ / ₈	2.43	6.10
45*	5-3	30	9.60	67 ³ / ₈ x 61	2.68	6.66

*Can be furnished 1 Lite (AMO), instead, at same price when specified on order.

Fixed Sash for 1" Insulated Plate Glass

Type	Width x Height	Glass Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Sash # 515-B*	Fins # 518	Bucks # 519
34DG	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	50 ³ / ₈ x 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	50	\$17.92	\$2.18	\$5.30
44DG	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 4-2 ⁵ / ₈	66 ⁵ / ₈ x 47 ⁷ / ₈ "	58	19.20	2.43	6.10
35DG	4-5 ¹ / ₈ x 5-3	50 ³ / ₈ x 60 ¹ / ₄ "	55	19.20	2.43	5.86
45DG	5-9 ³ / ₈ x 5-3	66 ⁵ / ₈ x 60 ¹ / ₄ "	60	20.48	2.68	6.66

*These prices include standard Mullion attached to each jamb.

FINS AND MULLIONS FOR STEEL CASEMENTS AND FIXED SASH

These are also priced in sets with Casements and Sash for your convenience
STEEL HEAD FINS for use in masonry walls. 2" wide with steel bolts and nuts.

Prices each.

1 Lt. wide..38c 2 Lt. wide..58c 3 Lt. wide..77c 4 Lt. wide..\$1.02

STEEL JAMB FINS for use in masonry walls. 2" wide with steel bolts and nuts.

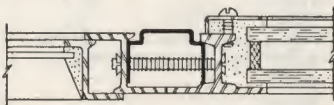
Prices per pair.

2 Lt. high..90c 3 Lt. high..\$1.15 4 Lt. high..\$1.41 5 Lt. high..\$1.66

VERTICAL MULLIONS for joining
Steel Casement Sash together.

Prices complete with bolts and nuts.

For 2 Lt. high sash.....	\$0.58
" 3 " " ".....	.77
" 4 " " ".....	1.02
" 5 " " ".....	1.22

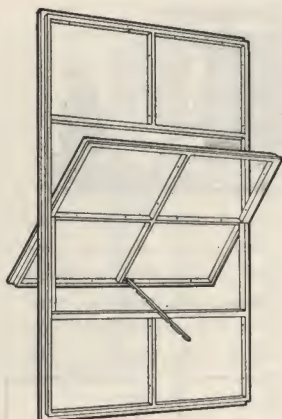


Standard
Casement
No. 515

Fixed Sash for
Double Glazing
No. 515-B

HORIZONTALLY PIVOTED

For All Types of Industrial Buildings



Type B 24141 — No. 523

HORIZONTALLY PIVOTED Windows are widely used in factories, warehouses and industrial buildings where screens and shades are not required or contemplated. They are made of hot-rolled, new billet steel sections $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, mortised and tenoned and then riveted. Frame members are angle sections with continuous anchorage $\frac{3}{4}$ " more on all four sides than the window opening dimensions given in the table below. After manufacture, the windows are **BONDERIZED** for rust resistance and given a coat of gray paint, oven dried.

VENTILATORS swing **INSIDE** from the top and **OUTSIDE** from the bottom. They pivot at the center of each side on special solid rolled extension butts and are held open in a choice of positions by a push bar which also serves as a lock when ventilator is closed. Ventilators have double contact weathering continuous around all four sides. Muntins are T-sections.

HARDWARE

These windows have push bars that not only hold the ventilators open to a choice of positions, but also act as a lock when the windows are closed. Muntins are sturdy T-sections, riveted to window members and interlocked at intersections.

GLASS

Glass sizes are tabulated on the opposite page. Glass, putty and glazing clips are not included in any of the prices quoted. Horizontally Pivoted Windows are glazed from the **INSIDE**.



A 12120



A 13121



B 22140



B 23141



B 24141



B 25141



B 26141



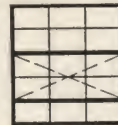
A 32160



A 33161



A 34161



A 35161



A 36161



A 43141



A 44141



A 45141



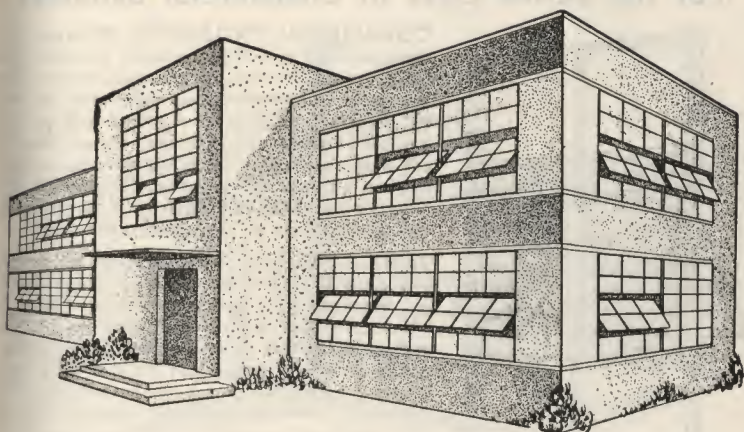
A 46141

Prices per HORIZONTALLY PIVOTED Window No. 523

Type	* Dimensions Width x Height	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
A 12120	1-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	47	\$8.35
A 13121	4-1	50	8.93
B 22140	3-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	56	10.01
B 23141	4-1	63	11.23
B 24141	5-5	69	12.46
B 25141	6-9	76	13.68
B 26141	8-1	83	14.90
A 32160	5-0 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9	65	11.74
A 33161	4-1	75	13.46
A 34161	5-5	85	15.19
A 35161	6-9	94	16.92
A 36161	8-1	104	18.65
A 43141	6-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4-1	80	14.47
A 44141	5-5	93	16.78
A 45141	6-9	106	19.08
A 46141	8-1	119	21.38

* Note that angle frames extend $\frac{3}{4}$ " more at all 4 sides to provide anchorage to brickwork.

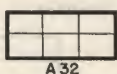
STEEL WINDOWS



INDUSTRIAL FIXED SASH - No. 523



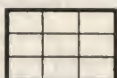
B 22



A 32



B 23



A 33



B 24



A 34



B 25



A 35



B 26



A 36

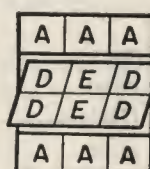
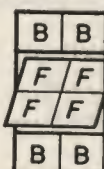
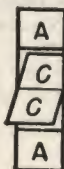
These Fixed Sash are manufactured in the same way as the windows on the opposite page and have the same size sections. They are especially adaptable in commercial buildings where light is desired but ventilation not required such as in high, out of the way places or as alternates with either Horizontally Pivoted or Commercial Projected windows when run in a series.

Type	* Dimensions		Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
	Width	Height		
B 22...	3-8 $\frac{7}{8}$	x 2-9	...28...	\$4.97
B 23...	4-1		...35...	6.19
B 24...	5-5		...41...	7.42
B 25...	6-9		...48...	8.64
B 26...	8-1		...55...	9.86
A 32...	5-0 $\frac{7}{8}$	x 2-9	...33...	5.98
A 33...	4-1		...43...	7.70
A 34...	5-5		...53...	9.43
A 35...	6-9		...62...	11.16
A 36...	8-1		...72...	12.89

* Note that angle frames extend $\frac{3}{4}$ " more at all 4 sides to provide anchorage to brickwork.

Glass Sizes for Horizontally Pivoted Windows

A	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
B	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D	18 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
E	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
F	20 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



VERTICAL MULLION BARS and COVERS for MULTIPLE UNIT OPENINGS

Used to join two windows together, they come complete with necessary bolts and exterior covers to make the joints weather-tight. $\frac{3}{8}$ " should be added to the width when they are joined together.

Prices per Mullion Bar No. 525



MULLION DETAIL

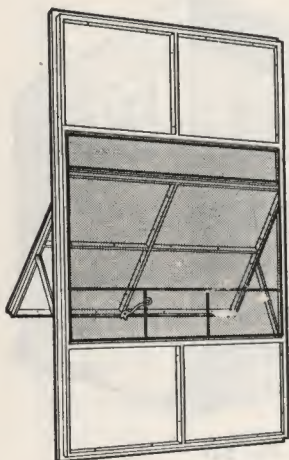
2 ft. high. **\$1.80** 3 ft. high. **\$2.59** 4 ft. high. **\$3.38** 5 ft. high. **\$4.18** 6 ft. high. **\$5.69**

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 123

COMMERCIAL PROJECTED

For the Better Class of Commercial Buildings



Type B 24141 - No. 524

COMMERCIAL PROJECTED Windows are recommended for offices, schools and industrial buildings which need screens and shades. They are made of **hot-rolled**, new billet steel sections $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, mortised and tenoned and then welded at all corners. Frame members are angle sections with $\frac{3}{4}$ " continuous anchorage on all four sides. After manufacture, the windows are **BONDERIZED** for rust resistance and given a coat of gray paint, oven dried.

VENTILATORS swing **OUTSIDE** from the bottom and slide **DOWN** from the top, unless "Swing In" ventilators are specified on your order, in which case they swing **INSIDE** from the bottom and slide **DOWN** from the top. They are balanced on $1" \times \frac{3}{16}"$ supporting arms of solid steel, bronze bushed, which are concealed when the ventilator is closed. Ventilators operate through fully enclosed bronze friction shoes suspended from the hinged point with a compression spring, and slide in channel guides, assuring constant friction.



A 12120



A 13121



B 22140



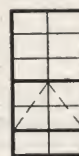
B 23141



B 24141



B 25141



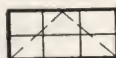
B 26141

HARDWARE

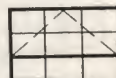
These windows have malleable iron cam locking handles which are easy to grasp and of attractive design. Muntins are sturdy T-sections riveted to window members and interlocked at intersections.

SCREENS

Wicket Screens are required if ventilators swing **OUT**, while **Fixed** Screens can be used when ventilators swing **IN**.



A 32160



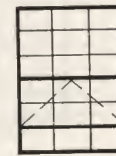
A 33161



A 34161



A 35161



A 36161

GLASS

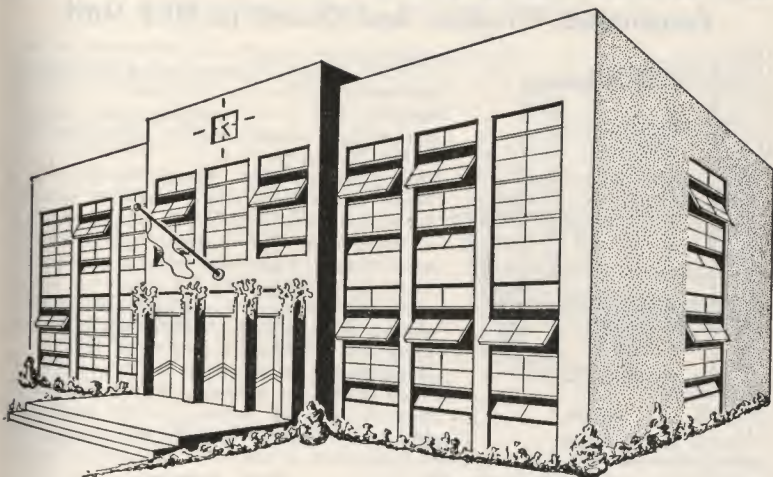
Glass sizes are tabulated on the opposite page. Glass, putty and glazing clips are not included in any of the prices quoted. Commercial Projected windows are glazed from the **INSIDE**.

Prices per COMMERCIAL PROJECTED Window No. 524

Type	* Dimensions Width x Height	Windows Only Wt.(lbs.)	Prices	Wicket Screens	Wt. (lbs.)	Fixed Screens
A 12120.....	1-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9.....	50.....	\$10.87.....	\$6.55.....	13.....	\$5.40
A 13121.....	4-1.....	53.....	11.45.....	6.55.....	13.....	5.40
B 22140.....	3-8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9.....	57.....	12.53.....	7.92.....	13.....	6.77
B 23141.....	4-1.....	63.....	13.75.....	7.92.....	13.....	6.77
B 24141.....	5-5.....	69.....	14.98.....	7.92.....	17.....	6.77
B 25141.....	6-9.....	74.....	16.20.....	7.92.....	17.....	6.77
B 26141.....	8-1.....	80.....	17.42.....	7.92.....	17.....	6.77
A 32160.....	5-0 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2-9.....	60.....	14.26.....	9.22.....	17.....	8.50
A 33161.....	4-1.....	68.....	15.98.....	9.22.....	17.....	8.50
A 34161.....	5-5.....	76.....	17.71.....	9.22.....	13.....	8.50
A 35161.....	6-9.....	84.....	19.44.....	9.22.....	13.....	8.50
A 36161.....	8-1.....	92.....	21.17.....	9.22.....	13.....	8.50

* Note that angle frames extend $\frac{3}{4}$ " more at all 4 sides to provide anchorage to brickwork.

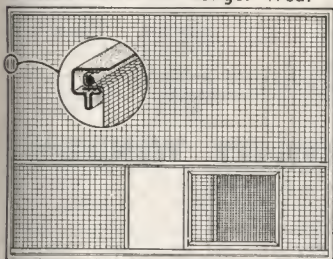
STEEL WINDOWS



Commercial Projected Windows are ideal for the better class of commercial buildings not only because they can be screened, but because the ventilators swing outward and leave the inside of the building free of obstructions. Also, the ventilators, when open, form a canopy so that ventilation is possible even in rainy weather.

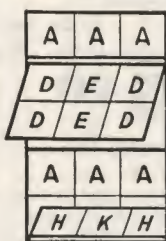
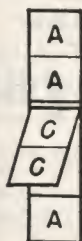
Wicket Screens for Commercial Projected Windows

BONDERIZED for Longer Wear



Our screens are flat metal with 14x18 mesh bronze wire cloth held in place by metal splines so that they are easily re-wireable at any time. The screen frames come with a coat of gray paint, oven dried. Screens for top ventilators have a freely sliding panel or "wicket", so that ventilators can be opened or closed without removing the screens. The wicket slides in top and bottom channels and will not bind. Screens for bottom ventilators are one piece, and are wired with splines also. All are attached to the windows by clips and are removable.

Glass Sizes for Commercial Projected Windows



A	.....	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
C	.....	17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
D	.....	18 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
E	.....	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
H	.....	18 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
K	.....	19 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

VERTICAL MULLION BARS and COVERS for MULTIPLE UNIT OPENINGS

Used to join two windows together, they come complete with necessary bolts and exterior covers to make the joints weather-tight. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " should be added to the width of two windows when they are joined together.



MULLION DETAIL

Prices per Mullion Bar No. 525

2 lt. high. \$1.80 3 lt. high. \$2.59 4 lt. high. \$3.38 5 lt. high. \$4.18 6 lt. high. \$5.69



Commercial Projected Windows come with malleable iron cam locking handles for all ventilators that project outward. These handles draw the ventilators up tightly and form a positive lock when closed. Bottom ventilators project inward and come with malleable iron locking handles as standard equipment.



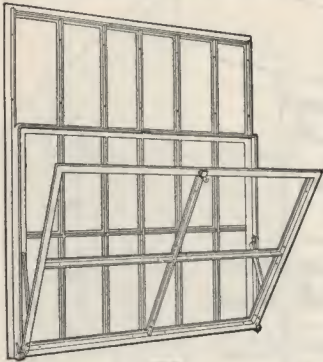
Locking Handle for Outswinging Ventilator

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 125

STEEL SECURITY WINDOWS

Ventilated Window and Guard in One Unit



525

Security Windows are used extensively in store buildings, especially near ground level where, ordinarily, grilles are required to prevent burglary. The sturdy guard bars are an integral part of these windows and are spaced approximately 6" apart.

The ventilators open inwardly to about 35°. When closed they afford maximum weather protection with a 2-point flat contact at head, sill and jambs. Positive spring lock type hardware is used on all sizes. Glazing of the main frame is omitted where the ventilators occur, glass being set in the ventilator instead. All glazing is done from the inside. Glass and putty are **not** included (see page 133).

Windows will be prepared for screens **ONLY** when screens are ordered with the windows at time of purchase. Screens are flat metal with 14x18 mesh bronze wire cloth held in place by

metal splines so that they are easily re-wireable at any time. The screen frames come with a coat of gray paint, oven dried.

SIZES AND PRICES PER WINDOW Add for SCREENS

Type	Dimensions WidthxHeight	Windows Wt.	Windows # 525	Screens # 525-A
32130.....	1-8 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	57.....	\$13.68	\$3.60
33160.....	4-1.....	69.....	16.56	4.90
62160.....	3-8 ⁷ / ₈ x2-9.....	74.....	17.64	4.90
631120.....	4-1.....	93.....	22.32	6.77
641121.....	5-5.....	102.....	24.48	6.77
931180.....	5-0 ⁷ / ₈ x4-1.....	114.....	27.36	8.06
941181.....	5-5.....	128.....	30.60	8.06

Send for detail sheet showing glass sizes



32130



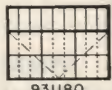
62160



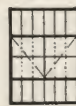
33160



631120



931180



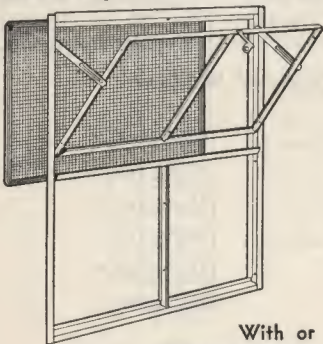
641121



941181

STEEL or ALUMINUM UTILITY WINDOWS

The ventilator swings in from the top on strong supporting arms and locks when closed. Flanges fit into masonry with double contact weathering at all points. Glass sizes: 15x20 top, 15¹/₂x20 bottom. (Glass and putty are **not** included.) Masonry opening is 2'-8³/₈"x3'-6¹/₄". Shipping weight 19 lbs. per window if steel or 10 lbs. if Aluminum.



526-527

With or
Without Screens

Price per Window

No. 526—STEEL No. 527—ALUMINUM

\$540
each

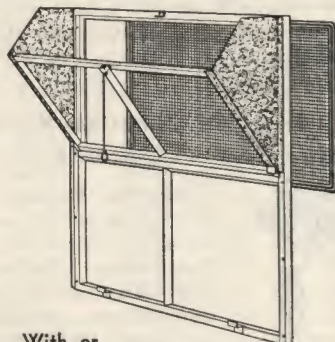
\$465
each

SCREENS have metal frames covered with 16 mesh bronze or aluminum wire cloth rolled in and held in place with removable metal splines. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. per screen.

No. 526-A, Steel, each.....\$2.15
No. 527-A, Aluminum, each.....2.45

STEEL or ALUMINUM BARN WINDOWS

Shields prevent drafts but allow ventilators to open at 45° angle. Direct ventilator may be obtained by dropping ventilator to sill. They can be adjusted for whatever ventilation is desired, or the ventilator can be removed entirely. Glass sizes, masonry openings and shipping weights same as Utility Windows above.



Price per Window

526-B—STEEL

527-B—ALUMINUM

\$650
each

\$590
each

SCREENS same as those priced above.

With or
Without Screens

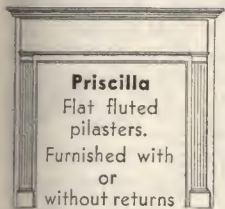
527-B

TRUE COLONIAL MANTELS

Early American Period Designs

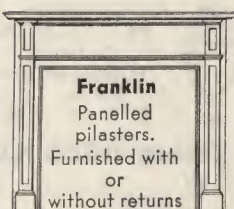
Clear Ponderosa Pine

Semi-assembled
Carton Packed



Priscilla
Flat fluted
pilasters.
Furnished with
or
without returns

\$1550
UP



Franklin
Panelled
pilasters.
Furnished with
or
without returns

\$1890
UP

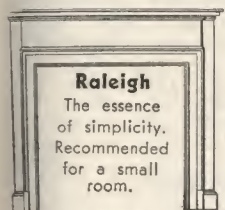
No.	Shelf	Returns	Price
547	60"	None	\$15.50
547-A	72"	"	17.30
547-R	60"	3 1/2"	18.10
547-AR	72"	"	20.15
548	60"	None	18.90
548-A	72"	"	21.00
548-R	60"	3 1/2"	21.90
548-AR	72"	"	24.40

Specifications

Priscilla	547	547-A	547-R	547-AR
Franklin	548	548-A	548-R	548-AR
Length of shelf	60"	72"	60"	72"
Depth of shelf	7 1/4"	7 1/4"	10 3/4"	10 3/4"
Width of body	51"	63"	51"	63"
Height of mantel	51"	51"	51"	51"
Width inside	36"	48"	36"	48"
Height inside	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"
Width at base	51"	63"	51"	63"
Projection from wall	0"	0"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
Weight, lbs.	38	44	46	52

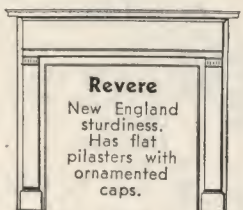
HARDWOOD MANTELS

Made in a furniture factory by skilled craftsmen, these Mantels are reproductions of acknowledged architectural masterpieces. Only scientifically kiln dried hardwood lumber such as Gum and Poplar is used and the workmanship is perfect in every respect. The mouldings are smoothly run and accurately mitred. Flat surfaces are carefully sanded ready for a stained or enamelled finish. These Mantels come completely set-up, wrapped in paper and securely crated.



Raleigh
The essence
of simplicity.
Recommended
for a small
room.

547-B



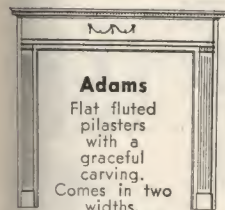
Revere
New England
sturdiness.
Has flat
pilasters with
ornamented
caps.

547-C



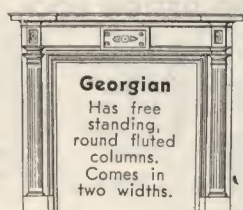
Lafayette
Good lines
relieved
somewhat by
tasteful
ornamenta-
tion.

547-D



Adams
Flat fluted
pilasters
with a
graceful
carving.
Comes in two
widths.

547-E 547-F



Georgian
Has free
standing,
round fluted
columns.
Comes in
two widths.

547-J 547-K



Longwood
Simple lines
with the
popular
sunburst design
for added
dignity.

547-L

Specifications	547-B	547-C	547-D	547-E	547-F	547-J	547-K	547-L
Length of Shelf	60"	60"	60"	60"	72"	66"	72"	60"
Depth of Shelf	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	10"
Width of Body	54"	54 1/2"	54"	54"	66"	59"	65"	54"
Height of Mantel	51"	51"	51"	54"	54"	54"	54"	51"
Width Inside	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	53 1/2"	41 1/2"	47 1/2"	41 1/2"
Height Inside	38 3/4"	38 3/4"	38 3/4"	41 3/4"	41 3/4"	38 3/4"	38 3/4"	38 3/4"
Width of Base	55 1/2"	54 1/2"	55 1/2"	54"	66"	59"	65"	55 1/2"
Projection from Wall	3 1/2"	3 3/4"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	3 1/2"
Weights (lbs.)	125	125	125	125	150	150	150	125
Unfinished	\$30	\$32	\$34	\$35	\$38	\$77	\$80	\$33
Primed only	33	35	36	38	40	79	82	35
Antique Ivory	36	38	40	41	43	82	86	39
Walnut or Mahogany	37	39	41	42	45	83	87	40

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

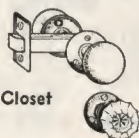
COLONIAL DESIGN LOCK SETS



Cylinder



Inside



Closet

Glass Knob



Bath



Lever Lock

No.	SOLID BRASS	Finishes			
		DB	PB	NP	PC
589—	Cylinder Front Door Set.....	\$13.07	\$13.07		\$13.80
589-A	Inside Door Set.....		4.80	\$5.00	6.00
589-B	" Glass Knobs.....		1.67	2.53	
589-G	" Door Set—Lever Lock (Keyless).....		2.80		3.27
589-H	" Glass Knobs " ".....	2.57	2.57	2.80	3.33
589-K	Closet Door Set—to match 589-G (No Lock).....		2.33		2.93
589-L	" " Glass Knobs " 589-H " ".....	2.07	2.07	2.33	2.87
589-M	Bath Door Set—Button Lock (Keyless).....				3.20
589-N	" " Glass Knobs.....			2.67	2.93
589-X	French Door Set.....		5.20		

No.	STEEL PLATED	DB	PB	NP	PC
590—	Inside Door Set.....	\$1.67	\$2.93		\$3.64
590-A	" Glass Knobs.....		1.67	2.67	3.53
590-F	Inside Door Set—Lever Lock (Keyless).....	\$2.40		2.60	
590-G	" Glass Knobs " ".....	2.48	2.48		3.27
590-H	Closet Door Set—to match 590-F (No Lock).....	1.89		2.07	
590-K	" " Glass Knobs " 590-G " ".....	2.04	2.04		2.53
590-L	Bath Door Set—Lever Lock (Keyless).....			2.73	
590-M	" Glass Knobs " ".....				2.93

All Bath Door Sets are furnished with outside to match balance of hardware ordered.
All knobs are 2" for inside as well as outside doors.

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS



No.	SOLID BRASS	PB
591—	Disc Tumbler Set...\$5.87	
591—	PB outside, PC inside.6.27	
591-P	Pin Tumbler Set...11.20	
591-W	Wafer Tumbler Set..7.07	

Tubular button type. Just bore two holes and insert lock. To lock from the inside press center button. Turn knob to unlock.

591 may be keyed alike in any series; 591-P & 591-W in any quantity.



Krinkle Finish

RIM NIGHT LATCHES

Operate from outside by key and from inside by turn piece.

No. 618—	5 Disc Tumbler Cylinder, 2 Keys, ea..	\$2.20
No. 618-A—	5 Pin Tumbler Cylinder, 2 Keys, ea..	\$2.60

DEAD LOCKS

No. 618-B—Operate from outside by key; from inside by turn piece. 2 Keys, 5 Pin Tumbler Cylinder, DB or PB finish, ea..\$4.53

PUSH PLATES

Size 3x12"

No. 619—	Beveled Plate Glass, each	45c
----------	---------------------------------	-----

KICK PLATES—see page 131



DOOR BUMPERS

No. 621—	Metal, Rubber Tipped, DB Finish, each.....	11c
	NP Finish, each.....	13c

REGULAR BALL TIPPED BUTTS (or HINGES)

We recommend 1 1/2 pairs (or 3 hinges) for every 1 3/8" door. Always use 1 1/2 pairs for a 1 3/4" exterior door. Prime Coat Butts, PI (painted ivory) save painter's time when door and trim are to be painted.



No.	Prices Per Pair	Finishes					
		DB	PI	BL	NP	PC	Galv.
622—	2 1/2 x 2 1/2" for 7/8" Doors..	72c	88c	40c	\$1.37	\$2.04	\$1.71
623—	3 x 3" " 1 1/8" " ..	73c	89c	40c	1.40	2.05	1.72
624—	3 1/2 x 3 1/2" " 1 3/8" " ..	73c	91c	40c	1.43	2.09	2.20
625—	4 x 4" " 1 3/4" " ..	97c	\$1.19	\$1.09	1.69	2.37	2.80

622-625 Galvanized Butts have Solid Brass Pins and are recommended for Exterior Doors or out-swinging Casement Sash.

DOUBLE ACTING HINGES



630

FOR KITCHEN OR PANTRY DOORS
Adjustable for Doors 1 1/8" to 1 3/4" Thick
No. 630—DB.....\$2.33 NP.....\$2.60

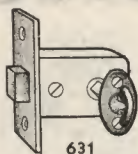
SURFACE BOLTS



No.	Size	Finishes		
		DB	BL	NP
632—	3/8 x 4"	53c	59c	59c
632-X	3/8 x 6"	59c	67c	67c
632-Y	1/2 x 9"	69c	69c	\$1.53
632-Z	1/2 x 12"	75c	75c	1.87

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

BUILDERS' HARDWARE



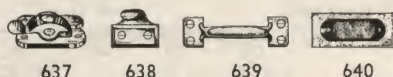
MORTISE DOOR BOLTS

Cast Bronze Bolt, Front and Turn Piece. Operated by turn piece from one side.

No. 631, DB finish.....\$2.67 NP finish.....\$3.20

WINDOW HARDWARE

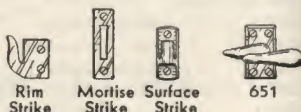
—Finishes—



No.	STEEL PLATED	DB	NP
637—	Sash Locks.....each	15c...	17c
638—	Hook Sash Lifts.. "	5c....	6c
639—	Bar Sash Lifts.... "	12c...	13c
640—	Flush Sash Lifts.. "	12c...	13c

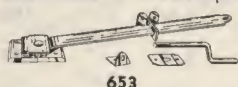
CASEMENT SASH FASTENERS

No. 651—DB Finish, ea. 49c, NP Finish, ea. 53c
Specify when MORTISE or SURFACE STRIKE is wanted, otherwise RIM STRIKE is shipped.



UNDERSCREEN OPERATORS

Adjust and operate out-swinging casement sash THRU the stool and UNDER the screen, making it unnecessary to open the screen and interfere with draperies to adjust the sash. Reversible—right or left hand—and made for any width of stool, but unless otherwise specified, they are shipped for stools 5" or less in width.



Full installation instructions included in each package. Must be used with hinges—cannot be used with Whitco Sash Hangers. Galvanized Steel.

No. 653 per complete operator (for 1 sash).....\$2.93

GALVANIZED BUTTS or HINGES



For Out-Swinging Casement Sash. Have SOLID BRASS Ball Tip Pins.

No. 653-A for 1 1/8" Sash, per pair.....\$1.72

No. 653-B " 1 3/8" " " " ".....2.20

CELLAR WINDOW SETS

No. 654—Japanned Finish, per set.....59c

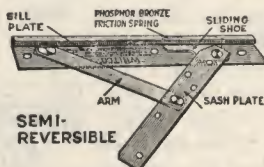


WHITCO SASH HANGERS

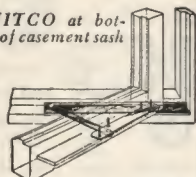
Permit washing OUTSIDE of sash from INSIDE of building.



WHITCO at top of casement sash



WHITCO at bottom of casement sash



WHITCO is a simple, self-contained unit that takes the place of both hinges and adjusters for swinging and controlling Sash, either singly, in pairs, or in multiples, and in wide openings without mullions. The only fitting needed is to make a small housing at the top and bottom or on each side, as the case may be; otherwise a screwdriver is the only tool needed. WHITCO makes such effective use of the principles of leverage and friction that the Sash is held firmly in any desired position at all times. WHITCO swings either IN or OUT—LEFT or RIGHT as desired. Full installation instructions included in each package. WHITCO comes in complete sets (sufficient to hang one Sash) with screws and in two finishes: Sherardized (Rust-proof) or Solid Brass. Both have brass operating parts.

PRICES PER SET—FOR ONE SASH

No.	Size	Sash Opg. Not Over	Sherardized	Brass
656.....	8"	24" wide.....	\$1.33.....	\$2.80
656-A.....	10"	30" ".....	1.40.....	3.07
656-B.....	12"	36" ".....	1.67.....	3.40

STORM KING DOOR CLOSERS

A pneumatic door closer with spring cushioned, patented shock absorber. When door is blown open violently, the spring cushion prevents damage to the door and to the check itself. Leather piston is non-collapsing and full floating. Closing speed is easily adjusted by turning valve screw. Overall length, 16 1/2 inches. Diameter 1 1/4 inches. Brass, spray finish. Weight 2 lbs. Reversible.



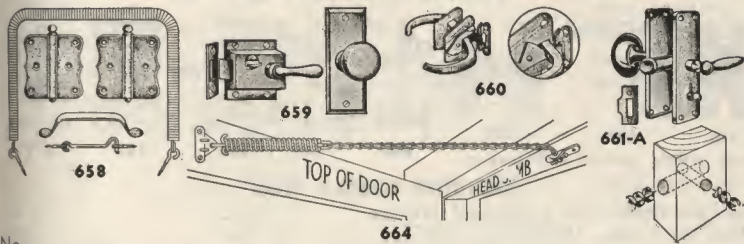
No. 666—Air check for Combination Doors.....\$1.67

FINISHES

DB—Dull Brass	PB—Polished Brass	RI—Relieved Iron	BL—Dull Black
NP—Nickel Plated	PC—Polished Chrome		DC—Dull Chrome
NOTE—Add 35c for postage and insurance unless Express shipment is satisfactory.			
Minimum order \$10.			

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

SCREEN AND STORM DOOR HARDWARE



- No. 658 — Complete Screen Door Set, consisting of 1 pair Surface Butts, 1 Pull, 1 Coil Spring and 1 Hook and Eye, Japanned, per set. . . . \$0.59
Same in Dull Brass Finish (except Coil Spring).73
- 659 — Rim Latch, Steel, DB Finish.1.60
- 660 — Handle Latch Set, Steel, plated, DB Finish.1.04
To open: PULL from the outside, PUSH from the inside.
- 661-A E-Z Mortise Latch, Steel, plated, DB Finish.1.49
- 661-B E-Z Mortise Latch, solid Brass, DB Finish.1.92
- 663 — Combination Door Set, consisting of 1 pair 3x3 Galvanized Butts, 1 E-Z Mortise Latch in solid Brass and 1 Storm King Door Closer, DB Finish, each.5.79
- 664 — Spring and Chain Door Stop
Forms shock absorber and prevents Combination Doors from being broken by the wind, Zinc Plated, each.67

SCREEN AND STORM SASH HARDWARE



- No. 667 — Gary Hangers permit the hanging of screens and storm sash from inside the room. Japanned, per set (for 1 screen or storm sash).7c
- 668 — E-Z Hangers, Galvanized, per set (for 1 screen or storm sash).29c
- 668-A Side Hinge Hangers, 1 1/2" Hook and Eye included. Right Hand shipped unless Left Hand specified. Not Reversible.
Cadmium plated, per set (for 1 screen or storm sash).53c
- 669 — Overhead Hangers. Per set (for 1 screen or storm sash). Cadmium plated15c
- 670 — Sliding Bar Holders can be opened to 1 position only, Galv., per pair. .37c
- 670-A Elbow Holders can be opened to any position. Cold rolled Steel, Galvanized, per pair.73c
- 671 — Hooks and Eyes, 1 1/2", Plain Steel, per dozen.37c
- 672 — Turn Buttons for Screens or Storm Sash, 1 3/4" Japanned, per dozen. . . .20c
- 672-A Numerals for Screens and Storm Sash, 1/2" wide x 5/8" high, Polished Bronze, embossed heads, Nos. 1 to 25, per single set.13c
- 672-B Same as above except Nos. 26 to 50, per single set.13c
- 673-A Barrel Bolts, 4", Japanned, each.17c

Prices

	Dull Aluminum	Polished or Dull Brass	Polished or Dull Chrome
8x24"	\$3.33	\$4.40	\$5.87
8x30"	4.27	5.53	7.33
8x36"	4.77	6.60	8.80
10x24"	4.27	5.53	7.33
10x30"	5.33	7.00	9.33
10x36"	6.33	8.53	10.87
12x24"	5.13	6.93	8.88
12x30"	6.33	8.40	10.93
12x36"	7.73	10.07	13.20

Intermediate sizes take price of next largest.

KICK PLATES



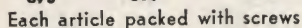
No. 675—16 gauge metal
Holes drilled and oval head screws included.

FINISHES

- DB—Dull Brass PB—Polished Brass RI—Relieved Iron BL—Dull Black
NP—Nickel Plated PC—Polished Chrome DC—Dull Chrome
NOTE—Add 35c for postage and insurance unless Express shipment is satisfactory.
Minimum order \$10.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

CABINET HARDWARE



GENUINE FORGED IRON

No.	For Knotty Pine or Colonial Interiors	BL	RI
678—	"H" Hinge, 3" high, per pair	65c	.99c
679—	"L" Hinge, " " " "	76c	\$1.13
680—	Latch, each	91c	1.00

DOOR CATCHES

682 — Elbow Catches, Steel, each.....	8c
683 — Friction Catches, Steel, each.....	7c
683-A Friction Catches, packed with 2 types of strikes, Steel, each.....	15c
686 — "Snugger" Catches, pull doors tightly into place—recommended for doors that are warped. Galvanized, each.....	53c
687 — Quiet Spring Catches. For either "Lipped" or "Flush Doors, have rubber roller, NP Finish, each.....	24c

HINGES FOR PLYWOOD DOORS

685 — For 3/4" Doors hung flush with Trim. Fasten to back of Door.
Painted Ivory (PI), per pair.....25c

OFFSET HINGES

690 — For "Lipped" Doors 13¼" high, DB or PI finish, per pair.....	28c
Same in NP finish, per pair.....	37c

NARROW BUTTON TIPPED BUTTS

No.	Prices per Pair	DB	NP	BL
691	— 1½x2", for small 7/8" Doors.....	51c.	80c.	
692	— 1¾x2½", for large 7/8" Doors.....	53c.	92c.	29c.
693	— 2x3", for all 1/8" Doors.....	71c.	\$1.00.	32c.



No.	GLASS KNOBS	Prices
693-A	Crystal, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Diameter, each.....	8c
693-B	Crystal, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Diameter, each.....	9c

DRAWER or DOOR HANDLES



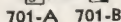
Plastic with Chromium Band; Chinese Red or Glossy Black.

694-H	3" wide, each.....	11c
694-K	4" " "	13c
694-L	4 1/2" " Chromium Plated, each.....	28c

Can be used for either Door or Drawer Pulls or Handles.

COAT AND HAT HOOKS

	Per Dozen
695—Side Type, Japanned.....	27c
	Each
698—Hall Rack Type, Aluminum...	25c



SHUTTER HINGES

Cast Iron complete with Catches

(no screws) Per Set for 1 Pr. Shutters

701-A—For Frame Wall 13/4" throw. \$.87

701-B—For Brick Wall $3\frac{1}{8}$ " throw. 1.27

STAIR RAIL BRACKETS

700—DB finish, each.....27c

SHUTTER FASTENERS

Ornamental and Attractive. Keep Shutters from banging in the wind. Rust proofed.

703—"S" shaped, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long with 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " lag screws, BL finish, each.....64c

METAL RATCHET SHELF SUPPORTS

For Book Shelves, Cabinets, Closets, etc.

A great convenience where shelves are to be movable. Two Standards for each side with two supports for each side of shelf—will sustain extremely heavy weight. Adjustable for every half inch and numbered for perfect alignment. Nails are included. **ZINC PLATED**

No. 740—Standards. Per lineal foot.

Carried in 48", 60" and 72" lengths.....

No. 742—Supports. Each

8^c
3^c

GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

Overhead Operating
Spring Balanced
No Weights

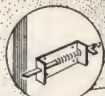
Requires only 2" of headroom,
thus making
it just the
thing for Base-
ment Garages.



LOCK (OUTSIDE)



LOCK (INSIDE)



LATCH (INSIDE)



Converts old
Doors into
the modern
Overhead
Type for

\$17.50
Up

2 STURDY ANGLE IRONS, 7'6" long, secured across the top and bottom of the entire opening make a single unit of either a pair or a set of three doors.

A PAIR OF COUNTERBALANCING SPRINGS are secured to door and jambs (one at each side). Only a small upward force is then required to raise the door into an overhead position—entirely out of the way—and it is locked there until released. Ball bearing rollers in hardened steel raceways make the operation easy.

HARDWARE includes outside opening handle, and inside pull down strap as well as a complete set of Weatherstrip that makes a perfect seal to keep out weather. Locking Devices, priced separately, consist of a Cylinder Rim dead lock set (with two keys) and two spring latches. The door may be locked from either side.

PRICES PER COMPLETE SET OF HARDWARE – ADD FOR LOCKING DEVICE

No.	Maximum Size of Doors		Weight of Doors Alone		Weight of Hardware	Price
	Wide-High	Thick	Minimum	Maximum		
330-A.....	8-0x7-0.....	1 3/8".....	135 lbs.....	200 lbs.....	63 lbs.....	\$17.50
330-B.....	8-0x7-0.....	1 3/4".....	200 ".....	240 ".....	111 ".....	23.20
330-C.....	8-0x8-0.....	1 3/4".....	200 ".....	250 ".....	117 ".....	23.30
330-D.....	Locking Devices (only) for any of above.....					4.75

Hardware will not operate successfully if Doors exceed weights or sizes shown.

ADD LIFE TO OLD DOORS



328-A

For One Pair of Doors – To Swing Out

328-A Consists of 3 pairs 10" embossed loose pin reversible T hinges, 1 only 9" thumb latch, 1 only 9" door pull, 1 only 6" chain bolt and 1 only 12" cane bolt, complete with screws, etc. Japanned finish. Weight 20 pounds. Price.....

\$6.47
set

328-B Garage Door Holders. Hold Doors open at right-angle. Slight pull on chain releases them. Japanned finish. Price per pair.....**\$4.53**

328-C Garage Door Braces. Keep doors from sagging.

6' Galvanized Steel rod 5/8" in diameter, each.....**60c**

For One Set of Three Doors To Slide and Fold—Inside or Out

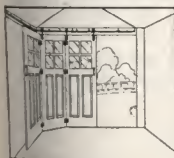
328-D For doors up to 8-0x8-0. Consists of 1 hanger, 1 piece flat track 6 1/2' long, 1 chain bolt, 4 1/2' pair 4" broad butt hinges, 1 thumb latch, 2 door pulls and 1 18" cane bolt. All complete with screws and bolts Japanned finish. 6 3/4" head room required. Weight 22 lbs. Price.....

\$6.90
set



328-D

For One Set of Three Doors To Slide Around Corner – Inside



328-E

328-E For doors up to 8-0x8-0. Consists of 3 swivel hangers; 2 pieces of flat track 8' long; 1 piece of curved track 4' long; 3 pairs 5"x4 1/2" surface hinges; 2 adjustable floor guides; 2 door pulls and 1 hasp for padlock. All complete with bolts, screws, and washers. Japanned finish. Only 5" headroom required. Weight 28 lbs. Price.....

\$8.70
set

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

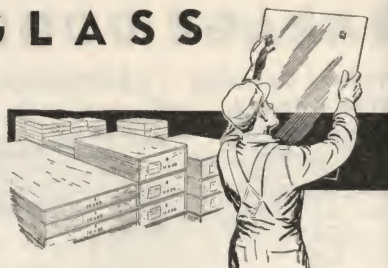
PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 133

WINDOW GLASS

S.S.B.—Single Strength "B" Quality
Average weight 70 lbs. per box

D.S.A.—Double Strength "A" Quality

**PRICES PER BOX
FULL BOXES ONLY**



Size	Lts.	S.S.B.
8x10.....	90.....	\$5.47
12.....	75.....	5.47
18.....	50.....	5.47
20.....	45.....	5.47
24.....	37.....	5.47
9x12.....	67.....	5.47
14.....	57.....	5.47
20.....	40.....	5.47
10x12.....	60.....	5.47
14.....	51.....	5.47
16.....	45.....	5.47
20.....	36.....	5.47
24.....	30.....	5.47

Size	Lts.	S.S.B.
12x14.....	43.....	\$5.47
15.....	40.....	5.47
16.....	38.....	5.47
18.....	33.....	5.47
14x18.....	29.....	5.47
20.....	26.....	5.47
15x16.....	30.....	5.47
20.....	24.....	5.47
16x20.....	23.....	5.47
20x22.....	16.....	5.53
24.....	15.....	5.53
30.....	12.....	5.53

Size	Lts.	S.S.B.
24x24.....	12.....	\$5.53
26.....	12.....	5.53
28.....	11.....	5.85
30.....	10.....	5.85
28x28.....	9.....	5.85
30.....	9.....	5.85
30x30.....	8.....	5.85
Size	Lts.	D.S.A.
12x16.....	38.....	\$6.15
18.....	33.....	6.15

Sizes not priced are not available.

BEAUTIFUL DOOR MIRRORS

1/4" POLISHED PLATE MIRRORS with METALLIC-SEALED BACKS



We cannot furnish
Bevelled Plate Mirrors

Mirrors can best be installed after the Door is fitted and hung. Hence we ship all mirrors boxed separately and include mirror mould for "Planting On."

Moulding $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ " is screwed, or can be nailed, directly to face of stiles and rails, thus holding the mirror securely even though the Door may be slammed.

PRICES FOR MIRROR AND MOULDING ONLY

Door Sizes	Mirror Sizes	Plain Plate No. 276
2-0x6-0.....	16x58"	\$10.95
2-6.....	22x58"	15.05
2-0x6-6.....	16x64"	12.28
2-2.....	18x64"	13.65
2-4.....	20x64"	15.01
2-6.....	22x64"	16.37
2-0x6-8.....	16x66"	12.64
2-2.....	18x66"	14.02
2-4.....	20x66"	15.41
2-6.....	22x66"	17.85
2-8.....	24x66"	19.35
2-10.....	26x66"	20.84
3-0.....	28x66"	22.32
2-0x7-0.....	16x70"	13.37
2-2.....	18x70"	14.84
2-4.....	20x70"	16.31
2-6.....	22x70"	18.93
2-8.....	24x70"	20.43
2-10.....	26x70"	22.05
3-0.....	28x70"	23.63

Average Weight of Mirrors—60 lbs.



276

TOX-I-SEAL SOLUTION



991

The solution is exactly the same as that used in the treatment of our Frames, Sash, Mouldings, Trim, Doors, etc., so that they are **ROT-PROOFED—MOISTURE-PROOFED—TERMITE-PROOFED**. It should always be applied with a brush to portions of a sash or door which have been materially altered in fitting.

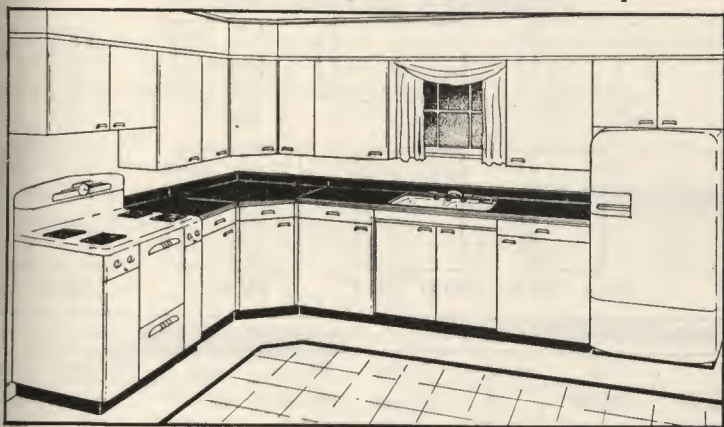
Recommended for Termite Treatment of old work.

Weight 8 lbs. per gallon—cannot be sent Parcel Post

No.	Price
991-A in 1 Gallon Cans. Per gallon.....	90c
991-B in 5 Gallon Cans. Per gallon.....	85c
991-D in 55 Gallon Drums. Per gallon.....	70c

Streamlined CABINETS

For More Beauty—More Efficiency



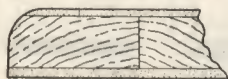
For a Streamlined Kitchen

Heavy, flush doors, with streamlined hardware give an ultra-modern appearance to a group of these cabinets. Some drawers are concealed behind the doors of the base units so that all of the cabinets in an ordinary kitchen can be wiped off with a damp rag in a couple of minutes. The frames are of kiln-dried hardwood, mortise and tenon construction, with corner blocks glued and nailed to make the cabinets strong and rigid. The ends and partitions are smooth tempered Masonite glued to the frames under heavy pressure. Tops, backs and bottoms of the wall cabinets, as well as the backs and bottoms of base units, are tempered Masonite also. Shelves of the wall units are $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood.

White Enameled

The finish is a 2-coat job on the interior with 3 coats on the exterior surfaces. Semi-gloss enamel is sprayed-on in heated temperatures and oven-dried so as to build up a surface with body and lustre. All base sections have black painted off-set bases recessed $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high to give ample toe room.

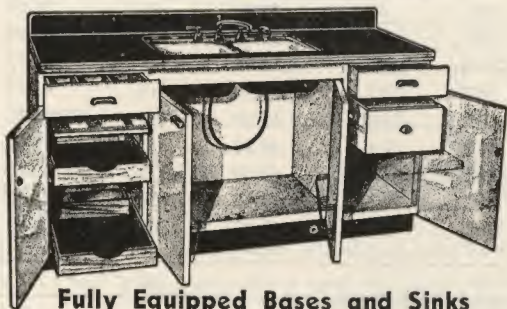
All doors are full 1" thick and are made of tempered Masonite glued to hollow hardwood cores.



The vertical edges are worked with a "water-fall" round which gives them a trim, pleasing appearance.

Railite (plastic) or Linoleum Tops

Work tops of base and sink units are plywood covered with either Railite (plastic) or Linoleum in a wide range of colors—see top page 137. The edges are bound with Anadized aluminum moulding $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Splash backs are of similar construction with 1" binding. Base units can be furnished without tops, if continuous built-to-order tops, shown on page 148, are to be installed.



Fully Equipped Bases and Sinks

The two exposed drawers in each sink unit are made of wood, both of which are divided for cutlery. Behind the cabinet door on the left-hand side there are two sliding wood trays and a bread board. The center portion, under the sink, is one large storage compartment with soap box racks on the backs of the doors. When base units 802-Q, 802-R, 802-S and 802-T are ordered without sink bowls, a shelf is added to this center storage space. On the right-hand side of the sink units, below the exposed drawer and behind the door, there is a metal-lined bread box with a sliding ventilated cover. Immediately next to this bread box in units 802-S and 802-T is a metal-lined, canister-type box which is ideal for flour storage, etc. The sink units come with either single or double bowls, mixing faucets, strainers and sprays, all exactly as furnished with our built-to-order sink tops as described at the bottom of page 148.

Streamlined CABINETS FOR

Smooth Flush Doors



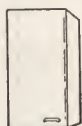
800-F



800-G



800-H



801



801-A



801-B



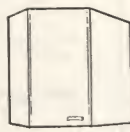
801-D



801-F



801-G



801-K

WALL UNITS—11½" deep; 1 fixed shelf in units 18" high; 2 fixed shelves in others

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices	No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
800-F	30 x 18"	32	\$16.65	801-P	60 x 30"	126	\$43.25
800-G	36 x 18"	37	18.40	801-Q	66 x 30"	133	44.75
800-H	42 x 18"	45	20.95	801-R	72 x 30"	144	47.20
*801	12 x 30"	25	12.70	801-S	84 x 30"	162	51.15
*801-A	15 x 30"	27	13.45	801-T	96 x 30"	198	61.80
*801-B	18 x 30"	30	14.25	See opposite page for illustrations of the above wall units with matching base units shown in the tabulation below. See top of next page for Linoleum and Railite colors available.			
*801-D	24 x 30"	36	16.15				
*801-F	30 x 30"	43	20.70				
801-G	36 x 30"	50	22.95				
*801-K	Corner	71	23.05				



802-B



802-D



802-F



802-G

BASE UNITS—35" high x 23" deep without Tops—36½" high x 25" deep with Tops

No.	With Tops Omitted		Prices	With Individual Tops and 4" Back Splashes			Railite
	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)		Wt. (lbs.)	Linoleum		
*802-B	18"	52	\$25.65	64	\$31.55		\$33.45
*802-D	24"	71	27.90	87	35.00		37.40
802-F	30"	83	33.95	103	42.20		45.15
*802-K	Corner	139	36.95	118	50.75		59.45
802-G	36"	97	37.30	118	46.45		50.15
802-P	60"	168	62.50	228	75.75		82.05
802-Q	66"	174	64.25	218	78.55		85.45
802-R	72"	182	68.00	230	83.40		91.00
802-S	84"	202	73.80	258	91.30		99.95
802-T	96"	221	84.80	285	104.45		115.45

*Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

SINK UNITS—35" high x 23" deep without Tops—36½" high x 25" deep with Tops

No.	Wide	With Tops, 4" Back Splashes, Sinks and Fittings		LINOLEUM		RAILITE	
		Sgl. Bowl Wt. (lbs.)	Dbl. Bowl Wt. (lbs.)	Sgl. Bowl	Dbl. Bowl	Sgl. Bowl	Dbl. Bowl
802-P	60"	247	260	\$106.80	\$130.40	\$113.15	\$136.70
802-Q	66"	237	250	109.65	133.20	116.50	140.05
802-R	72"	249	262	114.45	138.00	122.05	145.65
802-S	84"	277	290	122.40	158.45	131.00	154.55
802-T	96"	304	317	135.50	159.05	146.50	170.05

Sinks and fittings are illustrated and described at the bottom of page 148. For vegetable spray with single bowl sink, add \$3.70.

Streamlined KITCHENS

Smooth Looking Ensembles

RAILITE (plastic) TOPS are available in a choice of **GRAY, RED, YELLOW, BLUE or GREEN Mother-of-Pearl; Plain BLACK or RED Silhouette** (3 dimensional effect).

LINOLEUM TOPS are available in a choice of **Marbleized RED, Marbleized BLACK or Plain BLACK**.

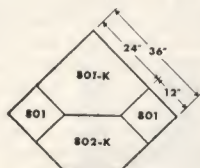
Base units can be furnished without tops, or with either **Linoleum or Railite (plastic) tops** in any of the colors shown above. If built-to-order tops are desired (see page 148), base units should be ordered with tops omitted.



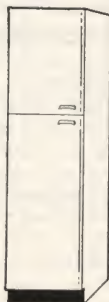
Base With Top and Back Splasher



802-K



In installations where **Corner Base Unit 802-K** and **Corner Wall Unit 801-K** are used together, the use of **12x30" Wall Cabinet 801** will maintain perpendicular alignment as shown in the diagram above.



805

Broom cabinets have 2 doors, the top one being 30" high to line up with 30" wall units. These units are 18" wide x 23" deep and have 2 shelves.

No. Ht. Wt. Price

*805..Broom Cabinet.84" ..158.\$45.75



801-P



802-P



801-Q

801-R

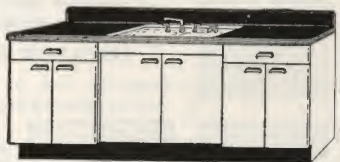


802-Q

802-R



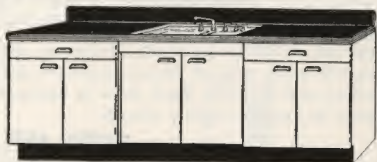
801-S



802-S



801-T



802-T

RECESSED SINK FRONTS—35" high. They can be cut down 6" in width.



803-G



803-H

803-M

No. Wide Wt. (lbs.) Price

*803-G..36"....1 Door....24...\$17.05

803-H..42"....1 Pair Doors..32...17.95

803-M .48".... " ..40...19.40

803-E...Sink End 23" Wide.16....5.00

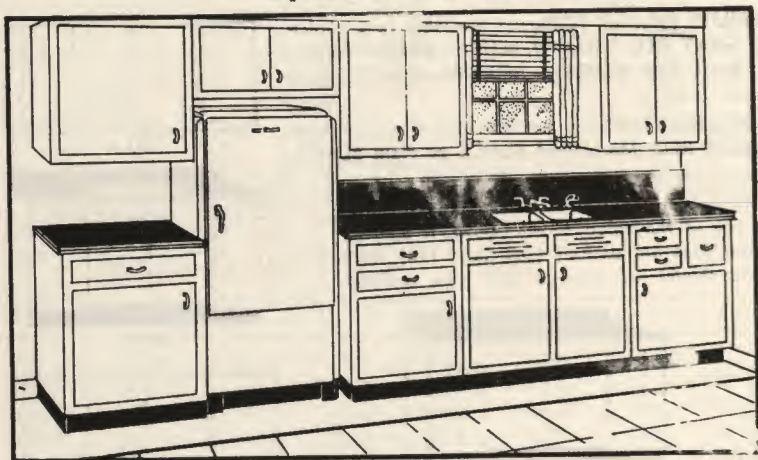
*Will be furnished hinged at left, as shown, unless otherwise specified.

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 137

Economy KITCHEN CABINETS

Completely Finished



CONSTRUCTION

These kitchen cabinets are made by a furniture factory with many years of experience. All frame members are kiln dried hardwood, put together with mortised and tenoned joints, glued and nailed. The sides are $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood, the shelves $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood and the partitions and backs are either $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood or Pressedwood. The $\frac{1}{2}$ " Pressedwood hollow core doors have slightly rounded edges so that, when closed, the doors have a "lipped" appearance. The drawers are carefully fitted and slide easily on guides. A large square drawer in each base unit 48" wide or wider is a metal bread box, with sliding, vented lid, and one of the shallower drawers is partitioned for cutlery.



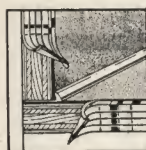
WHITE ENAMELED

The finish is a two coat job on the interior with three coats on the exterior surfaces. Semi-gloss enamel is sprayed-on in heated temperatures and oven-dried so as to build up a surface with body and lustre. All base sections have off-set bases recessed $3\frac{1}{2}$ " to give ample toe room and painted black to serve as mop boards. Space below the sinks, for waste containers and vegetable storage, is ventilated.



LINOLEUM or RAILITE PLASTIC COVERED TOPS

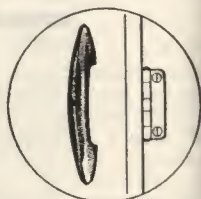
Tops for Sink and base units are available in the following colors: **Marbleized RED**; **Marbleized BLACK** or **Plain BLACK** in Linoleum. **GRAY, RED, YELLOW, BLUE** or **GREEN Mother-of-Pearl**; **Plain BLACK** or **RED Silhouette** (3 dimensional effect) in Railite Plastic. The top covering is cemented to $\frac{5}{8}$ " 5-ply plywood. The front and side edges of the counter tops, are trimmed with Aluminum binding, raised slightly to turn back surface



water. The back splashes have small quarter round Aluminum moulding at the joints and Aluminum trimmed edges. Back splashes higher than 6" are available on special order—write for prices.

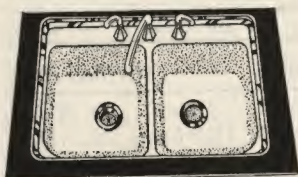
GLISTENING HARDWARE

Door handles and drawer pulls are convenient to grasp and are brightly polished chromium plated. The hinges are chromium plated, semi-concealed and are strong, easy acting and durable. Each door is equipped with a friction catch to keep it tightly closed.



SINKS ARE INSTALLED

All sinks are firmly secured to the tops and the watertight joints are trimmed with Aluminum binding. **32x21"** ledge-type porcelain-enameled pressed steel double bowl sinks have 2 rectangular bowls $7\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. A crumb cup strainer, a flat strainer, a swinging-spout mixing faucet (all chromium plated) and dual waste fittings are included. Single bowl



sinks have **24x21"** rectangular bowls $7\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. If Spray is wanted on any Economy Sink Unit, add **\$3.70**.

FOR REAL KITCHEN *Economy*

Ready to Use



845-F



845-G



845-H



846



846-A



846-B



846-D



846-F



846-G

WALL UNITS—12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep; 1 fixed shelf in units 18" high; 2 fixed shelves in others

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
845-F.....	30x18"	30.....	\$14.40
845-G.....	36x18"	35.....	15.70
845-H.....	42x18"	38.....	16.95

* Single swing Doors can be furnished hinged on opposite side from that shown in illustration when so specified.

No.	Size	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
*846.....	12x30"	22.....	\$11.80
*846-A.....	15x30"	25.....	12.90
*846-B.....	18x30"	28.....	13.40
*846-D.....	24x30"	34.....	15.25
846-F.....	30x30"	43.....	19.00
846-G.....	36x30"	50.....	20.65



846-M



846-N, P, Q



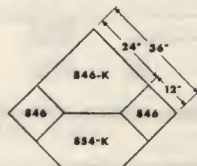
846-K

WALL UNITS 30" high—12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep

No.	Width	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
846-M.....	48x30"	64.....	\$27.40
846-N.....	54x30"	70.....	30.65
846-P.....	60x30"	117.....	34.45
846-Q.....	66x30"	127.....	36.00
846-R.....	72x30"	133.....	38.00
846-S.....	84x30"	149.....	42.75
846-T.....	96x30"	160.....	45.90
*846-K.....	Corner.....	53.....	21.95



846-X



In installations where Corner Base Unit 854-K and Corner Wall Unit 846-K are used together, the use of 12x30" Wall Cabinet 846 will maintain perpendicular alignment as shown.

OPEN CORNER SHELVES & WALL FILLERS. Can be used either right or left

No.	Description	Weight	Prices
846-X.....	30" high x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep— 6" shelves.....	14 lbs.....	\$6.70
846-Y.....	" " " " 9" ".....	16 ".....	7.80
846-Z.....	" " " " 12" ".....	18 ".....	8.90
847.....	6x18"..... Wall Filler.....	4 ".....	3.65
848.....	6x30"..... " ".....	6 ".....	4.00

BROOM CABINET—18" wide x 24" deep

Broom Cabinet has 1 stationary shelf in the top section, the bottom section being free of shelves to accommodate mops, brooms, vacuum sweepers, etc.

*850-B, 84" high, weight 145 lbs.....\$43.95

*Furnished hinged at left unless otherwise specified.



849-B

Economy KITCHEN CABINETS

Completely Finished



854-B



854-D



854-DB



854-F



854-G



854-M



854-N 854-P 854-Q 854-R



854-S 854-T



854-K



BASE UNITS—35" high x 23 1/4" deep without Tops—36" high x 25" deep with Tops

No.	Wide	Tops Omitted		Prices	With Individual Tops and 6" Back Splashes		
		Wt. (lbs.)			Wt. (lbs.)	Linoleum	Railite
*854-B.....	18"	49		\$19.05	61	\$24.55	\$26.50
*854-D.....	24"	64		21.40	78	28.00	30.45
854-DB.....	24"	69		24.30	83	30.95	33.25
854-F.....	30"	75		25.50	95	33.15	36.05
*854-G.....	36"	86		30.95	107	39.30	43.00
*854-K.....	Corner	142		34.40	156	47.90	57.65
854-M.....	48"	95		36.65	123	47.20	51.95
854-N.....	54"	142		43.25	174	54.55	60.15
854-P.....	60"	162		46.20	197	58.50	64.90
854-Q.....	66"	174		47.90	212	61.40	68.15
854-R.....	72"	202		50.55	224	65.00	72.50
854-S.....	84"	202		57.25	251	73.65	82.05
854-T.....	96"	221		61.40	277	79.80	89.15

*Will be furnished hinged at left unless otherwise specified.

SINK FRONTS & ENDS AND BASE FILLERS—all 35" high

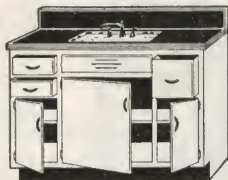
No.	Wide	Description	Wt. (lbs.)	Prices
855.....	24"	Sink End—specify whether right or left	16	\$4.80
855-G.....	30" to 36"	2 doors with vented panels above	23	13.30
855-H.....	36" to 42"	" " " " " "	30	14.30
855-M.....	42" to 48"	" " " " " "	36	15.55
855-X.....	6"	Filler Strip with Offset Base	4	4.00
855-Y.....	12"	" " " " " "	7	5.30
855-Z.....	2x2"	Corner Filler " " " "	8	5.70

FOR REAL KITCHEN *Economy*

Ready to Use



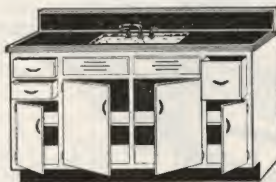
857-G



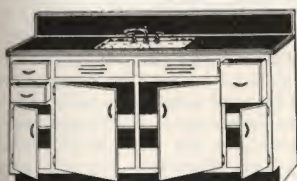
857-M



857-N

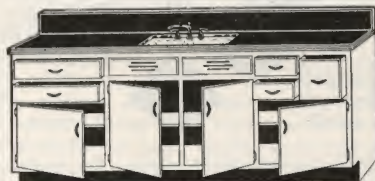


857-P



857-Q

857-R



857-S

857-T

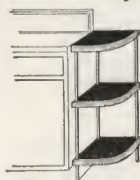
SINK UNITS—35" high x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep without Tops—36" high x 25" deep with Tops
With Tops, 6" Back Splashes, Sinks and Fittings
LINOLEUM RAILITE

No.	Wide	Wt. (lbs.)	Sgl. Bowl	Dbl. Bowl	Sgl. Bowl	Dbl. Bowl
857-G	36"	135	\$70.40		\$74.05	
857-M	48"	151	78.25		83.00	
857-N	54"	215	85.65*	\$105.55	91.20*	\$111.15
857-P	60"	238	89.55*	109.50	95.95*	115.90
857-Q	66"	254	92.45*	112.40	99.20*	119.15
857-R	72"	265	96.05*	116.00	103.55*	123.50
857-S	84"	292	104.70*	124.65	113.15*	133.05
857-T	96"	318	110.90*	130.80	120.20*	140.15

*For vegetable spray, add \$2.90. Sinks and fittings are described on page 138.



858



858-X



858-Z

BREAKFAST BARS and OPEN BASE END SHELVES—all 36" high

Breakfast Bars are 25" wide with tops, 6" back splashes and Half Round End Shelves, covered in **RAILITE** plastic only (see colors on page 138), and trimmed in Aluminum binding. One end of these bars is held up by a base unit (not included in the following prices) and the other end by 3 Chromium plated legs. Base unit on which the Breakfast Bars rest should be ordered without top.

858-M	48" long, shipping weight	24 lbs., each	\$28.95
858-P	60" " " "	30 " " "	32.15
858-R	72" " " "	36 " " "	35.45
858-S	84" " " "	43 " " "	38.55
858-T	96" " " "	49 " " "	41.80

Quarter Round Base End Shelves are 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and are 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide (along rear wall). The 3 shelves have **RAILITE** plastic tops in any of the colors shown on page 138. Be sure to specify right or left hand wanted when ordering (right hand illustrated above).

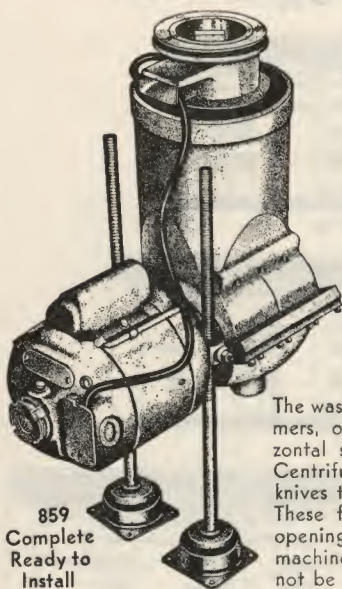
858-X..shipping wt. 16 lbs., ea..\$17.25

Half Round Base End Shelves are 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and have a 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " radius. **RAILITE** plastic surfaces on shelves come in a choice of colors shown on page 138. Legs are Chromium plated and shelf edges are trimmed in Aluminum.

858-Z..shipping wt. 17 lbs., ea..\$17.25

GARBAGE ELIMINATORS

For Fast, Sanitary Waste Disposal



859
Complete
Ready to
Install

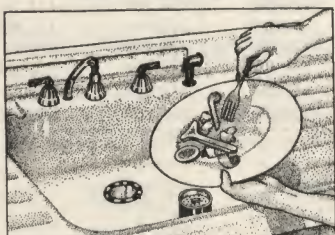
No modern kitchen is complete without this Garbage Eliminator that does away with unsightly and unsanitary garbage cans. This electrically operated disposal unit is installed under the sink so that all food wastes go down the drain quickly, easily and safely. No need for "picking over" garbage with this unit, for **ALL WASTE** is pulverized and washed away—fruit pits, bones, corn husks, rinds, etc.—in one operation. It is also easy and economical to install with only one plumbing connection required—to the drain. It can be used with **either a septic tank or sewer connection**, and installation can be made in any sink having a standard $3\frac{1}{2}$ " drain opening.

A Precision Made Mechanism

The waste is ground up by sixteen hardened steel hammers, or knives, hinged within the hub on the horizontal steel shaft directly connected to the motor. Centrifugal force of the rotating shaft causes the knives to fly outward rapidly pulverizing food wastes. These fine particles are then washed through small openings in a heavy steel plate into the drain. This machine will not stall because substances which cannot be pulverized immediately cause the hinged hammers to be thrown back into the body of the hub.

Cold running water washes the wastes down the cast Aluminum chamber into contact with the knives and then into the drain. The weight of the unit is supported by two steel airplane-type shockmounts to eliminate vibration. To start the Garbage Eliminator, merely insert the basket strainer, turn on cold water and then turn on the main switch, usually placed on the sink front. This procedure insures complete safety from moving parts, because the basket strainer must be locked into place before the motor will start. These Garbage Eliminators operate on regular house lighting circuits of 110-120 Volt A.C. Write for installation diagram.

Just 2 Steps to Complete Garbage Elimination

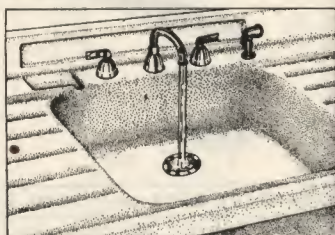


Flush It Away

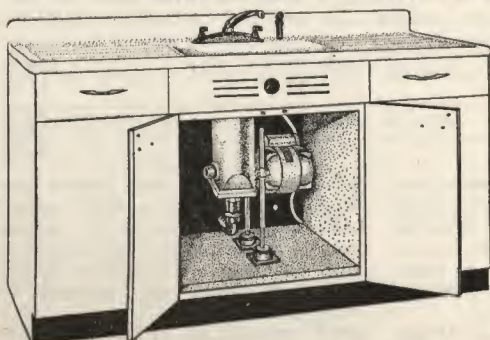
Next, insert the strainer and turn on the cold water faucet. Should silverware, tin cans, etc., fall into the drain, they can be easily retrieved through the wide drain opening, as motor doesn't start until the switch is turned on and the strainer is inserted, given half turn and locked in place.

Scrape It In

Scrape all garbage, from bones to corn husks, into the standard size $3\frac{1}{2}$ " drain opening. This disposal unit will accommodate the normal food waste of the average family with one usage per meal. It works fast—normal usage averages less than a minute per person per day.



Goes Under the Sink - Out of Sight



No. 859

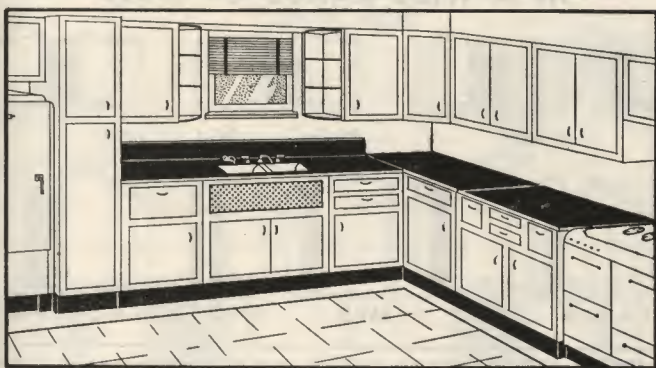
Complete ready to install

\$54

Carton packed with full
installation instructions
Shipping weight 35 lbs.

Model Home CABINETS

FOR MODERN, EFFICIENT KITCHENS



SIMPLE AND EASY TO INSTALL

Precision Made From Genuine Hardwood – Finished Like Fine Furniture

The frames are made of hardwood selected with care and fashioned by skilled craftsmen. All backs, bottoms and partitions are made of Masonite. Doors open quietly and easily . . . close firmly. All Model Home Units are completely finished before they leave the factory. **WHITE ENAMEL** is sprayed on under ideal factory conditions, producing a glossy and extremely durable wearing surface. Wood drawers have the bottoms stained red and are varnished inside. **Natural Finished** cabinets are completely sealed with a penetrating type varnish sealer, then shellacked and finally given a clear coat of high grade water-resistant varnish. Interiors of Natural finished cabinets are treated with a penetrating type varnish sealer.

Linoleum Tops are made from standard gauge linoleum, cemented to a plywood base and are available in the following colors: **Marbleized BLACK, Marbleized RED, Marbleized YELLOW, Marbleized BLUE, Marbleized IVORY** and **Plain BLACK**. Marbleized Black shipped unless otherwise specified.

Formica (plastic) Tops are made in the same way and are available in a choice of **RED Linen, GRAY Linen, BLUE Linen, GREEN Linen, TAN Linen, GRAY Mother-of-Pearl, RED Moonglo** and **YELLOW Moonglo**.

Hard Maple tops are also available for all cabinet bases **42" wide** or narrower and are **1½" thick** and **24" deep**. All Maple tops are sealed for water resistance.

Built-to-Order tops of Formica & Linoleum, see page 148.

Hardwood Throughout



Hardwood Drawers designed for hard usage have Masonite drawer bottoms and **Hardwood slides** carefully sanded and fitted to work easily. Cutlery drawer is partitioned off.

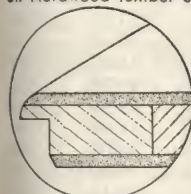
Metal Pastry Drawer



For bread, pastry or flour. Equipped with automatic stop to prevent drawer from falling or sliding out. Close fitting, ventilated cover, makes it absolutely vermin-proof.

Flush Doors

Constructed with smooth Masonite panels on Hardwood lumber cores. The Doors have lipped edges all around and are rabbeted to be dust-tight when closed. All doors are full ¾" thick. Natural finished cabinets have hollow flush veneered Birch doors sealed, shellacked and varnished.



Hardware

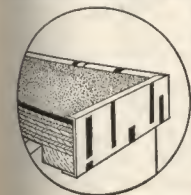
The Door Pulls are rust-resisting steel, Chromium plated, while the Hinges are heavy gauge steel, semi-concealed and are Cadmium plated. Single doors can be furnished to hinge at opposite side from that shown in the illustrations (no extra charge) when so specified.



Stainless Steel Trim

Linoleum and Formica Tops have 1½" Stainless Steel edging that returns ⅛" over the top.

The edges fit tightly against the linoleum or Formica so that crumbs and liquids cannot get underneath. The edging around the sink bowls is set in mastic, making the joint watertight.



Toe Room

4" high x 3" deep. An indispensable feature which enables one to stand up close to the cabinet and also keeps the cabinet from being scuffed at bottom. Enamelized black, this offset prevents marring or discoloring of the white Base Cabinets by mops, brooms or shoes.



Model Home CABINETS

IN A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES



865-D



865-F



865-G



865-J



865-H



867 867-A



867-B



867-C



867-D



867-E



867-F



867-G 867-J 867-H

WALL UNITS—12½" deep; 1 fixed shelf in units 18" high; 2 fixed shelves in others

No.	Size	Wt.	White	Natural
*865-D	24x18"	35	\$17.20	\$18.95
865-F	30x18"	40	18.90	20.80
865-J	33x18"	45	19.80	21.80
865-G	36x18"	50	22.60	24.90
865-H	42x18"	62	25.00	27.50

* Single swing Doors can be furnished hinged on opposite side from that shown in illustration when so specified.

No.	Size	Wt.	White	Natural
*867	12x30"	35	\$16.00	\$17.60
*867-A	15x30"	40	16.55	18.20
*867-B	18x30"	45	17.45	19.20
*867-C	21x30"	50	18.90	20.80
*867-D	24x30"	55	20.80	22.90
867-E	27x30"	60	22.90	25.20
867-F	30x30"	65	23.55	25.95
867-J	33x30"	70	25.10	27.60
867-G	36x30"	75	26.45	29.10
867-H	42x30"	85	32.35	35.60



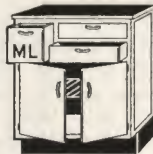
872-A



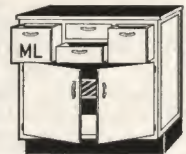
872-B



872-E



872-F



872-G

872-H



873-A



873-B



873-C



873-D



873G & J, 873H & M

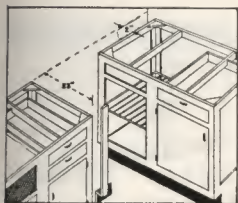
BASE UNITS—34½" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Width	With Tops Omitted		With Individual Tops (No Back Splashes)			Add if	
		Wt.	Prices	Wt.	Linoleum	Formica	Maple	Natural
872-A	15"	60	\$24.55	67	\$32.65	\$35.05	\$37.70	\$2.45
872-B	18"	66	25.95	74	34.60	37.05	40.10	2.60
*872-E	27"	76	28.45	88	39.05	42.20	46.80	2.85
872-F	30"	82	31.90	95	43.30	46.75	52.20	3.20
872-G	36"	94	36.00	109	49.10	53.05	62.55	3.60
872-H	42"	104	39.15	122	53.65	58.00	71.80	3.90
*873-A	15"	50	20.80	57	28.90	31.35	34.00	2.10
*873-B	18"	56	21.55	64	30.20	32.70	35.70	2.15
*873-C	21"	60	23.00	69	32.25	35.00	38.30	2.30
*873-D	24"	64	24.00	74	33.80	36.70	40.40	2.40
873-J	33"	76	30.75	90	43.10	46.75	57.30	3.10
873-G	36"	90	32.65	105	45.75	49.60	59.20	3.25
873-H	42"	100	34.80	118	49.35	53.65	67.45	3.50
873-M	48"	115	37.15	135	53.05	57.75		3.70

* Single swing Doors can be furnished reversed—that is, hinged on the opposite side from that shown in the illustration—at no extra charge when so specified.

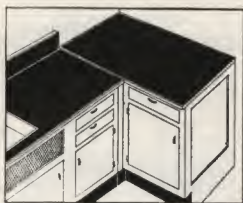
Drawers lettered ML are metal lined, with hinged metal lid for bread or flour. Drawer interiors are varnished with drawer bottoms finished in red. The top drawer of each Base Unit having one drawer over another is partitioned for cutlery.

HELP MAKE *Model Homes* COMPLETELY FINISHED, READY TO USE

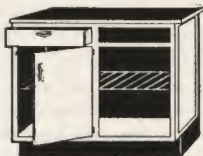


CORNER BASES

This shows how Base 873-R is used in a right hand corner arrangement. When units have their own individual tops Corner Filler 873-K should be ordered for proper installation. Base 873-R is kept 2" away from the



wall, but the top extends 2" beyond the base to form a tight joint at the wall line.



873-L



873-K



873-R

No.	With Tops-Omitted	With Individual Tops (No Back Splashes)	Add if
	Wide Wt. Prices	Wt. Linoleum Formica Maple Natural	
873-L	42" 88 \$31.90	110 \$47.50	\$52.15 \$67.45 \$3.20
873-R	42" 88 31.90	110 47.50	52.15 67.45 3.20
The 2 cabinets above require 44" along back wall. See detail above.			
873-K	1 1/2" Corner Filler	\$2.80	30c



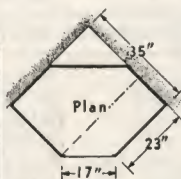
867-S



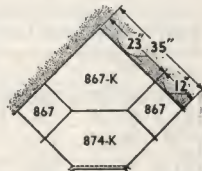
867-K



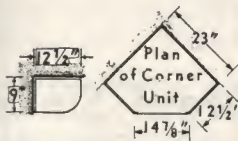
874-B



874-K



In installations where Corner Base Unit 874-K and Corner Wall Unit 867-K are used together, the use of 12x30" Wall Cabinet 867 will maintain perpendicular alignment as shown above.



867-S

867-K

874-B

874-K

OPEN CORNER SHELVES, SWEEPER CABINET AND CORNER CABINETS

No.	Description	Size	Wt.	Prices	Add if Natural
867-S	Corner Shelf	30" high x 9" wide x 12 1/2" deep	15	\$9.10	\$0.90
*867-K	Corner Wall Unit	30" high—see plan above	67	24.55	2.45
*874-B	Sweepers Cabinet	84" high x 18" wide x 23" deep	122	47.15	4.70
*874-K	Corner Base Unit	36" high	100	37.15	3.70
		With Top Omitted	122	62.35	3.70
		With Linoleum Top	127	68.70	3.70



878-F



878-G



878-H



878-M



880

SINK FRONTS—34 1/2" high, with Grilles at top, can be cut down 6" in width

No.	Wide	Description	Wt.	White	Natural
*878-F	30"	1 Door	38	\$12.85	\$14.10
878-G	36"	1 Pair Doors	45	14.80	16.30
878-H	42"	1 Pair Doors	53	15.85	17.45
878-M	48"	1 Pair Doors	62	17.90	19.70
880	Sink End 24" Wide—Right or Left	15	4.75	5.20	

* Single Swing Doors can be furnished reversed—that is, hinged on the opposite side from that shown in the illustration—at no extra charge when so specified.

MINIMUM
ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 145

Model Home CABINETS

FOR MODERN, EFFICIENT KITCHENS



875-L

ROUND END DIVIDER BASES



875-R

Used to separate or divide the cooking area from the dining space, Divider Bases also add flexibility to the Model Home Kitchen Cabinet line and make possible many different kitchen arrangements. Divider Bases are made the same height as all other base units and have one full width interior shelf. Each Divider Base has two drawers and two doors that open on the front only, and a solid panelled back. There is toe space 4" high by 3" deep under both sides and around the end. These units come completely finished in **White** or **Natural** (varnish) finish and are ready to be installed. Choice of **Linoleum** or **Formica** Tops each in the colors listed on opposite page. Weight 160 lbs. without Top, 180 lbs. with Top.

ROUND END DIVIDER BASES—23" deep without Tops—25" deep with Tops

No.	Width		Prices with—			
			Top Omitted	Linoleum Top	Formica Top	Add if Natural
875-L	61 1/4"	Shelves at left.	\$59.30	\$86.75	\$92.75	\$5.95
875-R	61 1/4"	" " right	59.30	86.75	92.75	5.95

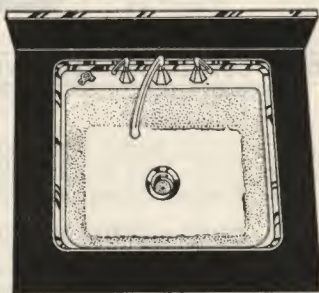
WHITE ENAMELLED MOULDINGS and FILLERS for WALL and BASE UNITS

No.	Description	Size	White	Natural
881-A	Crown Mould	3/4" x 1 3/4" per lin. ft.	\$0.40	\$0.45
881-B	Cove Mould	3/4" x 7/8"	.25	.30
881-C	Scribe Mould	3/4" x 1 5/8"	.25	.30
881-D	Filler for Wall Units	3" x 30" 3/4" thick	1.15	1.25
881-E	" " Base	6" x 35" (bottom recessed)	2.80	3.10
881-G	Filler " Wall	12 1/2" x 12 1/2" used at bottom		
	when 2 Wall Cabinets adjoin at a corner, each		1.45	1.60

Porcelain Enamelled Steel Sinks

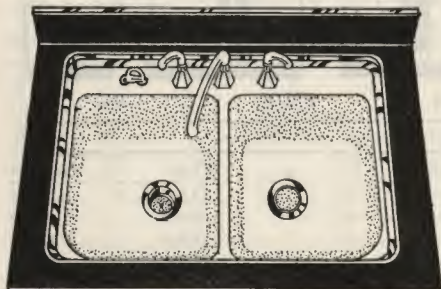
SINGLE BOWL SINK

24x21" Single Bowls can be used in any of the Model Home Sink Units shown on the opposite page or can be installed in any of the Built-to-Order Tops shown on page 148. The ledge type 7 5/8" deep bowl is made of stain-resistant porcelain enamel on pressed steel and is secured to the Linoleum Top from beneath. The joints are water-tight and trimmed in Stainless Steel. Fittings include a Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strainer, deck type Chromium plated Swinging Spout Mixing Faucet and a Dish and Vegetable Spray attachment with 42" disappearing hose.



DOUBLE BOWL SINK

32x21" Double Bowl Sinks can be used in Sink Units 892-Q, 892-R or 892-S (opposite) or in the Built-to-Order Tops on page 148. Ledge type bowls 7 5/8" deep help prevent over-rim splashing, and the 4" deep back ledge provides a substantial waterproof base for setting of the fixtures. A Chromium plated Swinging Spout Mixing Faucet, hot and cold valves with chrome plated handles, 2 Stainless Steel Crumb Cup Strain-



ers and a Dish and Vegetable Spray with a 42" disappearing hose are furnished. Traps and drain pipes are not included with either Single or Double Bowl Sinks.

HELP MAKE *Model Homes*

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED UNITS

While these Assembled Units may be used in conjunction with the individual Model Home Wall and Base Units on the preceding pages, they are designed primarily for compact kitchen installations which are complete in themselves.

EASY TO INSTALL

The Assembled Wall Units come in one piece ready to be fastened to the wall. The Assembled Base and Sink Units, too, come set up ready to be put into place. Base and Sink Units come either with or without tops. Sinks and fittings are illustrated and described on page 146. Construction is hardwood with smooth Masonite backs, bottoms and ends. Cabinets finished in **White** are sprayed white on the inside, with a 3 coat baked-on gloss White Enamel finish on the outside. **Natural** finish cabinets are completely sealed with varnish sealer, shellacked and then given a clear coat of water-resistant varnish. Interiors are treated with varnish sealer.

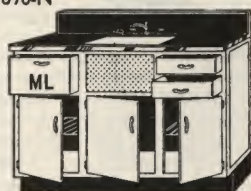
LINOLEUM TOPS come in 7 colors. **Marbleized BLACK**, **Marbleized RED**, **Marbleized YELLOW**, **Marbleized BLUE**, **Marbleized IVORY** and **Plain BLACK**.

FORMICA TOPS are in a choice of **RED Linen**, **GRAY Linen**, **BLUE Linen**, **GREEN Linen**, **TAN Linen**, **GRAY Mother-of-Pearl**, **RED Moonglo** or **YELLOW Moonglo**.

Metal Cane Grilles are placed in front of sinks for ventilation of compartments directly below, which may thus be used for storage of perishables. The compartments at either side have sliding wire shelves. Drawers lettered **ML** are metal lined, with a ventilated hinged lid for bread, pastry or flour. One shallow drawer is partitioned off for cutlery.



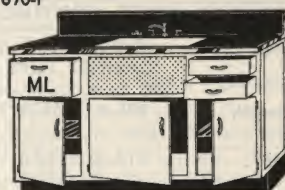
890-N



892-N



890-P

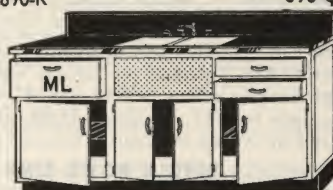


892-P



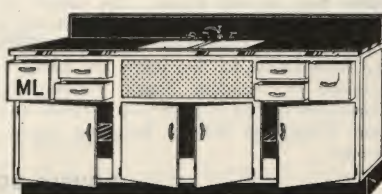
890-R

890-Q



892-R

892-Q



892-S

WALL UNITS 30" high—12½" deep

No.	Width	Wt.	White	Natural
890-N	54"	105	\$37.35	\$41.10
890-P	60"	110	39.45	43.40
890-Q	66"	120	42.75	47.00
890-R	72"	125	45.50	50.05

BASE UNITS 36" high—24" deep

With **Linoleum** or **Formica** Tops. Not illustrated, but same as Sink Units except **no sinks or back splashes**. If **Natural** finish, add same prices as listed in last column for Sink Units.

No.	Width	Wt.	Linoleum	Formica
891-N	54"	163	\$79.00	\$91.50
891-P	60"	179	82.35	95.75
891-Q	66"	185	89.10	103.20
891-R	72"	205	95.20	110.10
891-S	84"	234	110.85	127.35

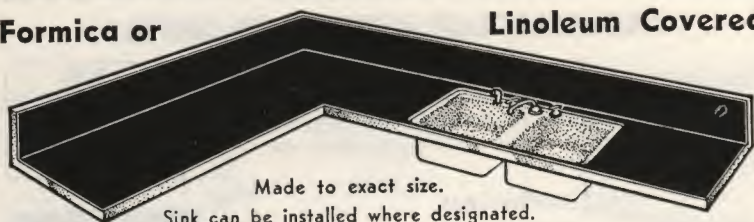
SINK UNITS 34½" high x 23" deep without Tops—36" high x 24" deep with Tops

No.	Without Tops or Sinks				With Tops, 4" Back Splashes, Sinks and Fittings					
	Wide	Wt.	Prices	Wt.	LINOLEUM	FORMICA	Add if			
892-N	54"	120	\$47.50	220	\$110.55	\$123.10				\$4.75
892-P	60"	130	48.95	240	113.90	127.30				4.90
892-Q	66"	150	53.70	250	120.65	138.00				5.40
892-R	72"	160	57.90	260	126.75	144.05				5.80
892-S	84"	184	69.70	280	142.45	159.75				7.00

BUILT-TO-ORDER SINK TOPS

Formica or

Linoleum Covered



Made to exact size.

Sink can be installed where designated.

Straight, "L" or "U" shaped tops for groups of Base or Sink Units (which should then be ordered "without tops") can be supplied either with **FORMICA** (plastic) or **LINOLEUM** cemented onto a heavy plywood base. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Stainless Steel edging returns over the Top $\frac{5}{16}$ " and fits tightly against the surface so that crumbs and liquid cannot get underneath. The edging around the sink bowl is set in mastic, making it watertight. Orders should be accompanied by a carefully drawn sketch with accurate dimensions and location of sink, when wanted. When figuring length of "L" or "U" shaped tops for pricing, take measurements along back edge.

FORMICA TOPS are available in a choice of

BLUE Linen, **YELLOW** Linen, **GREY** Linen, **RED** Linen, **TAN** Linen, **GREEN** Linen, **WHITE** Pearlescent, **RED** Pearlescent, **YELLOW** Moonglow, **GREY** Moonglow, **BLUE** Moonglow, **GREEN** Moonglow and **RED** Moonglow.

LINOLEUM TOPS are available in a choice of
Marbleized BLACK, **Marbleized RED** or **Plain BLACK**.

BUILT-TO-ORDER CONTINUOUS TOPS for ANY BASE or SINK UNITS

Tops can be made up to 26" wide
CABINET TOPS

No Back Splashes

885-A 886-A

Length Not over Wt. Linol'm Formica

48"...48 lbs.. \$18.60 \$27.20...86 lbs..

54"...54 " ..22.05 ..31.00...93 " ..

60"...60 " ..24.05 ..34.00...100 " ..

66"...66 " ..26.90 ..37.75...108 " ..

72"...72 " ..28.95 ..40.75...115 " ..

84"...84 " ..33.70 ..47.55...130 " ..

96"...96 " ..38.55 ..53.40...145 " ..

108"...108 " ..44.50 ..61.15...159 " ..

120"...120 " ..50.40 ..69.20...172 " ..

132"...132 " ..55.90 ..77.15...185 " ..

144"...144 " ..62.25 ..85.00...199 " ..

Ea. add'l 6"2.95 ..4.00...7 " ..

SINK TOPS with 4" **BACK SPLASHERS**,
and with **SINKS** and **FITTINGS**,

SINGLE BOWL

885-B 886-B

Wt. Linol'm Formica

48"...48 lbs.. \$49.05 \$57.60.....

54"...54 " ..52.95 ..61.90.....

60"...60 " ..55.45 ..65.40...110 lbs..

66"...66 " ..58.80 ..69.65...118 " ..

72"...72 " ..61.35 ..73.15...125 " ..

84"...84 " ..67.10 ..80.95...140 " ..

96"...96 " ..72.95 ..87.80...155 " ..

108"...108 " ..79.90 ..96.55...169 " ..

120"...120 " ..86.80 ..105.60...182 " ..

132"...132 " ..93.30 ..114.55...196 " ..

144"...144 " ..100.65 ..123.40...209 " ..

Ea. add'l 6"3.454.50...7 " ..

DOUBLE BOWL

885-C 886-C

Wt. Linol'm Formica

48"...48 lbs.. \$72.30 \$82.25.....

54"...54 " ..75.65 ..86.50.....

60"...60 " ..78.20 ..90.00.....

66"...66 " ..83.95 ..97.80.....

72"...72 " ..89.80 ..104.65.....

84"...84 " ..96.75 ..113.40.....

96"...96 " ..103.65 ..122.45.....

108"...108 " ..110.15 ..131.40.....

120"...120 " ..117.50 ..140.25.....

132"...132 " ..122.45 ..145.10.....

144"...144 " ..131.40 ..154.00.....

Ea. add'l 6"4.505.50...7 " ..

For End Splashes add as follows each: Linoleum \$2.75, Formica \$5.50.

For 4" Back Splashes on Cabinet Tops add \$1.00 per lineal foot or fraction thereof.

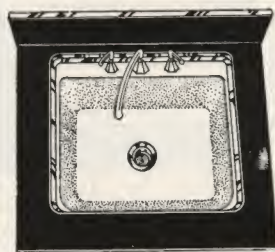
For Back Splashes higher than 4", add as follows per additional inch in height

(any length): Linoleum, \$1.00; Formica, \$1.55.

For Half Round or Quarter Round Ends add \$3.75.

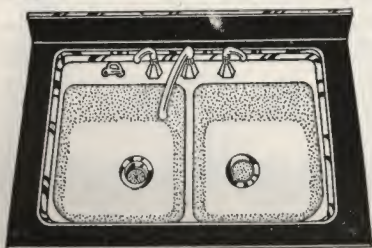
SINGLE BOWL SINK

24x21" Porcelain Enameled Single Bowl Sinks can be installed in any of the Built-to-Order Tops shown and priced above. The ledge type $7\frac{5}{8}$ " deep bowl is made of stain-resistant porcelain enamel on pressed steel and is secured to the top from beneath. The joints are water-tight and trimmed in Stainless Steel. Fittings include a Chromium plated Crumb Cup Strainer and a deck type Chromium plated Swinging Spout Mixing Faucet.



DOUBLE BOWL SINK

32x21" Porcelain Enameled Double Bowl Sinks can be used in the Built-to-Order Tops shown above. Both bowls are $7\frac{5}{8}$ " deep and have a 4" wide back ledge which provides a substantial waterproof base for setting of the fixtures. A Chromium plated Swinging Spout Mixing Faucet, hot and cold valves with chrome plated handles, 1 flat Strainer, 1 Crumb Cup Strainer and a Dish and Vegetable Spray with a 42" disappearing hose are furnished. Traps and drain pipes are not included with either Single or Double Bowl Sinks.



KITCHEN VENTILATING FANS

Remove Cooking Odors and Heat

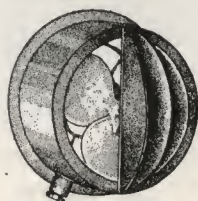
Also used in Rumpus Rooms, Rathskellers, Laundries, Bathrooms and Lavatories. Kitchen Fans eliminate "sweating" or "frosting" of windows due to condensation of excess moisture. Operate on regular house lighting circuits of 110-120 Volt A.C.

FLUE TYPE FAN with AUTOMATIC LOUVERS



859

This Fan has highly efficient action when used for a duct, flue or chimney installation. It is especially adaptable for windowless rooms. Each Fan has 2 built-in shutters, to prevent back drafts, that close on sponge rubber gaskets for noiseless operation. The exposed inside grille is cast aluminum 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and can be quickly removed for cleaning. The sleeve



Automatic Shutters

is 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter x 5" long (3" clearance is needed beyond end of sleeve to allow louvers to open) and is finished in gray Durenamel. The dustproof motor may be controlled by a wall switch (not included). Each Fan is individually carton packed. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories.

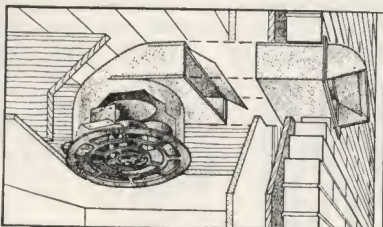
Prices per Complete Unit - Ready to Install

No. 859-A, 8" fan, rating 500 C.F.M., shipping weight 8 lbs.....	\$15.15
No. 859-B, 10" fan, rating 650 C.F.M., shipping weight 10 lbs.....	16.80

CEILING MODEL with WALL LOUVER

CEILING UNIT

consists of 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " cast Aluminum polished grille, 20 ga. steel housing with lug for attaching to joist, electrical conductor box and automatic louver.



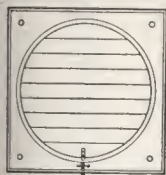
WALL LOUVER

consists of steel wall cap, thru wall sleeve, automatic louver with weatherstripped seat. Wall opening required for sleeve is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high.

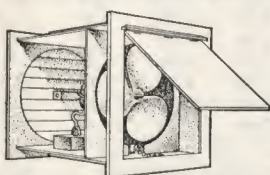
An ideal Fan for installation over a stove or in a windowless hallway or lavatory where proper ventilation is desired. Note there are 2 louvers to prevent infiltration of air when Fan is not in operation. Both open automatically when Fan starts. The enclosed dustproof motor is quiet and should be controlled by a wall switch (not furnished). Motor and Fan are attached to grille which can be easily removed for cleaning. Connecting duct (not furnished) should be a standard heater duct. Each Fan is carton packed. Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

No. 860-A, 8" fan, rating 500 C.F.M., shipping weight 13 lbs.....	\$19.95
No. 860-B, 10" fan, rating 650 C.F.M., shipping weight 18 lbs.....	23.50

WALL Model with INSIDE GRILLE and AUTOMATIC LOUVER

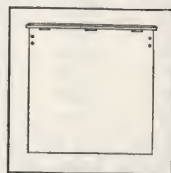


Interior



10" Fan

Rating 650 C.F.M.



Exterior

Cast iron frame and exterior shutter finished in dark gray Durenamel. Interior grille finished with white Durenamel. Dustproof motor is quiet and does not interfere with radio, 10" fan blade is easily removable for cleaning. The release of the bead chain opens an asbestos insulated exterior door and starts the motor (or a pull closes the Door and stops the Motor) in one operation. Individually carton packed. Wall opening 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories.

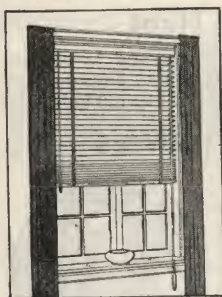
Prices per Complete Unit - Ready to Install

No.	Wall Sleeve Adjustable	Wt.	Price
860-E.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	24 lbs.....	\$23.65
860-F.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	28 ".....	24.95
860-G.....	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	30 ".....	25.75

All items on this page include 10% Federal excise tax. Shipments of less than 50 lbs. are made by Express unless Parcel Postage is included in remittance.

Richtone VENETIAN BLINDS

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office



Completely Finished

47^c
Sq. Ft.

Ready to Hang

Flexible Metal Slats

Curved Flexible Metal Slats (2" wide) are rust-proofed steel or aluminum, both of which have baked-on enamel finish in a choice of 3 colors: Eggshell #4, White #5 or Ivory #92. Slat corners are rounded and the Slats are assembled with convex side up to reduce glare. Slats are readily cleaned with a damp cloth. Bottom Rails are all metal, enamelled to match Slats. Plastic end caps dress up the rail and prevent marring of woodwork.

ENCLOSED METAL HEADS

The head box contains and conceals all of the operating parts. It is 2" high, 2 1/4" deep and the full width of the Blind. The front has a graceful fluted design and comes in a baked enamel finish to match the slats in color.

TAPES AND CORD

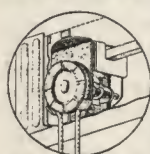
Tapes are 1 1/2" wide with woven cross ladders and are available in a choice of 14 colors: Chocolate #1, Mulberry #2, Mingled Linen #7, White #8, Duck #9, Cream #10, Dark Green #11, Black #15, Light Green #16, Rose #17, Alice Blue #19, Red #20, China Blue #21 or Grey #30.

All colors **except** White and Duck have Mingled Linen on the **OUTSIDE** of the blind. Cords are braided and tilt cords have plastic tassels.

HARDWARE

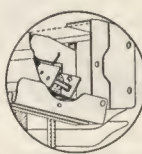
Our hardware is the most modern type. It is rust-proofed and Zinc plated. Brass worm geared tilting devices have automatic self-levelling feature which keeps tilt cord tassels always at an even level. Lift cords have automatic cord locks for instant release or locking of cords. Each blind is individually carton packed with head box brackets, screws and complete installation instructions.

WORM GEARED TILTING DEVICE



Concealed in head, tilts the slats to any desired angle and holds them firmly in position until the cord is pulled lightly either way. Gear has short travel and cord will not slip.

HEAD SUPPORTED ON BRACKETS



The enclosed metal heads are supported at each end by 3-way metal brackets. These may be attached to the window trim by screws through the side, back or top. The brackets open fully at both sides, so that the Blinds are readily removable for cleaning, yet a safety catch keeps them from sliding out.

Prices per Blind—Custom Made—Hardware Applied—Ready to Hang



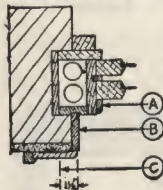
Blinds up to 40" wide have 2 tapes; up to 71"-3 tapes; up to 90"-4 tapes. Intermediate sizes take price of next larger listed size. For "Fractional Sizes" see bottom of page.

No. 996 STEEL or No. 997 ALUMINUM

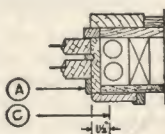
Width (up to)	Height (up to)								
	46"	50"	54"	56"	60"	64"	68"	72"	76"
24"	\$4.70	\$4.70	\$4.70	\$4.70	\$4.70	\$5.03	\$5.31	\$5.64	\$5.97
26"	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.79	5.08	5.45	5.78	6.11	6.44
28"	4.70	4.70	4.94	5.12	5.50	5.83	6.20	6.58	6.96
30"	4.70	4.89	5.31	5.50	5.88	6.25	6.72	7.05	7.43
32"	4.79	5.22	5.64	5.83	6.25	6.67	7.10	7.52	7.94
34"	5.12	5.55	6.02	6.20	6.67	7.10	7.57	7.99	8.41
36"	5.41	5.88	6.35	6.58	7.05	7.52	7.99	8.46	8.93
42"	6.30	6.86	7.43	7.66	8.23	8.79	9.31	9.87	10.43
48"	7.19	7.85	8.46	8.79	9.40	10.01	10.67	11.28	11.89
60"	9.02	9.78	10.58	10.95	11.75	12.55	13.30	14.10	14.90
72"	10.81	11.75	12.69	13.16	14.10	15.04	15.98	16.92	17.86

Larger sizes 47c per square foot up to 120" wide. Wider Blinds not available. Venetian Blinds are made to order and cannot be returned, exchanged or altered.

HOW TO MEASURE AND ORDER



Illustrations show the different points at which blinds may be hung. A—Between Stops; B—Between Jambs. C—On face of Casing. For installation "Between Stops" (A) or "Between Jambs" (B), give us the exact opening or space measurement for the width. Make no allowances—we make all necessary allowances. For the height, give us the exact length of opening from top to sill. For installation "On face of Casing" (C), give us the exact size of Blind required. Specify whether your dimensions are taken at A, B or C when ordering.



Give all measurements in inches—be SURE to specify SLAT and TAPE COLORS

Our cutting schedule provides Blinds to fit any fractional width opening. Difference between the width you order and the slat measure is never more than 3/4" or less than 3/8". Height will be made as close as possible to the figure you give but a possible variation must be permitted due to variation in tape ladder spacing. Don't bother with fractional heights—the Blinds will always stretch a bit. Weight 3/4 lb. per sq. ft.

Hold Down (Sill) Brackets, (needed for Door Blinds) add per pair for 1 Blind.....10c

150 PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

Richtone VENETIAN BLINDS

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

With REMOVABLE Slats

This new type of Venetian Blind comes in stock sizes only—every full inch in width from 14" to 60" and in 4 heights. They have 2" steel slats which are curved to reduce glare, rust-proofed and have a baked-on-enamel finish. Removable Slat Blinds also have enclosed metal head boxes containing all the operating hardware, including worm geared tilting devices, etc., as described on the opposite page. The enclosed heads allow the whole blind to be removed.



Detach the Cords and Whisk Out the Slats

To remove all slats in one bundle, the cords are first detached from the bottom rail at each side. The patented cord fasteners release the cords instantly. Then start at the top slat and pull down all the way to the bottom rail in one swift motion, push the tapes aside and the entire slat pack comes out in a bundle—no slat-by-slat removal necessary. Slats are easily replaced, too! Merely thread cords through the full slat pack and secure ends to the fasteners on the bottom rail. Then start at the top and replace each slat on its own ladder.

As Low As

\$3.93 each

Ready to Hang

Choice of Tape and Slat Colors

2" wide slats come in a choice of 3 colors, Eggshell #4, White #5 or Ivory #92. Blinds have metal bottom rails, plastic end caps, and are equipped with simple, fool-proof cord holders for easy unfastening of lift cords when desired, and positive locking tape clamps which permit easy removal of tapes. The metal enclosed head box and side brackets, too, are enamelled the same color as the slats. Tapes are 1 1/2" wide with woven cross ladders and come in a choice of either Mingled Linen #7 or Duck #9. The cords are braided and tilt cords have plastic tassels. When ordering, be sure to specify Slat and Tape colors. Hardware is rust-proofed and Cadmium plated as described on opposite page.

No. 998 — REMOVABLE SLAT BLINDS

Heights	Widths				
	14" to 28"	29" to 36"	37" to 42"	43" to 48"	49" to 60"
56"	\$3.93	\$4.20	\$5.53	\$6.53	\$7.86
64"	4.07	4.33	5.67	6.67	8.00
68"	4.27	4.53	5.87	6.93	8.26
72"	4.47	4.73	6.07	7.33	8.66



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

VENETIAN BLINDS

With Vinyl Plastic Tapes

These nationally advertised Venetian Blinds "have everything". Spring-tempered Aluminum slats with a gleaming, plastic finish that stays new looking. Vinyl plastic tapes won't fade, shrink or stretch and, like the slats, can be cleaned with a damp cloth! These blinds, of course, have metal head boxes which enclose all the operating mechanism including the patented LEVELOR self-adjusting tilters. The bottom rails are metal with plastic end caps. Every feature is the best—truly DeLuxe Blinds.

59^c Sq. Ft.

Ready to Hang

14 Slat Colors — 11 Tape Colors

The 2" curved Aluminum slats are available in White, Eggshell, Ivory, Yellow, Blue, Pastel Blue, Peach, Light Green, Pastel Green, Dark Green, Beige, Terra Cotta, Gray and Natural Aluminum. The plastic tapes come in a choice of White, Duck, Gray, Yellow, Pastel Green, Dark Green, Pastel Blue, Blue, Red, Mulberry and Chocolate. Samples of all colors of slats and tapes will be sent for \$1.00, which will be credited, if claimed, on any Flexalum Blinds ordered later.

No. 999 — FLEXALUM — PRICES PER BLIND

These Venetian Blinds are made to order and cannot be returned, exchanged or altered.

Width (up to)	Height (up to)							
	46"	50"	54"	56"	60"	64"	68"	72"
24"	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$6.31	\$6.67	\$7.08
26"	5.90	5.90	5.90	6.02	6.37	6.84	7.26	7.67
28"	5.90	5.90	6.20	6.43	6.90	7.32	7.79	8.26
30"	5.90	6.14	6.67	6.90	7.38	7.85	8.44	8.85
32"	6.02	6.55	7.08	7.32	7.85	8.38	8.91	9.44
34"	6.43	6.96	7.55	7.79	8.38	8.91	9.50	10.03
36"	6.79	7.38	7.97	8.26	8.85	9.44	10.03	10.62
42"	7.91	8.61	9.32	9.62	10.33	11.03	11.68	12.39
48"	9.03	9.85	10.62	11.03	11.80	12.57	13.39	14.16
60"	11.33	12.27	13.28	13.75	14.75	15.75	16.70	17.70
72"	13.57	14.75	15.93	16.52	17.70	18.88	20.06	21.24

Larger sizes 49c per square foot up to 144" wide. Wider Blinds not available.

MINIMUM ORDER \$10

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY 151



Plan 1



Plan 16

Just a Few of Many
PEASE-FABRICATED HOMES



Plan 10



Plan 20